The Newsweekly for Information Technology Leaders
October 21, 1996, Vol. 30, No. 43, 184 Pages, $3/Copy, $48/Year

COMPUTERWORLD

News updates, features, forums: www.computerworld.com

Netscape takes off the gloves

By Kim S. Nash
NEW YORK

Just when some pundits had declared Microsoft Corp.'s Internet strategy of melding Web features into Windows extremely tough to beat, Netscape struck back.

At its Internet Developers' Conference here last week, Netscape Communications Corp. detailed its 1997 product plan. The goal is to wallop its rival with electronic mail, groupware and support of Microsoft products. Even ActiveX support is on Netscape's agenda.

But time is of the essence, much as it has been in the vendors' browser battle during the past year, users and analysts said.

Netscape promises to ship a slew of messaging and collaboration products in the first quarter next year, with beta testing to start next month. Meanwhile, Microsoft's Internet Explorer 4.0 browser, which will be integrated with the Windows

Netscape, *page 135*

US West's Barbara Bauer: *Melding browsers and mail 'will save us millions'*

Huge IS workload frazzles families

By Julia King and Thomas Hoffman

Every Monday morning, Mark Johnson leaves his wife and three children to catch a 6:30 flight to Boston, where he has managed an SAP AG software implementation project for the past 21 months.

By Friday, the Price Waterhouse consultant will log between 60 and 70 hours on the job before hopping on a return flight and heading to his home outside Philadelphia.

"During the week, my focus is just work. I usually pick up some take-out food, sit in my apartment, call my wife and kids, go to sleep, then get up the next day and do it all over again," Johnson said.

But Johnson's weekends are reserved for his family. "I don't usually work at home. I try to avoid it at all costs," he said.

Johnson's story is far from unique. Tens of thousands of information systems professionals are caught up in a grueling life-juggling act ev-

IS workload, *page 14*

Modems offer 56K speedway to 'net

By Kim Girard

Internet and remote access users soon will get a turbo-boost with modems that offer twice the speed of current models.

U.S. Robotics Corp., Lucent Technologies, Inc., Motorola, Inc. and Rockwell Semiconductor Systems have unveiled plans to enter the 56K bit/sec. modem fray.

With the new tech-

Modems, *page 14*

Newspaper
#BXBBJFT# ********** CAR-RT SORT ** C035
#48103UIV300SR003# JUL 96 001 009649
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS INT 0000
SERIAL PUBLICATIONS
300 N ZEEB RD 18
ANN ARBOR MI 48103-1500

Tandem to run on NT

By Jaikumar Vijayan

Tandem Computers, Inc. soon will join the growing list of proprietary vendors scrambling aboard the Wintel bandwagon.

But it's bringing along some high-end data center technology.

The Cupertino, Calif.-based vendor plans an Oct. 30 launch of symmetrical multiprocessor Windows NT servers, *Computerworld* has learned. The systems feature scalable clustering technology and software.

For Tandem, the announcement marks a radical departure from its roost at the highest end of the fault-tolerant enterprise server market.

And that's good news for organizations that need data center-like systems reliability and availability to deploy critical applications on Windows NT.

"It definitely is going to take some effort on Tandem's part to make it work, but if they do, there are some very clear advantages Tandem brings to this space," said David Dassie, an assistant vice president at First Chicago NBD, a bank in Chicago.

Tandem's NT hardware won't be very different from similar offers from other vendors, said sources

Tandem, *page 16*

Tandem's Windows NT lineup

Models	Tandem 5200, 5300 and 5400 (planned)
Processors	From two to four 200-MHz Pentium Pros
Cache	Up to 512K bytes of Level 2
Memory	Up to 1G byte of Error Checking and Correcting
Clustering	Cluster Availability Solution application recovery software (optional)

ARE SOFTWARE TRAINING CLASSES FOR THE BIRDS?

YOUR USERS THINK SO.

IN DEPTH, PAGE 107

Sun's gamble

This column turned out a lot different than it started.

I set out this week to blast Sun Microsystems for its steadfast refusal to sell Windows NT on its line of workstations and servers.

Sun, I reasoned, was setting itself up to be the OS/2 of the latter 1990s. It was letting ego get in the way of customer demands, backing itself into a technology corner and failing to listen to the market.

Then I had a talk with Scott McNealy. Sun's CEO is one bell-uva salesman, and even with my best skeptic's hat on, I had to admit there's rational business logic behind Sun's position.

In McNealy's view, giving customers a choice is the job of the dealer or reseller, not the systems maker.

And McNealy claims Sun actually has encouraged its resellers to port NT to Sun's SPARC platforms. But none of them wants to do it.

It seems most server software that runs on NT already runs on Sun's Solaris operating system, where the margins are better for both Sun and its resellers.

And on the World Wide Web, where the bulk of new development activity is going on, Sun is pretty strong.

What's more important for customers, McNealy argues, is that having Sun as an alternative to NT keeps Microsoft and its NT resellers on their toes. Remember, Apple was an effective foil to Microsoft/Intel until the company stopped innovating in its core market.

"But what about the desktop?" I argued. "Surely you've given up the fight to make Unix a viable player there." Yes, McNealy responded, but Sun's mass-market strategy is thin clients that run Java, not big PCs. And that Java thing has a bit of a head of steam, don't you think?

Touche. The fact is, Sun has put some genuine thought into this seemingly stubborn stance.

Paul Gillin, Editor
Internet: paul_gillin@cw.com
www.ultranet.com/~pgillin

The 5th Wave by Rich Tennant

Want a cheap PC? Try Apple

By Stewart Deck

Capping off unexpected profits, Apple Computer, Inc. last week further startled the industry by rolling out dramatic price cuts.

Apple announced Thursday that it will cut prices on its Performa line of computers. The move will, for the first time, drop the price of the Macintoshes below that of comparably powered PCs.

With the price cuts, "these Performas represent the best price/performance value in either PCs or [Macintoshes]," said Tim Bajarin, an analyst at Creative Strategies, Inc. in San Jose, Calif.

"This is a very important move for Apple," Bajarin said. "Coming into the Christmas buying season, [Apple] needs to be perceived by first-time computer purchasers as a competitive player. This is a bold move that puts them back on the map."

Discounts

Prices for the Performa 6400/200 and 6400/180 models were slashed 20%. The price of the 200-MHz system dropped $600, from $2,799 to $2,199.

The 6400/200 model comes with a built-in circuit board that lets users edit VHS-quality videos using technology jointly developed by Apple and Avid Technology, Inc. Avid is a movie special effects and video-editing technology firm in Tewksbury, Mass.

At the low end, Apple unveiled the Performa 6360, a 160-MHz machine with a 28.8K bit/sec. modem and an eight-speed CD-ROM drive. It will cost $1,499.

"This is a good first step for Apple. They're introducing new and competitive products," said David Wu, an analyst at The Chicago Corp. in New York. "They won't be successful just by cutting prices. That's a good start but not what will make them successful in the long run." He said Apple needs to continue rolling out new products in the next few quarters.

Apple is back in the black — for now. See page 32.

News Shorts

Outsourcing shelved

In the wake of its purchase of **U.S. Healthcare Corp.**, **Aetna Life and Casualty Co.** has shelved plans for what could've been the largest outsourcing contract of its kind, *Computerworld* has learned. Aetna bought U.S. Healthcare in April for $8.18 billion. Officials at the company said the restructuring prompted Aetna to postpone any outsourcing plans until late 1998 at the earliest. As part of its restructuring, Aetna will cut 4,400 employees, including 100 of its 4,000 information systems staffers. The insurer will consolidate 44 customer service centers into six or seven "super service centers." But Aetna is likely to hire more IS staff in the future as it installs customer service systems to support the super centers, a spokesman said.

A 'net app in the mail

The **U.S. Postal Service** is developing a Java-based electronic forms application that will let customers submit bulk mail acceptance forms through the Internet. The WebForms application will let customers download bulk mail acceptance forms from the Internet instead of having to fill out the forms by hand and submit papers to postal clerks. The Postal Service is working on the project with Sun Microsystems, Inc. and Enterprise Productivity Systems, Inc.

NEC hits dumping claim

NEC Corp. last week filed a request to have the Department of Commerce stop its investigation of alleged dumping of NEC supercomputers into the U.S. market. NEC claims the department improperly blocked the sale of NEC equipment to a climate research center in Colorado based on faulty numbers supplied by competitor Cray Research, Inc.

Internet bank launched

Carolina First Bank in Greenville, S.C., recently launched Atlanta Internet Bank, an Internet-based banking service (www.atlantabank.com). The service, which includes interest-bearing checking accounts, direct deposit and electronic bill payment, offers AT&T WorldNet Service subscribers a limited-time offer of 7% interest rates on its NetVantage money market accounts.

Year 2000 pact

Bellcore in Morristown, N.J., and **Peritus Software Services, Inc.** in Billerica, Mass., have announced plans to jointly develop a comprehensive approach to year 2000 problems. Under the agreement, Bellcore and Peritus will provide network operators and their equipment suppliers with consulting, conversion and testing services. The services offered may help reduce the risk of date-related business, operations and network-based year 2000 programming glitches.

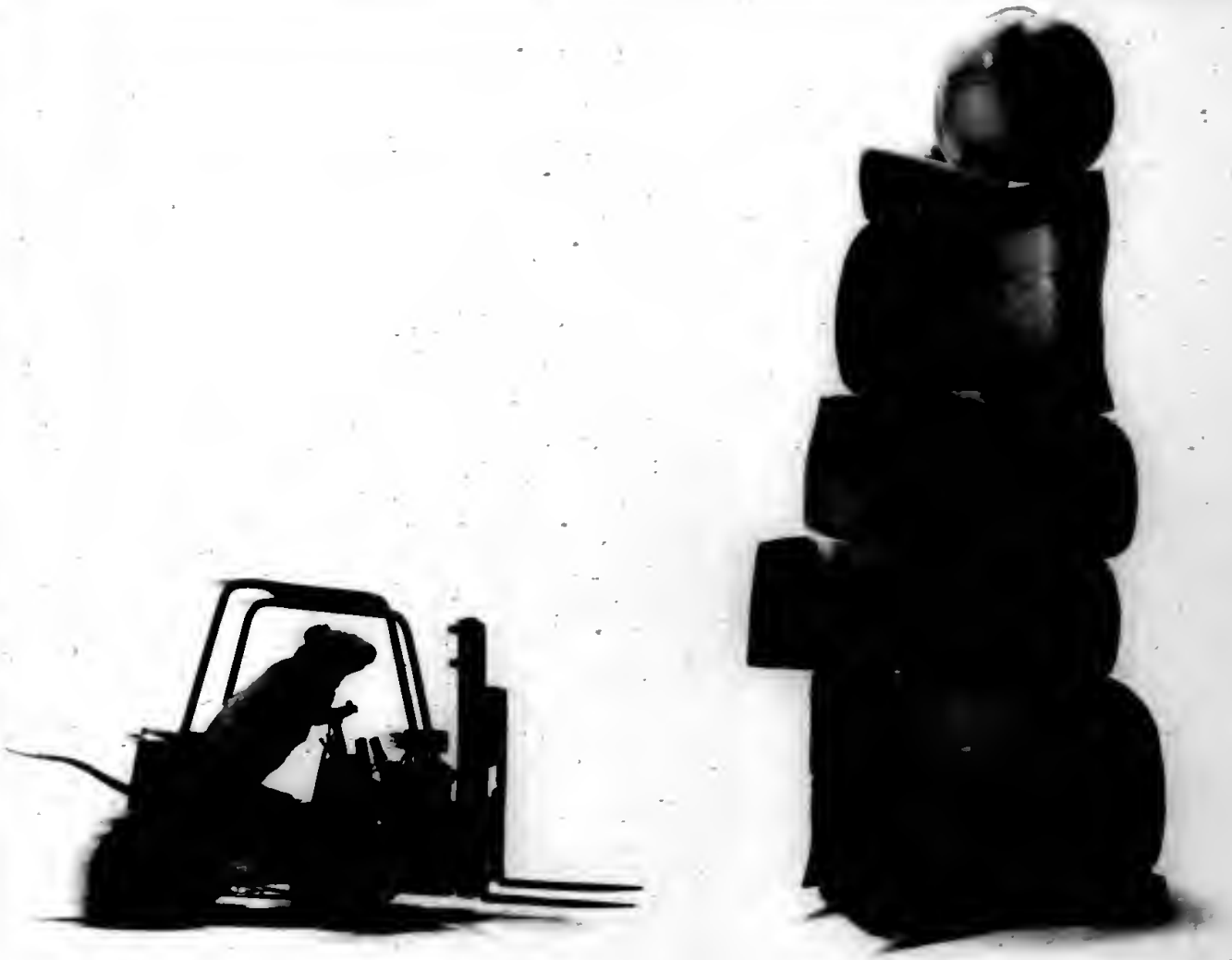
IBM workers mull union

Employees at **IBM**'s Endicott, N.Y., plant may form Big Blue's first labor union. The workers are meeting with representatives from the International Union of Electronics Workers. They said they are threatened with mass firings if enough of them won't accept a buyout plan. The workers also said they are forced to work overtime and face the hiring of employees at vastly lower rates than their own.

State tackles year 2000

Data Dimensions, Inc., a consulting services company in Bellevue, Wash., has been retained by four agencies of the state of California for initial assessment and planning for year 2000 conversion. California's Franchise Tax Board, Board of Equalization, Department of Industrial Relations and Department of Transportation have awarded Data Dimensions contracts that total $600,000.

SHORT TAKES **AT&T Corp.**'s profits dropped 11% to $1.4 billion in the quarter ended Sept. 30, compared with results for the same quarter last year. Sales increased 2% to $13.23 billion. ... **3Com Corp.** last week announced a free software upgrade that lets its line of NetBuilder routers support firewalls to prevent intruders from hacking into wide-area LAN internetworks.



FASTER DATA WAREHOUSING

Got mountains of data in a dozen different formats that you need to select, reformat, aggregate, and sort? SyncSort™ is optimized to do the job—fast. Use it with more specialized warehousing tools to slash your processing time. To arrange a **free trial**, call us at (201) 930-8200. Or if you'd prefer more information first, we'll send you a copy of "Six Data Warehouse Tasks Made Easier with SyncSort™."

syncsort

Tel (201) 930-8200 dept. A6CWS
Fax (201) 930-8285 dept. A6CWS
http://www.syncsort.com

©1996 Syncsort Incorporated.

A PUBLICATION OF IDG

In This Issue

Oct. 21, 1996

News

NEWS

Sour Notes
In a *Computerworld* survey, users spank Lotus for poor Notes sales and service.

Component conflict
Targeting the corporate market, Sun ships JavaBeans interface, and Microsoft retaliates with ActiveX for the Macintosh.

Rebuilding Empire
New Empire Blue Cross CIO aims to improve customer service by revamping legacy systems.

OPINION

Sales automation
Most new sales automation systems don't cut the mustard, Peter A. Perera warns.

Digital's future
Digital should bet the farm on its alliance with Microsoft, David Moschella says.

Buyer beware
Inexpensive Pentium servers look good, but look before you leap, Charles Babcock says.

Technical Sections

SERVERS & PCs

Power drain
Powerful laptops drain battery life, but vendors are working on the problem.

SOFTWARE

Point, click, surf
FedEx stops developing Notes shipping software to concentrate on the Web.

Java filter
CheckPoint firewall lets users decide which Java applets reach the intranet.

THE ENTERPRISE NETWORK

Easing Big Blues
Left behind in internetworking, IBM is slowly regaining some users' confidence.

THE INTERNET

Web have-nots
Intranets miss factory-floor employees and others who don't use PCs.

Service guaranteed?
Read the fine print when Internet providers promise reliable service.

CORPORATE STRATEGIES

Buyout strategy
Keeping top staffers was a challenge in Wells Fargo/First Interstate merger.

Features

MANAGING

Making change at Sears
Retail giant drives home the point of "service excellence" to its IS staffers.

Who stays?
When the order comes down to cut staff, how do you decide who gets axed?

BUYER'S GUIDE

Notebook news
Dell's XPI P150 may offer that extra oomph for jazzy presentations, but it may not be worth the extra cost and weight.

IN DEPTH

So long, seminars?
Study shows that users prefer to learn software by experimenting.

CAREERS

Cybercruiting
Using the 'net to snare top IS talent.

MARKETPLACE

Testing tools take off
Client/server testing tools market is growing at an astoundingly rapid rate.

Etc.

Company Index	133
Editorial/Letters	36, 44
F.Y.I.	100
How to contact CW	133
Inside Lines	138

Info overload: A hazard to career

By Julia King

Half of all managers have too much information, which endangers health, strains personal relationships, wastes time and cripples decision-making.

The challenge for information systems managers is twofold: Getting a grip on their incoming flood of paper, faxes, electronic mail and voice mail, while helping to stem the information tide washing up on users' desktops.

Already, 40% of managers say their work environment is extremely stressful on a day-to-day basis. And thanks largely to the Internet and fast-spreading corporate intranets, 94% say it will get worse.

Moreover, 44% of managers say the cost of collecting information already exceeds its value to business.

Those are just a few of the findings of an international survey of 1,300 managers, who blame information glut for off-the-chart stress levels and growing job dissatisfaction. In the U.S., 500 managers responded to the "Dying for Information?" survey published last week by Reuters Business Information.

"Having too much information can be as dangerous as having too little," said psychologist David Lewis, a fellow at the International Stress Management Association who coined the term "information fatigue syndrome." "Among other problems, it can lead to a paralysis of analysis, making it far harder to find the right solutions or make the best decisions."

The catch-22 is that most managers feel they can't operate effectively without a high level of information. Here is where IS can help.

"We try to customize information flow to managers to fit their needs," said Wayne Gacnik, corporate IS director at Sherwin Williams Co. in Cleveland.

E-mail cutback

Sometimes less is more, especially when it comes to use of technology. At Steelcase, Inc. in Southfield, Mich., financial systems manager Diane Schwarz and her eight-person team agreed to reduce E-mail as a way to boost productivity.

Servus Financial's Mike Rusk *says he didn't have enough time to digest all the information he was receiving, so he cut back on data sources*

"We were all just feeling overloaded. We were sending E-mail to somebody 50 feet away," she said. "To make our group more effective, we decided to use visits to people's desks or the telephone."

A high degree of selectivity works best for Mike Rusk, IS director at Servus Financial Corp. in Herndon, Va. Until he recently canceled all but two subscriptions, Rusk was receiving 20 technology publications per week.

"It was causing me to be frantic. I saw technology moving so fast, at least on paper, and I couldn't keep up with it," Rusk said. "I was getting very frantic and angry, and I wanted everything to stop so I had time to digest it and see how it fit into our organization."

Leadership Series

Gotcha!

Even smart CIOs fall into the hidden traps of information technology transformation. Learn how to spot these traps.

Following page 64.

COME VISIT OUR WEB SITE

COMPUTERWORLD

So you're an IS manager
Why aren't you recruiting online? Get with the program at our Web site.

Leadership
The hidden costs of IT transformation.
www.computerworld.com

CIO traps
Change agents who can't change: Even the best CIOs get tangled in these traps. Ann Seen, a principal at Deloitte & Touche, shows how to find them before they wreck your projects and sabotage your reputation.

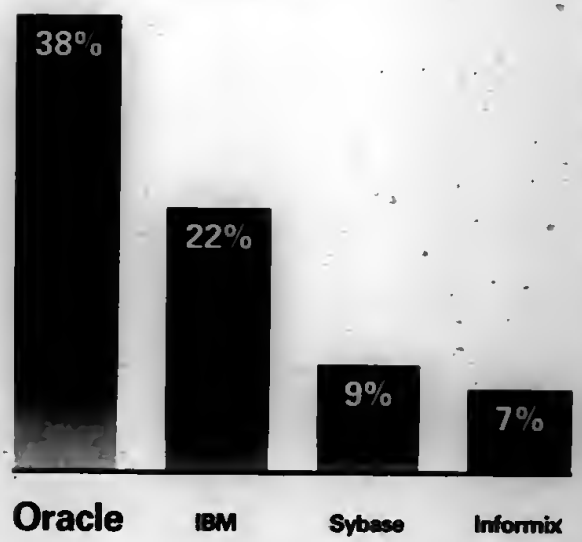
Oracle7
#1 For Data Warehousing

#1 Readers' Choice

Databased Advisor names Oracle7 #1 for data warehousing.

#1 Customer Choice

IDC names Oracle #1 in the worldwide data warehousing market.



Oracle7 has more features for data warehousing than any other RDBMS: parallel query, index and load; bit-mapped indexes; star queries; OLAP integration; and scalability across a range of SMP and MPP systems. It's no wonder that more organizations rely on Oracle, from their largest data warehouses to their smallest data marts. And, it's why more application developers build their data warehouse solutions on Oracle7. So, if fast, accurate decisions are important to your company's performance, call Oracle at 1-800-633-1071, ext. 10345, or find us on the Web at http://www.oracle.com

ORACLE®

Enabling the Information Age™

REGISTER NOW.

www.oracle.com/openworld

©1996 Oracle Corporation. Oracle is a registered trademark, and Oracle7 and Enabling the Information Age are trademarks of Oracle Corporation. All rights reserved. All other company and product names are the trademarks of their respective owners. *Databased Advisor*, July 1996. Source: IDC, 1996.

Users caught in Cisco, Cabletron sniping

By Bob Wallace

A battle between networking vendors Cisco Systems, Inc. and Cabletron Systems, Inc. over Cabletron's negative advertising campaign came to a head last week. And the results left customers angry with both sides.

Retaliating against the attack ads, Cisco said it would stop licensing its routing software to partner-turned-adversary Cabletron as of year's end.

Compounding decisions

That decision has complicated users' buying plans for next year. Their choices include buying stand-alone routers, migrating to an advanced switching scheme from Rochester, N.H.-based Cabletron ahead of time or turning to Cisco, in San Jose, Calif., for help.

"This situation is really infuriating primarily because it's needless and complicates the lives of customers," lamented Pat Laughran, director of network services at Babson College in Wellesley, Mass. "Neither vendor bothered to ask me how these moves would affect my 4,000-user network here."

"This situation is a disaster for Cabletron because it [leaves Cabletron] essentially without industry-standard routing," said Eric Hindin, an analyst at The Yankee Group, a Boston consulting and research firm. "And not everyone is ready to move to [the next-generation switching scheme] for Cabletron's proprietary routing."

Emory's Barbara Maaskant: *'For some reason, we have absolutely no say in the matter'*

Cabletron has used Cisco's Internetwork Operating System (IOS) in its hubs for six years. But Cabletron incurred Cisco's wrath by running an ad campaign that attacked Cisco's switches and routers. It even suggested users may jeopardize their careers by choosing Cisco.

In response, Cisco said it won't renew Cabletron's IOS licensing deal.

Cisco's action will prevent Cabletron from selling router-on-a-card devices for its many hubs.

Users who need those devices have several options. For example, they can move to Cabletron's next-generation switching scheme, which offers internally developed routing, or they can turn to Cisco for help.

Cabletron still has a maintenance and support agreement with Cisco.

But users don't like being put in these situations.

"The user is definitely the loser in these scenarios," said Barbara Maaskant, executive director of information services at Emory University's Goizveta School of Business in Atlanta. "We're a stakeholder in this situation, and for some reason, we have absolutely no say in the matter."

The Cabletron/Cisco predicament promises to make it tougher for users considering Cabletron equipment to reach a decision. They won't be able to get Cisco routing in Cabletron switches and may opt for Cisco switches instead, analysts said.

Everything up front

"I feel bad for people making 'start' decisions in this environment," Maaskant said. "They have to make sure that they get all the commitments and agreements they need in writing all the way down the line."

Some users said they expect similar situations in the future.

"With the heavy industry consolidation, vendors that were partners and worked together are becoming serious adversaries," said Ken Cieszynski, staff engineer at United Airlines in Elk Grove Village, Ill.

Lotus Notes customers criticize IBM support

By Tim Ouellette

Lotus Notes users like where the product is going. If only they could find some help getting there.

A *Computerworld* survey this month of 152 IBM system shops that also run Lotus Development Corp.'s Notes found that they approve of Notes' quality and Internet-based strategic direction but that they give low marks to the sales and support effort behind the groupware platform.

Source: Computerworld Research

Of particular concern is the coordination between Lotus and IBM sales and support staff. Since the June 1995 merger, IBM has made sure to preserve Lotus' identity and freedom in product development. But work is under way to bring IBM and Lotus sales and support staffs up to speed on each other's products.

"Notes is a good product," said a survey respondent who wished to remain anonymous. "The explosion in use has sorely taxed resources of Lotus, and the extra IBM people just don't have a clue yet. But if things are working right and you use resources like the Web, you can be successful."

Eddy White, a programmer and analyst at Blue Cross/Blue Shield of Montana in Helena, said it sometimes takes so long for Lotus support to get back to him, he feels as if he is getting the runaround.

The health care provider is piloting Notes. If the pilot is successful, the company may roll it out to more than 500 users, White said.

Support concerns aren't limited to Notes. The companies surveyed also are IBM mainframe or AS/400 shops — IBM's bread-and-butter customer base.

Members of Common, IBM's midrange user group, this week will list IBM product support as one of the top issues at their conference in Atlanta. IBM plans several forums there to address those issues (see story at right).

Analysts said Lotus has long had a reputation for spotty service and support but has made several changes this year concurrent with the January rollout of Notes 4.0. Those included the following:

- A simplified enterprise support program.
- Product discussion forums on Lotus' World Wide Web page.
- Personalized Web pages that give users updates on only the product information they need.
- Web browser access to online Notes technical documents.

Meanwhile, some users avoid Lotus support altogether. For example, Aurora National Life Insurance in Inglewood, Calif., bought Notes and related support from Stream International, Inc., a Notes reseller in Norwell, Mass.

"We've had mixed results, but overall it has been positive," said Noel Adams, an advisory systems programmer at Aurora.

Still others turn to online newsgroups, where they depend on other users for answers rather than Lotus or IBM.

"I know one thing," wrote one user after Lotus' support Web servers went down. "If Lotus themselves can't keep their own Web servers online, there is no way I would ever consider using them."

Vendors to unveil AS/400 support

At the Common midrange users conference in Atlanta this week, vendors will introduce software that makes it easier to access IBM AS/400 data from several platforms and applications.

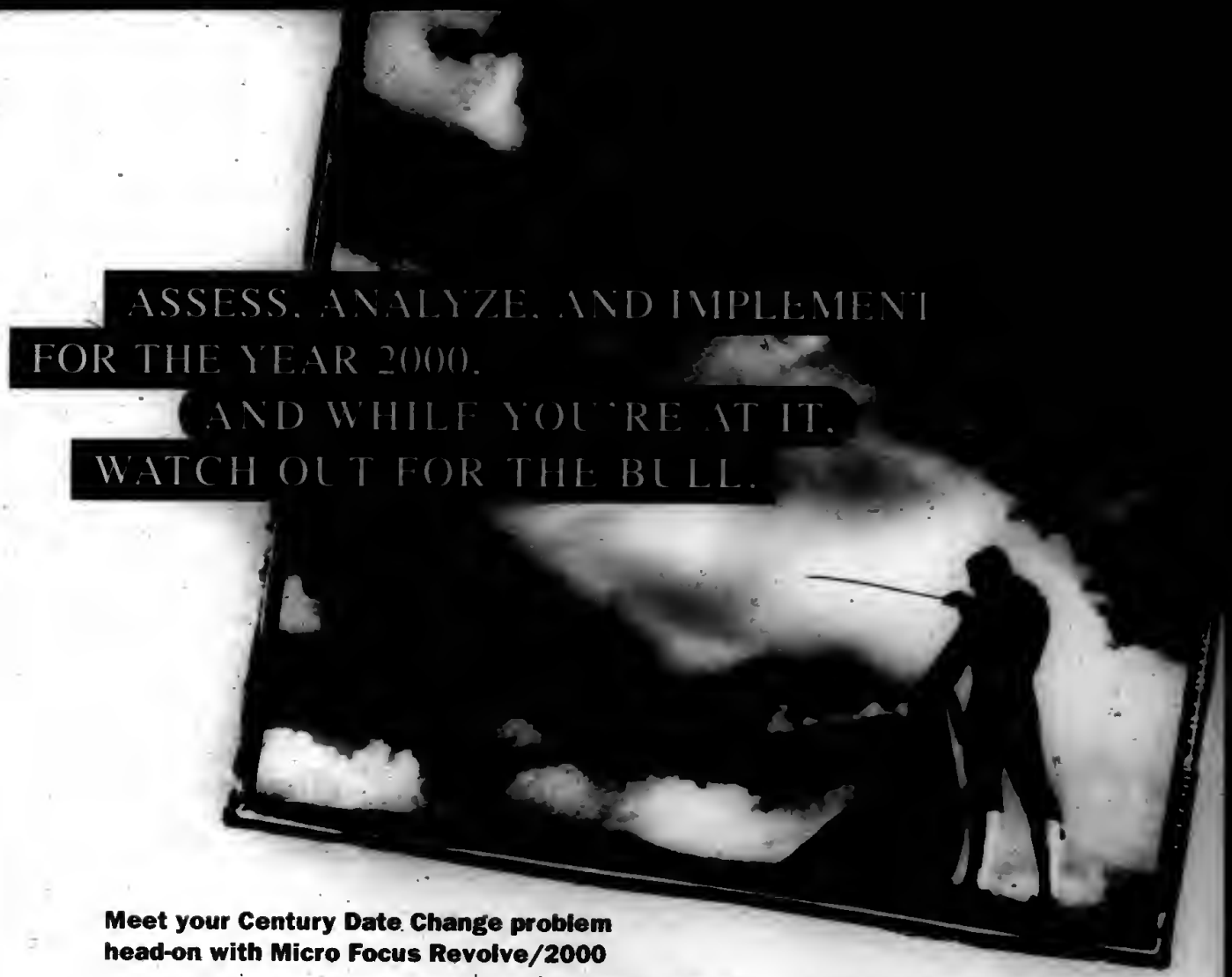
Expected announcements include the following:

- Andrew Corp. in Orland Park, Ill., will unveil a Macintosh client for the IBM AS/400.
- Advanced Businesslink Corp. in Bellevue, Wash., will announce software that lets Web browsers run as full-feature AS/400 clients through the use of Java applets.
- Starquest Corp. in Berkeley, Calif., will introduce software that lets Unix workstation users directly access AS/400 databases, without using terminal emulation software. IBM already has similar software for OS/2, Windows 3.1 and Windows 95, with an Windows NT client under development.
- IBM is developing middleware — code-named Project Lightning — that will allow applications written in Microsoft Corp.'s Visual Basic to directly access AS/400 data. The software is based on Microsoft's OLE and ActiveX specifications.
- IBM will preview Project Unity, a Windows-based interface for handling administrative chores on the AS/400.

Observers said the products help make the AS/400 a viable option as a server for client/server systems that use multiple operating systems and applications. — *Tim Ouellette*

Corrections

Today's Leadership series article, "The Hidden Traps of IT Transformation," lists an incorrect uniform resource locator for Federated Department Stores' bridal registry World Wide Web site. The correct Web address is www.weddingline.com.



Meet your Century Date Change problem head-on with Micro Focus Revolve/2000

A lot of software vendors are charging into the market with Year 2000 "solutions," but look closely—you'll find many are proprietary, incomplete, or make claims you know are too good to be true. With our experience, we know better. Micro Focus Revolve/2000, gives you tangible, comprehensive technology in a single package that lowers your risk and addresses every step in the process.

Revolve/2000 can work with other Micro Focus tools to provide seamless access to host files from the PC.

First, Revolve/2000's Assessment and Analysis facilities help you quickly identify every date occurrence in your applications and automatically locate the source code that needs modification. You'll see precisely which parts need to be changed and get an estimate of the cost and effort required to do it. That way, you'll be in a better position to decide what internal or external resources are needed to get the job done.

Next, its Implementation facilities let you either automatically convert two-digit date fields to four-digit fields or efficiently make source code modifications with its integrated editor.

Then use Revolve/2000's built-in syntax checker to find errors and help ensure clean compiles before testing, either on the mainframe or, more cost-effectively, on a PC with other Micro Focus application development tools.

Nobody else offers anything like Revolve/2000. That's because we're the 20-year leader in tools and services for developing and maintaining legacy systems. We know how to help you avoid stepping in someone else's mistakes.

See For Yourself. Call Micro Focus and order your Revolve/2000 demo disk today. You'll see why it's the only solution you need. Dial 1-800-632-6285 or visit us at http://www.microfocus.com.

©1996 Micro Focus Ltd. Micro Focus is a registered trademark.

Transforming Enterprise Systems **MICRO FOCUS®**

Sun ripens JavaBeans ahead of schedule

API released early in race with ActiveX; Microsoft counters

By Sharon Gaudin

The race is on.

Sun Microsystems, Inc. late last week released the application programming interface (API) for its JavaBeans initiative. It is Sun's attempt to edge its way into the corporate market before Microsoft Corp.'s ActiveX technology can gain a stranglehold.

But Microsoft didn't sit quietly. The day after Sun's announcement, Microsoft released the beta version of ActiveX for the Macintosh, crossing platform boundaries and putting some action behind its promises to open ActiveX to a broader range of users.

Java is Sun's component-based, platform-independent development language used mainly for Internet applications. JavaBeans is a Java-based architecture that enables components, including Java applets, ActiveX controls and OpenDoc components, to communicate with one another.

ActiveX is Microsoft's component architecture, an Internet offshoot of OLE and JavaBean's main competitor. Both are racing to dominate the component architecture realm.

The API specification forms the component architecture for the Java platform. It can be downloaded from java.sun.com/beans. The specification, which wasn't expected until December, was delivered two months early.

Paul Mahowald, vice president of retail systems development at Fort Lauderdale, Fla.-based Blockbuster Entertainment Group, said he was excited to hear that the specification is out ahead of schedule.

"It's very important for us," Mahowald said. "The ability for applications to seamlessly share data means you can build navigation to carry information from one application to another. It'll allow us to build more powerful and full-featured applications in Java."

> "It'll allow us to build more powerful and full-featured applications in Java."
>
> —*Paul Mahowald, Blockbuster Entertainment Group*

Problem solver

"JavaBeans solves a lot of problems for us down the road, if it works," said Larry Hagerty, a senior systems analyst at GTE Data Services, Inc. in Tampa, Fla. "The fact that it came out early is a good sign."

"We've got people looking at developing widely distributed applications, and a lot of their design work has been put on hold because they want to see the JavaBeans spec to see if it's something we can use or not," Hagerty said. "From the early reports, it sounds like it is something we can use."

A group of major industry players has already thrown its support behind JavaBeans, with many companies saying they are building tools to create applications that use JavaBeans. The list includes IBM, Oracle Corp., Netscape Communications Corp., Apple Computer, Inc. and Borland International, Inc.

Evan Quinn, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass., said Microsoft's decision to release ActiveX for the Macintosh was a positive sign. "If ActiveX wants to play in corporate adoption, they have to go cross-platform. Mac is a nice step," he said.

The beta release of ActiveX can be downloaded from www.microsoft.com/intdev/sdk/mac/. The final version is expected by year's end.

Oracle courts mobile, intranet users with Power Objects enhancements

By April Jacobs and Sharon Gaudin

Oracle Corp. next month plans to introduce a new version of its Power Objects application development tool with new features for mobile and intranet users.

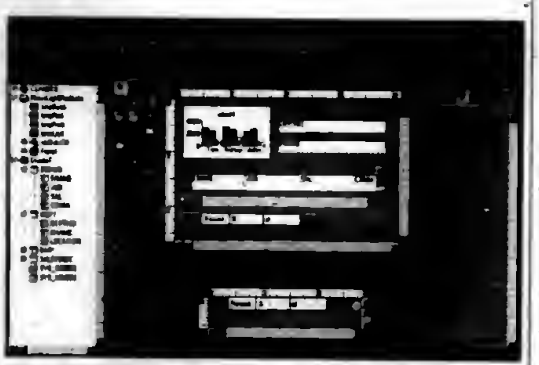
Mobile features in Version 2 will include full replication support with the Oracle Universal Server and local database support. Intranet features include a Netscape-compatible plug-in that allows access to Power Objects applications through World Wide Web browsers. It also includes support for third-party ActiveX Internet controls, including Post Office Protocol 3, file transfer protocol and Simple Mail Transfer Protocol.

Michael Barnes, a research analyst at Hurwitz Group, Inc. in Newton, Mass., noted that Power Objects Version 2 uses the Open Database Connectivity standard to broaden its access to hundreds of data sources, up from just a few in previous versions.

"It's kind of a big deal because Oracle likes to talk about cross-platform, and it's hard to do that when you're proprietary on the database," Barnes said. "You can't have them both."

In addition to bundled OLE controls, new features will include the following:

- Crystal Reports 5.0, a reporting tool for SQL databases.
- Object Navigator, which presents a hierarchical view of all the objects on the desktop.
- Grid Control, which was designed to provide horizontal scrolling, highlighting and dynamic column-and-row resizing.



Oracle's Power Objects Version 2 *allows developers to build applications for mobile and intranet users*

Improved performance

Richard Jowsey, director of development at SFC Desktop Business Systems, a consulting and software engineering firm in San Francisco, uses Power Objects to develop applications that track the steps involved in aircraft maintenance. He said support in the new version for Microsoft Corp.'s Windows 95 and NT operating systems has improved performance.

Jowsey said his company "had an immediate problem with the first version in that there wasn't support on Windows 95 and NT — those are platforms that are important to us. Now we're getting better performance, and they've expanded the reporting side of it."

Power Objects Version 2 is priced at $295 per seat or $149 per seat for users upgrading from Version 1. A client/server edition costs $1,495, or $495 to upgrade.

EMC routes storage traffic off networks

By Tim Ouellette

EMC Corp. this week will announce three products that help users avoid clogging their corporate networks with storage-related data traffic.

The add-ons to EMC's Symmetrix high-end disk arrays route storage data back and forth to mainframe systems over dedicated high-speed data channels.

The announcements include the following:

- Symmetrix Multihost Transfer Facility, software that performs high-speed bulk file transfers among different platforms, especially for online applications.
- Fast Dump Restore Safeguard Open Systems, backup software that moves data from LAN system servers to the mainframe storage system. That means users can avoid building a separate storage system for their LANs.
- Symmetrix Network File Storage, a file server for bandwidth-hogging applications such as imaging and multimedia. The first version will be aimed at Unix systems that run over Ethernet or fiber networks. Support for Windows NT and Asynchronous Transfer Mode environments will be added next.

Storage

Observers said EMC, in Hopkinton, Mass., is giving users mainframe-like capabilities for their hodgepodge of open systems devices.

"People have paid the price of distributed systems because the manageability of distributed storage has been difficult," said Farid Neema, president of Peripheral Concepts, Inc. in Santa Barbara, Calif.

For example, Network File Storage gives users online fault-tolerance in an open systems environment, Neema said.

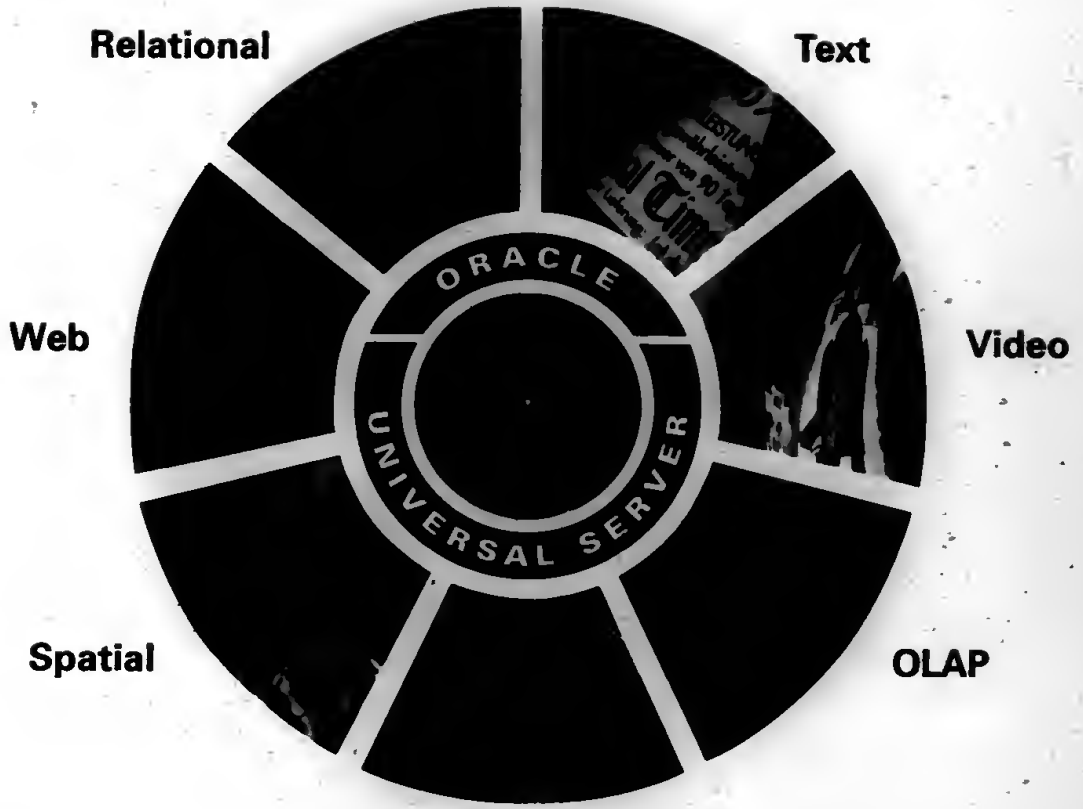
And the bulk transfer facility can move data between mainframe and open systems at up to 5M byte/sec. faster than typical corporate networks.

That is crucial for making data sharing a reality for users who work on different platforms, said Phil Orton, director of centralized operations at Entergy Corp., an energy firm in New Orleans.

Entergy hopes to cut file transfer times and save money by avoiding the need to buy additional network hardware, he said.

All three products will ship this week. The bulk transfer tool costs $30,000 to $60,000, depending on configuration. The backup package starts at $12,000, and the high-speed network file server starts at $125,000.

Oracle Universal Server®
Manage All Your Information



Only Oracle® Universal Server® allows you to easily manage all your data: relational, spatial, text, image, audio and video. By giving you integrated access to any data type, Oracle Universal Server provides the enabling technology for applications ranging from data warehousing and transaction processing, to web-enabled electronic commerce and messaging systems.

Oracle Universal Server: any computer, any data, any application, anywhere. For more information, Call Oracle at 1-800-633-1071, ext. 10240 or find us on the Web at http://www.oracle.com

ORACLE®
Enabling the Information Age™

REGISTER NOW.

www.oracle.com/openworld

©1996 Oracle Corporation. Oracle and Oracle Universal Server are registered trademarks, and Enabling the Information Age is a trademark of Oracle Corporation. All rights reserved. All other company product names are trademarks of their respective owners.

Rmon tools offer view of app activity

By Patrick Dryden

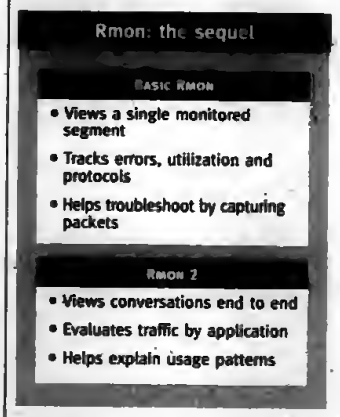
Vendors are making progress in providing the next generation of interoperable Remote Monitoring (Rmon) network tools.

A dozen vendors recently tested the compatibility of their products with the latest draft of the Rmon 2 specification, which is near approval by the Internet Engineering Task Force.

The Rmon 2 spec applies to application activity across a network. That extends the usefulness of Rmon, which troubleshoots individual segments of a network.

Technically Elite, Inc. in San Jose, Calif., this week will introduce Rmon 2 capabilities for its MeterWare monitoring application and probe units. Those upgrades will be available next month.

Vendors such as Frontier Software Development, Inc. and Hewlett-Packard Co. have provided Rmon 2 capabilities for a while through proprietary extensions to basic Rmon. Those vendors and others last week said the adaptations to the specification are on schedule.


Rmon: the sequel
Basic Rmon
• Views a single monitored segment
• Tracks errors, utilization and protocols
• Helps troubleshoot by capturing packets
Rmon 2
• Views conversations end to end
• Evaluates traffic by application
• Helps explain usage patterns

In the next five months, users can expect to see interoperability among products they need to monitor the performance of networked applications and to understand their evolving capacity demands.

For example, one vendor's analysis software will be able to monitor the stand-alone probes and agents embedded in devices from other vendors.

"We've been concerned about interoperability. But the spec seems pretty much cast in concrete at this point, so we have no problem deploying Rmon 2 products," said Darrell Epps, a communications engineer at Chevron Information Technology Co. in San Ramon, Calif.

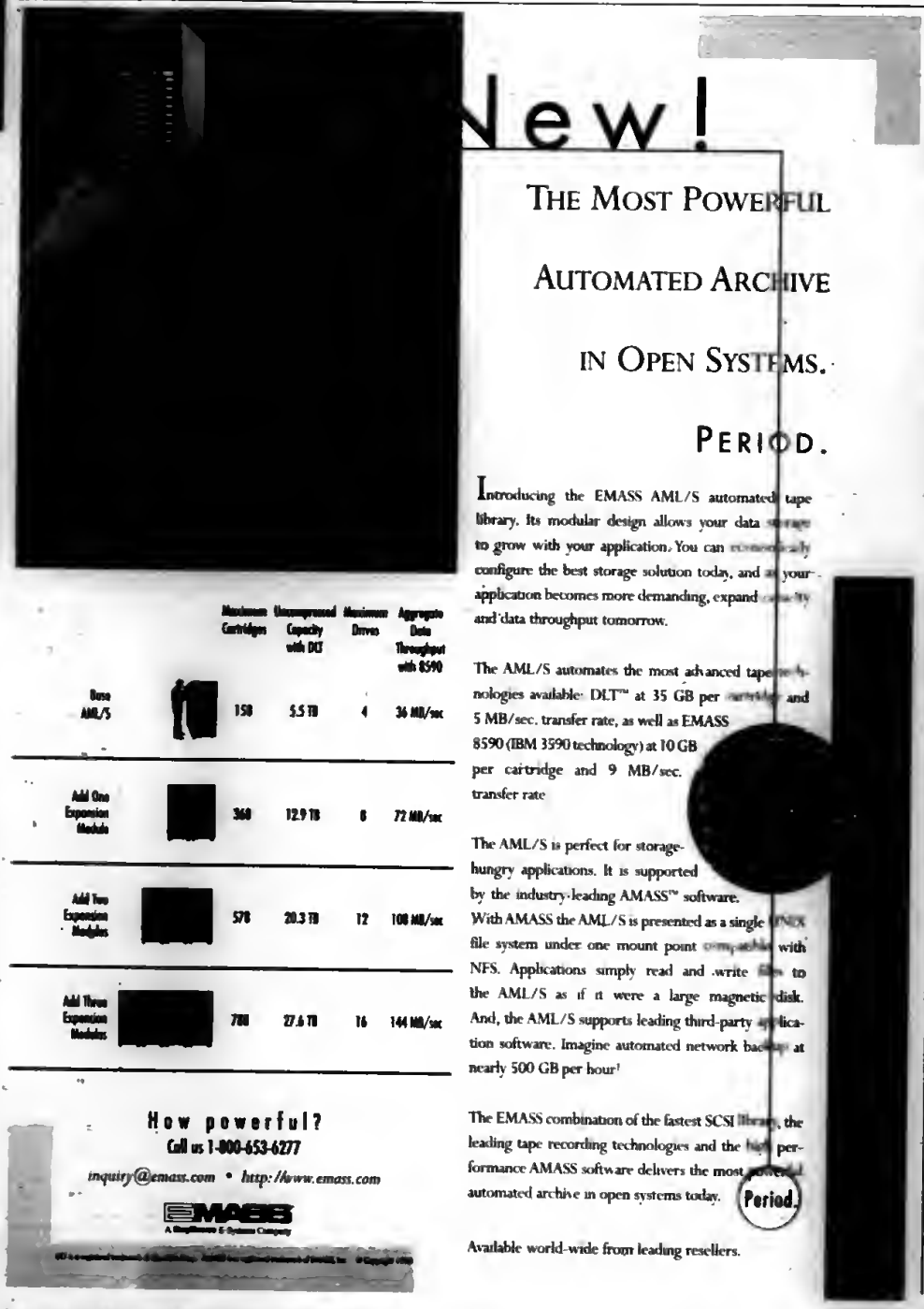
"We're hit regularly with questions about how much bandwidth is consumed by E-mail or Web traffic," Epps said. "When we get Rmon 2 fully deployed, we can answer more easily."

Basic Rmon probes and switch agents are in place at Delmarva Power & Light Co., so there is no need "to drag a protocol analyzer to 40 locations to capture packets" for LAN troubleshooting, said John Scoggin, chief technical adviser at the utility.

If the cost of upgrading the current tools isn't too steep and they work together, the resulting Rmon 2 view could help with the rollout of an SAP AG R/3 application to more than 1,000 users in January, he said.

"We've already modeled the application's impact on our network, but Rmon 2 would help us monitor user response time when we go live," Scoggin said.

MainControl brings out suite to manage large firms' PC hardware and software. See page 69.


New!
THE MOST POWERFUL
AUTOMATED ARCHIVE
IN OPEN SYSTEMS.
PERIOD.
Introducing the EMASS AML/S automated tape library. Its modular design allows your data storage to grow with your application. You can economically configure the best storage solution today, and as your application becomes more demanding, expand capacity and data throughput tomorrow.
The AML/S automates the most advanced tape technologies available: DLT™ at 35 GB per cartridge and 5 MB/sec. transfer rate, as well as EMASS 8590 (IBM 3590 technology) at 10 GB per cartridge and 9 MB/sec. transfer rate.
The AML/S is perfect for storage-hungry applications. It is supported by the industry-leading AMASS™ software. With AMASS the AML/S is presented as a single UNIX file system under one mount point compatible with NFS. Applications simply read and write files to the AML/S as if it were a large magnetic disk. And, the AML/S supports leading third-party application software. Imagine automated network backup at nearly 500 GB per hour!
The EMASS combination of the fastest SCSI library, the leading tape recording technologies and the high performance AMASS software delivers the most powerful automated archive in open systems today. Period.
Available world-wide from leading resellers.
Maximum Cartridges
Uncompressed Capacity with DLT
Maximum Drives
Aggregate Data Throughput with 8590
Base AML/S
150
5.5 TB
4
36 MB/sec
Add One Expansion Module
360
12.9 TB
8
72 MB/sec
Add Two Expansion Modules
570
20.3 TB
12
108 MB/sec
Add Three Expansion Modules
780
27.6 TB
16
144 MB/sec
How powerful?
Call us 1-800-653-6277
inquiry@emass.com • http://www.emass.com
EMASS
A Storage Technology Company

A database server that processes information the way you do. Really fast. All at once.

Digital 64-bit technology and Sybase SQL Server 11. Do more, sooner.

Meet the ultimate in efficiency: Digital's mammoth RAM capacity, optimized by the Sybase SQL Server 11™ Logical Memory Manager. Letting you run OLTP and decision support applications on the same server — with lightning-fast response times. So you maximize your hardware investment while boosting productivity, scalability and price/performance.

SYBASE® digital™

To learn more about this powerful competitive weapon, call **1•800•8•SYBASE, ext. 47893** or **1•800•DIGITAL, press 4**, today.

www.sybase.com www.digital.com

PKW

©1996 Digital Equipment Corporation. Digital and the DIGITAL logo are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation. Sybase is a registered trademark of Sybase Inc. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are properties of their respective companies.

Empire strikes back against legacy system

New CIO attempts to cure ills at N.Y. health insurer

By Thomas Hoffman
CW Staff

IBM SNA or TCP/IP? OS/2 or Windows?

Those are some the many decisions Louis B. Hughes, the recently named chief information officer at Empire Blue Cross and Blue Shield, expects to make by year's end.

Hughes, former technology chief at Saloon, Inc. and a 36-year industry veteran, faces daunting challenges as he attempts to meld Empire's legacy infrastructure with the low-cost, high-response requirements of the managed care industry.

The pressure is on because Empire plans to restructure itself as a for-profit company.

And there is plenty of room for improvement. In 1994, the most recent year for which figures are available, Empire had the seventh-highest complaint ratio among 71 health insurers in New York and the highest among nonprofits, according to the New York State Insurance Department.

In the past decade, Empire's membership has dwindled from 10 million to 4.7 million customers.

In his first 100 days, Hughes has spearheaded several information systems projects designed to cut costs and improve data access.

Empire is defining a new network infrastructure and desktop hardware and software standards to help reduce management costs and to improve data sharing with hospitals and other providers.

Empire is linked to 10,000 physicians over an IBM SNA network.

Hughes said Empire is trying to determine whether expanding its TCP/IP network would improve file sharing with outside providers.

Empire uses 1,000 image-enabled IBM OS/2 workstations and 2,500 Windows PCs. Hughes said he is satisfied with the performance of the Sigma Imaging Systems, Inc. system. But he said he wants to standardize on another operating system such as Windows NT or Unix to "coexist" with OS/2.

Corporate strategies

Empire's desktop operating system also must map with the IBM DB2 and Oracle Corp. relational databases that are being installed or upgraded to support the company's new clinical and financial data warehousing systems.

Data for doctors

Empire administrators can do some data mining through preconfigured analyses, Hughes said. He said he hopes to exploit more robust data mining tools to let the company identify cost-saving opportunities.

Hughes said Empire can better leverage its clinical data, for example, to identify a patient with a history of being hospitalized every August for asthma.

With the ability to identify trends, Empire could recommend that the patient's primary care physician prescribe medication that could improve the patient's "wellness," Hughes said.

Hughes said he expects Empire to have some of its clinical data mining in production by year's end. He declined to quantify the costs of the projects. But he said Empire expects the desktop standardization and data mining projects to help the company reduce its IS budget next year and in the future from the $90 million that was set aside this year. This year's IS budget is down from $135 million in 1994, and its IS staff has dwindled from 900 employees to 670 during the same period.

Analysts described Empire's clinical data mining efforts as leading-edge among health care insurers. "But I'd be surprised if [Empire] can implement new technology that dramatically changes the way they do business while lowering their IS budget at the same time," said Mel Van Howe, vice president of marketing and applied technology at CSC Healthcare Systems.

Empire CIO Louis B Hughes

Wells Fargo deals with the loss of IS execs during merger. See page 89.

Tivoli puts management under one roof

Unified suite centralizes network control

By Patrick Dryden

Tivoli Systems, Inc. last week introduced linking software that promises to eliminate "islands of management" for administrators of enterprise networks, systems and applications.

Global Enterprise Manager (GEM) software integrates tools for managing IBM mainframe functions with those in the new Tivoli Management Environment (TME 10) for distributed client/server networks.

Other vendors also will link their products to this unified management suite by early next year.

That means central operators will be able to watch vital business applications that affect all users in the firm. The benefits are streamlined control and lower costs.

"This management model is very appropriate for us because it centralizes control over both host and distributed applications," said Diana Beecher, vice president of technical engineering at Travelers/Aetna Property Casualty Co. in Hartford, Conn. "That's the way we want to go."

Management integration services in TME 10 Global Enterprise Manager

- Applications policy
- Performance
- Job scheduling
- Commands
- Event automation
- Problem management
- Network management
- Topology view
- Security
- Storage

Lower costs

By integrating separate sets of management tools, the insurance firm can lower the skill level and number of operators required to watch applications that issue policy claims, Beecher said.

That is because TME 10 GEM automates management tasks that span diverse systems and networks and screens operators from the technical expertise that each component demands, she said.

"This could serve as a front end to all our disparate [E-mail] systems, for example. Then a less-skilled operator could watch the basic flow of messages while GEM deals with our distributed, Notes and homegrown mainframe E-mail systems," she said.

For example, she said, the operator could issue a command to restart a stalled E-mail process while TME 10 GEM forwards alerts to the appropriate second-level specialists who can fix a server drive or directory entry.

Tivoli users such as Florida Power Corp. said they are glad to see mainframe tools finally linked to those used to manage Unix and Windows NT systems. That was promised in January when IBM acquired the Austin, Texas-based vendor to take over its management software efforts.

"Instead of all the separate products, we want one management suite integrated from the mainframe to the desktop," said Mitch Hull, director of software development and support at the utility in St. Petersburg, Fla. "Then we can migrate platforms however we want, without changing our tools and duplicating our effort."

The software will be available in December. Prices haven't been set, but customers can buy the pieces per Tivoli's licensing model or extend their IBM System/390 enterprise software pacts.

Tivoli remains on track with its promises and "in charge" of its relationship with IBM, said Paul Mason, director of the enterprise systems management program at International Data Corp.

"This step is amazing compared to IBM's past efforts to integrate all management tools as SystemView. SystemView was all promise and no delivery," he said.

Empire strikes back against legacy system

New CIO attempts to cure ills at N.Y. health insurer

By Thomas Hoffman
NEW YORK

IBM SNA or TCP/IP? OS/2 or Windows?

Those are some the many decisions Louis B. Hughes, the recently named chief information officer at Empire Blue Cross and Blue Shield, expects to make by year's end.

Hughes, former technology chief at Salomon, Inc. and a 36-year industry veteran, faces daunting challenges as he attempts to meld Empire's legacy infrastructure with the low-cost, high-response requirements of the managed care industry.

The pressure is on because Empire plans to restructure itself as a for-profit company.

And there is plenty of room for improvement. In 1994, the most recent year for which figures are available, Empire had the seventh-highest complaint ratio among 71 health insurers in New York and the highest among nooprofits, according to the New York State Insurance Department.

In the past decade, Empire's membership has dwindled from 10 million to 4.7 million customers.

In his first 100 days, Hughes has spearheaded several information systems projects designed to cut costs and improve data access.

Empire is defining a new network infrastructure and desktop hardware and software standards to help reduce management costs and to improve data sharing with hospitals and other providers.

Empire is linked to 10,000 physicians over an IBM SNA network.

Hughes said Empire is trying to determine whether expanding its TCP/IP network would improve file sharing with outside providers.

Empire uses 4,000 image-enabled IBM OS/2 workstations and 2,500 Windows PCs. Hughes said he is satisfied with the performance of the Sigma Imaging Systems, Inc. system. But he said he wants to standardize on another operating system such as Windows NT or Unix to "coexist" with OS/2.

Corporate strategies

Empire's desktop operating system also must map with the IBM DB2 and Oracle Corp. relational databases that are being installed or upgraded to support the company's new clinical and financial data warehousing systems.

Data for doctors

Empire administrators can do some data mining through preconfigured analyses, Hughes said. He said he hopes to exploit more robust data mining tools to let the company identify cost-saving opportunities.

Hughes said Empire can better leverage its clinical data, for example, to identify a patient with a history of being hospitalized every August for asthma.

With the ability to identify trends, Empire could recommend that the patient's primary care physician prescribe medication that could improve the patient's "wellness," Hughes said.

Hughes said he expects Empire to have some of its clinical data mining in production by year's end. He declined to quantify the costs of the projects. But he said Empire expects the desktop standardization and data mining projects to help the company reduce its IS budget next year and in the future from the $90 million that was set aside this year. This year's IS budget is down from $135 million in 1994, and its IS staff has dwindled from 900 employees to 670 during the same period.

Analysts described Empire's clinical data mining efforts as leading-edge among health care insurers. "But I'd be surprised if [Empire] can implement oew technology that dramatically changes the way they do business while lowering their IS budget nt the same time," said Mel Van Howe, vice president of marketing and applied technology at CSC Healthcare Systems.

Wells Fargo deals with the loss of IS execs during merger. See page 89.

Tivoli puts management under one roof

Unified suite centralizes network control

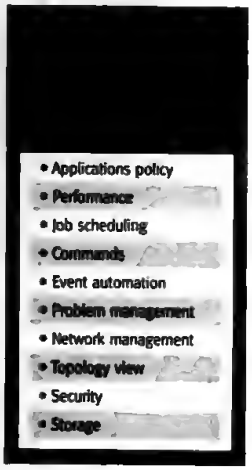
By Patrick Dryden

Tivoli Systems, Inc. last week introduced linking software that promises to eliminate "islands of management" for administrators of enterprise networks, systems and applications.

Global Enterprise Manager (GEM) software integrates tools for managing IBM mainframe functions with those in the new Tivoli Management Environment (TME 10) for distributed client/server networks.

Other vendors also will link their products to this unified management suite by early next year.

That means central operators will be able to watch vital business applications that affect all users in the firm. The benefits are streamlined control and lower costs.



"This management model is very appropriate for us because it centralizes control over both host and distributed applications," said Diana Beecher, vice president of technical engineering at Travelers/Aetna Property Casualty Co. in Hartford, Conn. "That's the way we want to go."

Lower costs

By integrating separate sets of management tools, the insurance firm can lower the skill level and number of operators required to watch applications that issue policy claims, Beecher said.

That is because TME 10 GEM automates management tasks that span diverse systems and networks and screens operators from the technical expertise that each component demands, she said.

"This could serve as a front end to all our disparate [E-mail] systems, for example. Then a less-skilled operator could watch the basic flow of messages while GEM deals with our distributed, Notes and homegrown mainframe E-mail systems," she said.

For example, she said, the operator could issue n command to restart a stalled E-mail process while TME 10 GEM forwards alerts to the appropriate second-level specialists who can fix a server drive or directory entry.

Tivoli users such as Florida Power Corp. said they are glad to see mainframe tools finally linked to those used to manage Unix and Windows NT systems. That was promised in January when IBM acquired the Austin, Texas-based vendor to take over its management software efforts.

"Instead of all the separate products, we want one management suite integrated from the mainframe to the desktop," said Mitch Hull, director of software development and support at the utility in St. Petersburg, Fla.. "Then we can migrate platforms however we want, without changing our tools and duplicating our effort."

The software will be available in December. Prices haven't been set, but customers can buy the pieces per Tivoli's licensing model or extend their IBM System/390 enterprise software pacts.

Tivoli remains on track with its promises and "in charge" of its relationship with IBM, said Paul Mason, director of the enterprise systems management program at International Data Corp.

"This step is amazing compared to IBM's past efforts to integrate all management tools as SystemView. SystemView was all promise and no delivery," he said.

FedEx Ship 2.0

If you've ever relied on FedEx, you've already relied on Sybase.

Sybase SQL Server™

Your package arrived on time, overnight. Thank FedEx.® And Sybase® SQL Server,™ the remarkable database that helps FedEx provide their renowned service 24 hours a day, seven days a week. Sybase SQL Server handles millions of electronic FedEx transactions weekly. Tracks the status of packages in real-time anywhere in the world. Helps ensure punctual delivery. And our technology is helping FedEx expand its market by enabling customers to access their service via the Internet. Our business is to provide solutions. If we can do all this for the world's largest express transportation company, imagine what we can do for you. To find out more about this relationship and SQL Server 11, visit us at www.sybase.com/fedex or call 1-800-8-SYBASE.

SYBASE®

www.sybase.com

©1996 Sybase, Inc. Sybase, SQL Server and the Sybase logo are registered trademarks of Sybase, Inc. Outside the U.S., call 1-508-287-2591. CODE 44400. FedEx and the FedEx logo are registered trademarks of Federal Express Corporation in the United States and other countries and are used with permission.

IS workload frazzles families

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

ery day as companies — many of them downsized — rush faster than ever to get products and services to market.

"Right now, organizations are locked in time-based competition — whoever gets their products to your door first retains 80% of the customers," said Bob Zawacki, a University of Colorado professor and IS human resources expert.

"The pressure on individual contributors is unbelievable," Zawacki said.

For example, until last year, Scott Salanda, an electronic commerce development manager, frequently stayed through the night to finish his work at R. R. Donnelley & Sons Publishing Corp. in Chicago. In the wake of budget and personnel cutbacks, Salanda had strategic planning and other administrative tasks heaped on top of his project management responsibilities.

Price Waterhouse's Mark Johnson *'s busy travel schedule does have some benefits. His wife and children have traveled to the Netherlands and throughout the U S*

Working too hard

After having worked himself to the point of exhaustion, he finally took seven sick days before telling his boss "something had to change." Fortunately for Salanda, his boss was receptive and redistributed his workload, which ultimately shortened his hours.

Marc Liles, formerly an IS director at North Carolina's attorney general's office, knows all about that kind of pressure.

"Usually, I spent 10 or 11 hours a day working," said Liles, who also holds a law degree and now is an attorney at North Hills, Inc., a commercial real estate company.

"Also, on weekends, I was on call with a pager," Liles said. "One morning, I went to work and didn't come home until the following afternoon. I had spent as much as 36 hours straight on the job."

After three years, several rejected requests for additional IS resources and the breakup of his marriage, Liles left the state IS post to practice real estate and computer law at a private firm.

"There's no doubt that it was a strain on our marriage," Liles said of the around-the-clock hours he spent at his former IS post. "Now I realize there's no one who can keep up a 70- or 80-hour-a-week work pace forever. Sooner or later, it's got to stop."

At some companies, workweeks of 40 hours and more are the exception rather than the rule. But such firms are definitely in the minority. SAS Institute, Inc. in Raleigh, N.C., is among them. It has a company-wide 35-hour workweek policy.

That policy is what allows IS workers such as Mike Stockstill, a 33-year-old technical support statistician at SAS, to more easily balance work with training for long-distance road races, sailing and playing bass in a jazz and swing trio.

The 35-hour workweek "allows me to get out of here with enough energy left to have a life. Then, when I'm ready to come back and work, those seven hours I put in are productive hours," he said.

Meanwhile, Telephone Express, Inc.'s 30 IS staffers continue to log 50-plus hours per week. But thanks to recently issued laptop computers, digital pagers and cellular telephones, they can complete their work from home or wherever else they choose.

"Some people see this as a burden because now they're available all the time," said Carol Norman, major accounts manager at the Colorado Springs-based long-distance company. So, in addition to the high-tech tools, "we have to send them home with proper goals and expectations that need to be met," Norman explained. "You have discussions about quotas and goals, and if they meet those, both the individual and organization are happy."

Time for work and play

When M. Lewis Temares, vice president of information resources at the University of Miami, took on a second full-time job as the dean of the college of engineering three years ago, "I had no idea what I was getting myself into," he said.

The demands of the two jobs often leave Temares answering pages and voice and electronic mail until 2 a.m., according to his wife, Louise.

To strike a balance in their lives, Lew has dinner with his wife — and office manager — every night, often joined by his two children.

Louise, who married Lew seven years ago, also travels with him to industry conferences, such as the recent Society for Information Management (SIM) conference in San Francisco, at which Temares served as host. A few days before the SIM conference kicked off, the couple spent a day touring the vineyards in the nearby Napa Valley.

"This way, we get to see new places together and spend more time with each other," Louise said.

Five days a week, Lisa Johnson is a single parent to 8-year-old Amanda and 6-year-old twins Amy and Alex. That is the primary downside to her husband's job as a traveling SAP consultant at Price Waterhouse.

But Lisa and Mark Johnson prefer to focus on the benefits of his frequent travel and out-of-town work. For example, the entire family has traveled extensively in the U.S. and to Puerto Rico and the Netherlands — mostly on frequent-flier miles.

"Last year, Amanda did school projects on Indians and pilgrims after she was at Plymouth Rock," Lisa recalled. "The kids have even made different pen pals with kids that they met through traveling."

"We always try to look at the upside of things," Mark said. "But to have this kind of career, you need a great spouse. It's absolutely true." — *Julie King and Thomas Hoffman*

Modems offer 56K speedway to Internet

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

nology, users can download data at 56K bit/sec. and send information — such as Internet browser requests — at 28.8K or 33.6K bit/sec., using standard telephone lines.

The faster modem lets users download files in half the time, which reduces their connection costs, said Kieran Taylor, a broadband analyst at TeleChoice, Inc., a consultancy in Verona, N.J.

Analysts also said the speedier modems could put a damper on the growth of Integrated Services Digital Network, which offers 128K bit/sec bandwidth but can be cumbersome to install, expensive and unavailable in some areas.

Today's highest-speed modems top out at 33.6K bit/sec. because of the limitations of phone lines. And users expressed skepticism that modem speed could be significantly boosted beyond 28.8K bit/sec.

"My question is, 'Do they really work at 56K bit/sec.?'" said Gary Troutman, director of corporate development at the Georgia Institute of Technology in Atlanta. Troutman uses U.S. Robotics modems at work.

"The technical people I've talked to say if you get 28.8K bit/sec. with a 33.6K bit/sec. modem, you're lucky," he said.

But Larry Kraft, a product marketing manager at U.S. Robotics in Skokie, Ill., said the company's X2 technology busts the 33.6K bit/sec. speed barrier with a compression scheme that lets Internet service providers use their digital capacity to blast more data back to the user.

Introducing the 56K bit/sec. modem

WHAT DOES IT DO?
Enables Internet connection rates at up to 56K bit/sec. across standard phone lines.

WHAT ARE THE REQUIREMENTS?
End user and Internet service provider must use modems with the same technology. Users need to upgrade to 56K bit/sec. technology via a software download or a chip replacement.

Dave Vande Voort, manager of corporate technologies at CUNA Mutual Group, a national credit union organization, said the technology "would definitely be of interest to us."

"We're trying to keep on the forefront here with modem technology and supporting speeds" for a sales force that needs access to the corporate LAN and the Internet, Vande Voort said.

More than a dozen U.S. Internet service providers plan to test U.S. Robotics' modems beginning in November. They include America Online, Inc., Prodigy Services Co., CompuServe Network Services, IBM Global Network Corp. and MCI Communications Corp.

U.S. Robotics has an edge among 56K bit/sec. vendors because it has a large installed base of modem users and plans to offer software upgrades at a nominal cost, Taylor said. The company's PC modems and cards will ship in February.

Rockwell plans to beta-test its central site modems in January. Lucent and Motorola also intend to release products next year.

Ernie Raper, a senior market analyst at Vision Quest, a marketing consultancy in Moorpark, Calif., estimated that 50% to 75% of the modem market will take advantage of 56K bit/sec. modems. "It's not going to be a huge capital investment [for users], so that's why it's going to go," Raper said.

To take advantage of the higher speeds, the Internet service provider and the user must have compatible, high-speed modems.

IS workload frazzles families

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

ery day as companies — many of them downsized — rush faster than ever to get products and services to market.

"Right now, organizations are locked in time-based competition — whoever gets their products to your door first retains 80% of the customers," said Bob Zawacki, a University of Colorado professor and IS human-resources expert.

"The pressure on individual contributors is unbelievable," Zawacki said.

For example, until last year, Scott Salanda, an electronic commerce development manager, frequently stayed through the night to finish his work at R. R. Donnelley & Sons Publishing Corp. in Chicago. In the wake of budget and personnel cutbacks, Salanda had strategic planning and other administrative tasks heaped on top of his project management responsibilities.

Price Waterhouse's Mark Johnson's busy travel schedule does have some benefits. His wife and children have traveled to the Netherlands and throughout the U.S.

Working too hard

After having worked himself to the point of exhaustion, he finally took seven sick days before telling his boss "something had to change." Fortunately for Salanda, his boss was receptive and redistributed his workload, which ultimately shortened his hours.

Marc Liles, formerly an IS director at North Carolina's attorney general's office, knows all about that kind of pressure.

"Usually, I spent 10 or 11 hours a day working," said Liles, who also holds a law degree and now is an attorney at North Hills, Inc., a commercial real estate company.

"Also, on weekends, I was on call with a pager," Liles said. "One morning, I went to work and didn't come home until the following afternoon. I had spent as much as 36 hours straight on the job."

After three years, several rejected requests for additional IS resources and the breakup of his marriage, Liles left the state IS post to practice real estate and computer law at a private firm.

"There's no doubt that it was a strain on our marriage," Liles said of the around-the-clock hours he spent at his former IS post. "Now I realize there's no one who can keep up a 70- or 80-hour-a-week work pace forever. Sooner or later, it's got to stop."

At some companies, workweeks of 40 hours and more are the exception rather than the rule. But such firms are definitely in the minority. SAS Institute, Inc. in Raleigh, N.C., is among them. It has a company-wide 35-hour workweek policy.

That policy is what allows IS workers such as Mike Stockstill, a 33-year-old technical support statistician at SAS, to more easily balance work with training for long-distance road races, sailing and playing bass in a jazz and swing trio.

The 35-hour workweek "allows me to get out of here with enough energy left to have a life. Then, when I'm ready to come back and work, those seven hours I put in are productive hours," he said.

Meanwhile, Telephone Express, Inc.'s 30 IS staffers continue to log 50-plus hours per week. But thanks to recently issued laptop computers, digital pagers and cellular telephones, they can complete their work from home or wherever else they choose.

"Some people see this as a burden because now they're available all the time," said Carol Norman, major accounts manager at the Colorado Springs-based long-distance company. So, in addition to the high-tech tools, "we have to send them home with proper goals and expectations that need to be met," Norman explained. "You have discussions about quotas and goals, and if they meet those, both the individual and organization are happy."

Modems offer 56K speedway to Internet

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

nology, users can download data at 56K bit/sec. and send information — such as Internet browser requests — at 28.8K or 33.6K bit/sec., using standard telephone lines.

The faster modem lets users download files in half the time, which reduces their connection costs, said Kieran Taylor, a broadband analyst at TeleChoice, Inc., a consultancy in Verona, N.J.

Analysts also said the speedier modems could put a damper on the growth of Integrated Services Digital Network, which offers 128K bit/sec. bandwidth but can be cumbersome to install, expensive and unavailable in some areas.

Today's highest-speed modems top out at 33.6K bit/sec. because of the limitations of phone lines. And users expressed skepticism that modem speed could be significantly boosted beyond 28.8K bit/sec.

"My question is, 'Do they really work at 56K bit/sec.?' " said Gary Troutman, director of corporate development at the Georgia Institute of Technology in Atlanta. Troutman uses U.S. Robotics modems at work.

"The technical people I've talked to say if you get 28.8K bit/sec. with a 33.6K bit/sec. modem, you're lucky," he said.

But Larry Kraft, a product marketing manager at U.S. Robotics in Skokie, Ill., said the company's X2 technology busts the 33.6K bit/sec. speed barrier with a compression scheme that lets Internet service providers use their digital capacity to blast more data back to the user.

WHAT DOES IT DO?
Enables Internet connection rates at up to 56K bit/sec. across standard phone lines.

WHAT ARE THE REQUIREMENTS?
End user and Internet service provider must use modems with the same technology. Users need to upgrade to 56K bit/sec. technology via a software download or a chip replacement.

Dave Vande Voort, manager of corporate technologies at CUNA Mutual Group, a national credit union organization, said the technology "would definitely be of interest to us."

"We're trying to keep on the forefront here with modem technology and supporting speeds" for a sales force that needs access to the corporate LAN and the Internet, Vande Voort said.

More than a dozen U.S. Internet service providers plan to test U.S. Robotics' modems beginning in November. They include America Online, Inc., Prodigy Services Co., CompuServe Network Services, IBM Global Network Corp. and MCI Communications Corp.

U.S. Robotics has an edge among 56K bit/sec. vendors because it has a large installed base of modem users and plans to offer software upgrades at a nominal cost, Taylor said. The company's PC modems and cards will ship in February.

Rockwell plans to beta-test its central site modems in January. Lucent and Motorola also intend to release products next year.

Ernie Raper, a senior market analyst at Vision Quest, a marketing consultancy in Moorpark, Calif., estimated that 50% to 75% of the modem market will take advantage of 56K bit/sec. modems. "It's not going to be a huge capital investment [for users], so that's why it's going to go," Raper said.

To take advantage of the higher speeds, the Internet service provider and the user must have compatible, high-speed modems.

If you Build-IT, they will coordinate

By Mitch Wagner
NEW YORK

Wallop Software, Inc. plans next month to begin shipping Build-IT, software designed to help coordinate the efforts of teams of developers who build large sites on the World Wide Web.

The software was designed to help users keep track of large numbers of files on a Web site and determine who is working on which file and which files and programs have pointers and links to other files and programs on the site.

Collaboration software

"It pretty much saved our lives," said user Rich Julius, director of knowledge systems at Informix Corp., which is using the Wallop software to build a product support site.

The company has a team of seven artists, programmers and copywriters working on the site. Before using Build-IT, Informix kept track of who was working on which site by writing file names on a whiteboard.

But Tom Loane, vice president and chief information officer at Alamo Rent A Car, Inc. in Fort Lauderdale, Fla., said the product itself might not have much of a future. He said users will expect to see collaboration support and version control built in to development environments.

But for now, the product appears to be without direct competition, according to people familiar with the technology. Microsoft Corp.'s FrontPage, Adobe Systems, Inc.'s Pagemill and NetObjects, Inc.'s Fusion target overall site design and Hypertext Markup Language editing.

The software runs on Windows 95 and NT and will cost $2,495. A "lite" version, which runs as a Java applet on Microsoft's Internet Explorer or Netscape Communications Corp.'s Navigator, costs $200.

Oracle ready to ship groupware

By Tim Ouellette

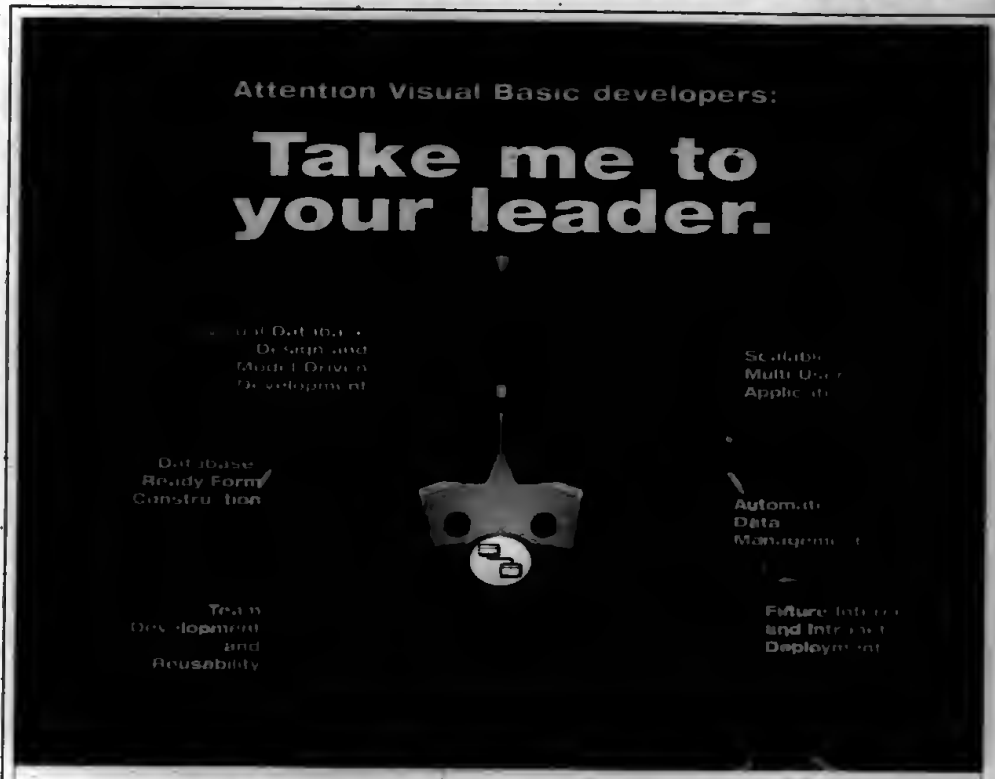
Oracle Corp. is finally jumping full force into the groupware arena. The company plans to ship its InterOffice groupware suite by month's end.

Oracle had planned to ship by August InterOffice, which was well-received by analysts and users for accepting nearly any type of client access. Observers say the delay gives competitors Novell, Inc., Lotus Development Corp. and Microsoft Corp. a further head start in the race to give users group collaboration and application development [CW, June 17].

InterOffice is built on Oracle's database system. It supports the latest World Wide Web standards, including Lightweight Directory Access Protocol, Internet Mail Access Protocol and Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Java programming language.

In a twist on the groupware theme, Oracle, in Redwood Shores, Calif., will eventually get additional word processing, spreadsheet, presentation graphics and electronic forms components into future versions of InterOffice, *Computerworld* has learned.

InterOffice for Windows NT 4.0 is expected to ship at the end of the month. A workflow module will ship later this year.



Introducing DataBOT. Now it's insanely easy to design, build and maintain high-performance Visual Basic applications.

It's inhuman what Visual Basic teams have to go through to create high-performance database applications. Writing thousands of lines of mind-numbing data access code. Months of boring, repetitive tasks.

But now you can give your grunge work to DataBOT™—a software "robot" that speeds application construction and run-time data access. And integrates with ERwin®—the #1 database design tool—to provide a true model-driven development environment from start to finish.

The Logic Works Enterprise Developers' Suite for Visual Basic

DataBOT and ERwin generate both your database and database-ready VB forms.

From the same database design, ERwin generates your SQL database and DataBOT builds the corresponding, ready-to-run Visual Basic forms and SQL data access code. You get faster development, automatic transaction management, scalability and incredible team productivity. Without having to write a line of data access, synchronization or multi-user concurrency code.

DataBOT. It'll make you feel human again. Take it to your leader right away.

logic works®
The Model Management Company™

Check out a DataBOT demo at www.logicworks.com
Or, call us at 1-800-78-ERWIN for special introductory pricing

©1996 Logic Works, Inc. ERwin is a registered trademark and DataBOT is a trademark of Logic Works, Inc. All other products mentioned are trademarks of their respective companies.

Tandem to run on Windows NT

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

familiar with the announcement. The main difference will be in the middleware and clustering hardware technology that Tandem will layer on top of it.

The company is converting a series of middleware products from its nonstop server space to Windows NT. Code-named ServerWare, the products include a nonstop SQL database, a transaction processing monitor, messaging software and data objects.

ServerWare products, which will begin rolling out early next year, will be able to run across Windows NT, Unix and Tandem's high-end NonStop Kernel.

Server scoop

Tandem will announce the Himalaya 7000 and 70000, the first Himalaya servers based on its ServerNet interconnect technology. They will be able to scale to several thousands of processors and several terabytes of throughput.

"The middleware is going to be the key bridge that will link Tandem's Himalaya enterprise servers with Windows NT servers in a seamless application environment," said one source familiar with the announcement.

"It is the common software backbone that can grow from a very small departmental server all the way to an extremely large server," said James Johnson, president of The Standish Group International, Inc. in Dennis, Mass.

On the hardware side, Tandem will use its ServerNet interconnect technology to tie multiple NT servers into high-availability and performance clusters.

ServerNet basically lets users increase system capacity, performance and throughput by adding components such as CPUs, disk drives, communications links and storage.

The company also uses the technology to cluster much larger Himalaya fault-tolerant servers.

The company plans to license its ServerWare products and ServerNet technology to other server vendors. Tandem claims to have already licensed ServerNet to 11 PC vendors, including Compaq Computer Corp.

Tandem's licensing efforts are part of a long-term strategy to position its highly scalable middleware, merchant databases and object technology in the Windows NT space.

NCR unveils data mart strategy. See page 47.

Compaq ProLiant servers offer speed, ease of use

By April Jacobs

Compaq Computer Corp. today plans to introduce the ProLiant 2500 server with some innovative features that make it easier for users to service and manage the speedy machines.

For example, the departmental and remote-office server has thumbscrews for tool-free access to its modular interior.

The ProLiant 2500, a successor to the ProLiant 1500, is based on Intel Corp.'s Pentium Pro chip but will feature a Compaq-designed motherboard that gives users more fail-safe features, said Jerry Sheridan, an analyst at Dataquest in San Jose, Calif.

ProLiant 2500

CACHE: 256K bytes integrated Level 2

PROCESSOR: Upgradable to dual 200-MHz Pentium Pro

MEMORY: Expandable to 1G byte

Performance boost

Sheridan cited attributes such as hot-pluggable drives, support for redundant network interface cards and a backup power module for the Pentium Pro processors.

"These are features that are innovative and above and beyond what the Intel motherboard can supply," he said.

Sheridan said the Pentium Pro chip could give users a 75% performance boost over the Pentium chip.

Pricing for Compaq's ProLiant 2500 will start at $6,000.

It will compete with offerings such as Hewlett-Packard Co.'s NetServer LH Pro, IBM's PC Server 520 and Digital Equipment Corp.'s Prioris HX.

Kevin Grinnell, a LAN administrator at the Boston office of Fish & Richardson, a nationwide law firm, said he recently ordered several Compaq ProLiant 5000 servers but likes the serviceability features being incorporated into the 2500 model.

"Every component that is redundant is for the better because it's important to be able to replace them without taking the server down," Grinnell said.

Grinnell, who supports roughly 400 users on Compaq servers, said his only complaint about Compaq so far is availability.

"They'll come out with great new servers and components, and my vendors won't even be able to give me dates [for shipment]," he said.

Compaq is targeting the ProLiant 2500 server at departmental and remote-office environments, including file, print, Internet, intranet and database applications, according to an official at the company.

Cisco buy eases configuration

By Patrick Dryden

To help simplify network capacity planning, Cisco Systems, Inc. last week scooped up NetSys Technologies, Inc. for stock worth about $79 million.

NetSys, a 50-employee Palo Alto, Calif.-based vendor, has carved out a niche by supplying software that helps managers of large networks configure all their Cisco routers, monitor performance and optimize traffic flow.

Product plan

But there is more to the picture. Cisco also confirmed last week that it will complete NetSys projects that extend those capabilities to rival routers and help a new class of users manage wide-area networks.

Before the end of the year, Cisco officials also plan to deliver modules for NetSys Connectivity and Performance Tools that will support routers from Bay Networks, Inc.

That will help users who use a mix of routers to tune their networks and forecast capacity needs, said David Quan, product manager of Cisco's enterprise network management group.

Also due this year is a version of the NetSys tools to help a broader variety of managers become more proactive in safeguarding the integrity of their networks, Quan said.

By automating analysis functions and relying solely on a World Wide Web interface, the tool should appeal to managers of smaller networks where expertise in routers and Unix consoles may be lacking, Quan said.

Tool automates server system setup

Compaq is taking several steps to ease the setup and management of its servers throughout large organizations.

This week, SmartStart — the automated software installation configuration tool included with each server — will become more open.

Compaq previously distributed operating systems and a few applications on CDs with each server, which users could buy so SmartStart would install and configure them to assure proper operation.

But Version 3.0 lets vendors integrate their products with SmartStart.

That means more application options and upgrades sooner for Compaq users.

Users can deal directly with vendors instead waiting for Compaq to negotiate distribution and cut new software into its quarterly SmartStart releases.

They can order SQL Server from Sybase, Inc., for example, and let SmartStart automatically install and configure it for the desired type of access.

Compaq users this week can begin monitoring fauha on servers and desktop systems from their Unix-based enterprise network management platforms.

> Users can deal directly with vendors instead of having to wait for Compaq to negotiate distribution and cut new software into its quarterly SmartStart releases.

First up is support for Version 3.31 of OpenView Network Node Manager from Hewlett-Packard. For less than $5,000, managers can get a ported version of Compaq's Insight Manager, which is a systems management tool that detects hardware problems and warns managers.

Early next year, Compaq expects to support Version 4.1 of HP's Network Node Manager and AIX versions of IBM's NetView and Spectrum from Cabletron Systems, Inc.

Similar integration efforts will link Insight Manager to various management tools from BMC Software, Inc., Boole & Babbage, Inc., Novell, Inc. and Seagate Software.

"This direction definitely helps us," said Andy Von Der Bruegge, computer information specialist at the Missouri Department of Health in Jefferson City.

"Ideally, we would like to watch our Compaq servers from a single management console," he said. "That will be easier and save us some desk space."

— Patrick Dryden

Tandem to run on Windows NT

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

familiar with the announcement. The main difference will be in the middleware and clustering hardware technology that Tandem will layer on top of it.

The company is converting a series of middleware products from its nonstop server space to Windows NT. Code-named ServerWare, the products include a nonstop SQL database, a transaction processing monitor, messaging software and data objects.

ServerWare products, which will begin rolling out early next year, will be able to run across Windows NT, Unix and Tandem's high-end NonStop Kernel.

"The middleware is going to be the key bridge that will link Tandem's Himalaya enterprise servers with Windows NT servers in a seamless application environment," said one source familiar with the announcement.

"It is the common software backbone that can grow from a very small departmental server all the way to an extremely large server," said James Johnson, president of The Standish Group International, Inc. in Dennis, Mass.

On the hardware side, Tandem will use its ServerNet interconnect technology to tie multiple NT servers into high-availability and performance clusters.

ServerNet basically lets users increase system capacity, performance and throughput by adding components such as CPUs, disk drives, communications links and storage.

Server scoop

Tandem will announce the Himalaya 7000 and 70000, the first Himalaya servers based on its ServerNet interconnect technology. They will be able to scale to several thousands of processors and several terabytes of throughput.

The company also uses the technology to cluster much larger Himalaya fault-tolerant servers.

The company plans to license its ServerWare products and ServerNet technology to other server vendors. Tandem claims to have already licensed ServerNet to 11 PC vendors, including Compaq Computer Corp.

Tandem's licensing efforts are part of a long-term strategy to position its highly scalable middleware, merchant databases and object technology in the Windows NT space.

NCR unveils data mart strategy. See page 47.

Cisco buy eases configuration

By Patrick Dryden

To help simplify network capacity planning, Cisco Systems, Inc. last week scooped up NetSys Technologies, Inc. for stock worth about $79 million.

NetSys, a 50-employee Palo Alto, Calif.-based vendor, has carved out a niche by supplying software that helps managers of large networks configure all their Cisco routers, monitor performance and optimize traffic flow.

Product plan

But there is more to the picture. Cisco also confirmed last week that it will complete NetSys projects that extend those capabilities to rival routers and help a new class of users manage wide-area networks.

Before the end of the year, Cisco officials also plan to deliver modules for NetSys Connectivity and Performance Tools that will support routers from Bay Networks, Inc.

That will help users who use a mix of routers to tune their networks and forecast capacity needs, said David Quan, product manager of Cisco's enterprise network management group.

Also due this year is a version of the NetSys tools to help a broader variety of managers become more proactive in safeguarding the integrity of their networks, Quan said.

By automating analysis functions and relying solely on a World Wide Web interface, the tool should appeal to managers of smaller networks where expertise in routers and Unix consoles may be lacking, Quan said.

Compaq ProLiant servers offer speed, ease of use

By April Jacobs

Compaq Computer Corp. today plans to introduce the ProLiant 2500 server with some innovative features that make it easier for users to service and manage the speedy machines.

For example, the departmental and remote-office server has thumbscrews for tool-free access to its modular interior.

The ProLiant 2500, a successor to the ProLiant 1500, is based on Intel Corp.'s Pentium Pro chip but will feature a Compaq-designed motherboard that gives users more fail-safe features, said Jerry Sheridan, an analyst at Dataquest in San Jose, Calif.

Performance boost

Sheridan cited attributes such as hot-pluggable drives, support for redundant network interface cards and a backup power module for the Pentium Pro processors.

"These are features that are innovative and above and beyond what the Intel motherboard can supply," he said.

Sheridan said the Pentium Pro chip could give users a 75% performance boost over the Pentium chip.

Pricing for Compaq's ProLiant 2500 will start at $6,000.

It will compete with offerings such as Hewlett-Packard Co.'s NetServer LH Pro, IBM's PC Server 520 and Digital Equipment Corp.'s Prioris HX.

Kevin Grinnell, a LAN administrator at the Boston office of Fish & Richardson, a nationwide law firm, said he recently ordered several Compaq ProLiant 5000 servers but likes the serviceability features being incorporated into the 2500 model.

"Every component that is redundant is for the better because it's important to be able to replace them without taking the server down," Grinnell said.

Grinnell, who supports roughly 400 users on Compaq servers, said his only complaint about Compaq so far is availability.

"They'll come out with great new servers and componeots, and my vendors won't even be able to give me dates [for shipment]," he said.

Compaq is targeting the ProLiant 2500 server at departmental and remote-office environments, including file, print, Internet, intranet and database applications, according to an official at the company.

Tool automates server system setup

Compaq is taking several steps to ease the setup and management of its servers throughout large organizations.

This week, SmartStart — the automated software installation configuration tool included with each server — will become more open.

Compaq previously distributed operating systems and a few applications on CDs with each server, which users could buy so SmartStart would install and configure them to assure proper operation.

But Version 3.0 lets vendors integrate their products with SmartStart.

That means more application options and upgrades sooner for Compaq users.

Users can deal directly with vendors instead waiting for Compaq to negotiate distribution and cut new software into its quarterly SmartStart releases.

They can order SQL Server from Sybase, Inc., for example, and let SmartStart automatically install and configure it for the desired type of access.

Compaq users this week can begin monitoring faults on servers and desktop systems from their Unix-based enterprise network management platforms.

Users can deal directly with vendors instead of having to wait for Compaq to negotiate distribution and cut new software into its quarterly SmartStart releases

First up is support for Version 3.31 of OpenView Network Node Manager from Hewlett-Packard. For less than $5,000, managers can get a ported version of Compaq's Insight Manager, which is a systems management tool that detects hardware problems and warns managers.

Early next year, Compaq expects to support Version 4.1 of HP's Network Node Manager and AIX versions of IBM's NetView and Spectrum from Cabletron Systems, Inc.

Similar integration efforts will link Insight Manager to various management tools from BMC Software, Inc., Boole & Babbage, Inc., Novell, Inc. and Seagate Software.

"This direction definitely helps us," said Andy Von Der Bruegge, computer information specialist at the Missouri Department of Health in Jefferson City.

"Ideally, we would like to watch our Compaq servers from a single management console," he said. "That will be easier and save us some desk space."

— Patrick Dryden

Mergers. Acquisitions. Reengineering. It's all part of doing business today. That's why the software you choose is important. Make sure it will help you adapt to change, not stand in your way.

Some software is not designed for change. Its rigid structure can't be adjusted easily. Then there's PeopleSoft. PeopleSoft believes change is not only inevitable, but can also be an opportunity. That's why PeopleSoft designed its software to accommodate change quickly and easily.

Only PeopleSoft offers PeopleTools. With these unique software tools, modifying or reorganizing is just a matter of pointing and clicking. Change is easy because PeopleTools eliminate the need for detailed programming, armies of outside experts, or vast technical knowledge. All of which reduce your implementation and long-term maintenance costs.

And, unlike some software, PeopleSoft is portable, so you can change your database or hardware at any time.

If you believe in embracing change rather than avoiding it, perhaps PeopleSoft should be your software. You'll discover we have the technology, the people, and the commitment it takes to make that belief a reality.

To find out more about PeopleSoft, give us a call at 800-947-7753 or visit us at www.peoplesoft.com.

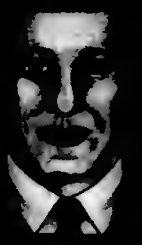
PEOPLE Soft

Enterprise client/server software for finance, materials management, distribution, manufacturing, and human resources.

A few of the companies managing change with PeopleSoft:

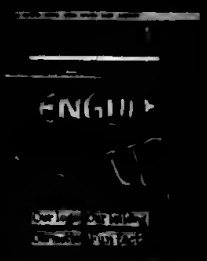
BARNETT BANKS | CANNON COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC. | ELI LILLY AND COMPANY | EQUITABLE LIFE | HERSHEY FOODS CORPORATION | SONY MUSIC | WHIRLPOOL CORPORATION

© 1996 PeopleSoft, Inc. PeopleSoft is a registered trademark and the PeopleSoft logo is a trademark of PeopleSoft, Inc.



YOUR CAREER IS RESULTS-ORIENTED.

YOUR COMPANY IS RESULTS-ORIENTED.



YOUR WEBSITE IS...UH OH.

Your website should be more than an electronic bulletin board. It should be a real place where you can conduct real business.

Enter: Domino™ from Lotus. Domino is the only true interactive web application server that helps your business get the most out of the web.

While it delivers corporate product and marketing [redacted] Microsoft's® or Netscape's® web servers, Domino provides the easiest way for customers to find the information they want quickly with site-sort-on-the-fly features.

And it makes interacting with employees, customers and suppliers a snap with [redacted] templates to register site visitors and [redacted] set up threaded discussions.

But it doesn't stop there. Domino is also [redacted] so you have flexibility over who sees what. And who doesn't see what. It automates workflow processes like lead generation, resume [redacted] and customer service – so you can [redacted] not just read it.

Best of all, Domino is built on the world's most powerful platform for business applications: Lotus Notes.®

Domino. It's all business. For more information, please visit our website at http://domino.lotus.com.

POWERED BY Notes

Lotus
Working Together

For more information, call 1-800-[illegible], ext. [illegible]. ©1996 Lotus [illegible], Cambridge, MA 02142. Lotus, Notes and Working Together are registered trademarks and Domino is a [illegible] trademark of Lotus Development Corporation.

Online loans for online auto buyers

By Thomas Hoffman
NEW YORK

Car buyers who are tired of haggling with pushy, polyester-clad salesmen can now find relief over the Internet, thanks to AutoConnect (autoconnect.net), a service from Automatic Data Processing, Inc. (ADP).

Several Internet sites already sell cars, but AutoConnect has an extensive network of more than 4,000 auto dealerships and will be among the first to offer car loan approvals via the Internet.

AutoConnect, which is driven by ADP's Dealer Services unit in Hoffman Estates, Ill., also provides hot links to more than 500 manufacturers, parts and service sites and online auto industry publications. Consumers with World Wide Web browsers can do side-by-side comparisons of fuel efficiency and other characteristics of various models

Money talks

As part of the service, NationsBank Corp has teamed with Credit Management Solutions, Inc. to develop an Internet-based auto financing system. Consumers will apply for car loans through dealer Web sites, while AutoConnect acts as a wide-area network for passing loan documents among consumers, dealers and credit bureaus.

The system, which will begin pilot testing with 100 dealers by year's end, is expected to reduce from days to minutes the amount of time it takes for consumers to get car loan approvals, said John P. Abadie, president of NationsBank's Dealer Financial Services Group in Greensboro, N.C.

Chase Auto Finance in Garden City, N.Y., a unit of Chase Manhattan Corp., is already testing online car financing in a pilot program that it started earlier this year with six dealers.

Jaguar's George Frame: *'We're still babes in the woods' with Internet-based car marketing*

Chase doesn't offer direct online financing to consumers. Instead, customers apply for financing through dealers, which electronically transmit loan applications back and forth with lenders, said James Brew, president of Chase Auto Finance.

For security reasons, the Chase program uses IBM's proprietary Global Network as a gateway to the Internet, Brew said.

"We've invested a lot in making [security] a nonissue," he said. Brew estimated that Chase and IBM have anted-up less than $5 million between the two parties to develop the system.

Chase handles about 400 online contracts per month. Brew said he expects the service will process 15% to 20% of the bank's 100,000 monthly applications within a year. That could potentially represent $120 million to $240 million in monthly online revenue for Chase, which charges dealers $700 per month for the service.

But banks and consumers remain wary of Internet commerce, said Laura Stuart, president of Stuart Research, a banking consultancy in Waltham, Mass. "If people are uncomfortable about giving their credit-card numbers over the 'net for incidental purchases, it would take another leap of faith to do a $15,000 car loan," Stuart said.

That kind of skepticism hasn't deterred Jaguar Cars, Inc., which joined AutoConnect to offer an Internet-based used-car sales service. The service makes sense for Jaguar because half of the cars it sells are used, said George Frame, vice president of finance and administration at the North American headquarters in Mahwah, N.J.

Don't Be Left Out Of The ComNet Spotlight!

Join Lucent Technologies in our New Product Showcase

Join the ranks of the elite... FTP Software, Hughes Network Systems, Lucent Technologies Multimedia, networkMCIteleconferencing, Network Services Group, Teleos Communications, Teleport Communications Group, U.S. Robotics and Visual Networks, Inc. ComNet '96 garnered over 800 media impressions while 45,000 attendees ranging from industry professionals, analysts and press previewed over 350 new products, spanning a four-day period. **What Better Way Is There To Make Your Product Stand Out Above The Rest?**

Awards will be presented in 9 Categories representing the Communications and Networking market, they include:

Internet/IntraNet	***Network Management***	***LAN and Internetworking***
Switching Technology	***Infrastructure***	***Multimedia & Desktop***
Remote Access/Wireless	***Software & Applications***	***Carrier/WAN Services***

Grand Prize — Most Innovative New Product or Service

Eligibility: All ComNet '97 contracted exhibitors debuting a new product, product enhancement and/or product upgrade at ComNet '97 or within eight weeks preceding ComNet '97 in Washington, D.C. are eligible.

Entry Submissions: Please contact Cress O'Brien at MHA Event Management at 617/440-2756 or via Email at cobrien@mha.com, or 1400 Providence Highway, Norwood, MA 02062.

Sponsor: *Computerworld*, The Newspaper for Information Systems Management is the proud sponsor of the ComNet '97 New Product Achievement Awards Competition. COMPUTERWORLD

DECISIONS ARE TOUGHER.

TIME IS **CRITICAL**.

RESOURCES ARE LEANER.

AND THE BUCK STOPS WITH **YOU**.

...HYPE JUST WON'T CUT IT ANYMORE.

Introducing

CFO Vision

THE **POWER** TO FIGURE IT OUT.

Stop crunching and start analyzing. With CFO Vision you can visualize your business interactively...and gain control of information to spot opportunities and risks faster than ever before. Reengineer the entire process of *financial consolidation, reporting, and analysis*...as you accelerate the flow of information to decision makers at every level of your organization.

With the click of a mouse:

- Understand the facts beyond the figures.
- Improve timeliness and availability of business reporting.
- Analyze every "slice" of your business—from branch profitability to product cost analysis—in any currency.

Powerful, award-winning data warehousing, OLAP, graphics, and EIS capabilities are all included in one fully integrated, easy-to-use solution. It's all yours from one vendor: SAS Institute, with a proven track record for continuous innovation and reliable support at more than 29,000 organizations worldwide...including the *Fortune 100*.

For a free preview of CFO Vision, just give us a call or send us E-mail at cw@sas.sas.com

919.677.8200 Fax 919.677.4444 In Canada 1.800.363.8397 www.sas.com/vision/

SAS®

SAS ® a registered trademark, and CFO Vision a trademark, of SAS Institute Inc.
Copyright © 1996 by SAS Institute Inc

It's Open. Integrate
Customizable. 3-D.

No matter what type of applications you're creating, the CA-Unicenter® TNG™ SDK is the place to start.

Because right out of the box, this SDK gives you the freedom to create more powerful and robust applications—in a fraction of the time. It has everything you need to customize and build total network and systems management solutions.

It can be totally customized and the 3-D, Real World Interface™ can even reflect your exact physical environment. It's totally extensible and based on a proven, object-oriented infrastructure. And it's the first comprehensive, End-to-End Management solution that integrates all your systems, networks, databases and applications. There are even intelligent agents, managers and complete application instrumentation, too.

With the CA-Unicenter TNG SDK, you can quickly and easily integrate your applications to give your clients a totally integrated, proven management suite that includes security, backup, performance, software distribution and configuration. This SDK can greatly reduce your development cycle, while helping you avoid the risk and costs associated with trying to build your own infrastructure.

There are a million ways that CA-Unicenter TNG SDK can help you and your clients, but it can't do anything unless you call. Pick up the phone and call right now.

20th anniversary
COMPUTER ASSOCIATES®
Software superior by design.

d. Object-Oriented. Scalable. And FREE!

There's A TNG Seminar Near You.	
Albany, NY	Nov. 14
Albuquerque, NM	Oct. 28
Atlanta, GA	Oct. 16
Bellevue, WA	Aug. 7
Birmingham AL	Oct. 11
Calgary, Alb., Can.	Dec. 3
Charlotte, NC	Oct. 21
Chicago, IL	Sep. 11
Cincinnati, OH	Aug. 15
Cleveland, OH	Dec. 10
Columbia, SC	Oct. 18
Columbus, OH	Aug. 12
Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX	Oct. 18
Denver, CO	Sep. 12
Des Moines, IA	Sep. 27
Detroit, MI	Dec. 5
Edmonton, Alb., Can.	Dec. 5
Houston, TX	Oct. 21
Indianapolis, IN	Sep. 9
Irvine, CA	Nov. 6
Jackson, MS	Oct. 15
Jacksonville, FL	Sep. 30
Jersey City, NJ	Nov. 13
Kansas City, MO	Oct. 1
Knoxville, TN	Oct. 11
Lexington, KY	Oct. 9
Little Rock, AR	Sep. 23
Los Angeles, CA	Nov. 8
Louisville, KY	Oct. 7
Memphis, TN	Sep. 25
Miami, FL	Oct. 4
Milwaukee, WI	Sep. 13
Minneapolis/St. Paul, MN	Sep. 16
Montgomery, AL	Oct. 9
Nashville, TN	Sep. 27
Norfolk, VA	Oct. 29
Oklahoma City, OK	Sep. 18
Omaha, NE	Sep. 25
Parsippany, NJ	Nov. 18
Philadelphia, PA	Nov. 11
Phoenix, AZ	Nov. 1
Pittsburgh, PA	Dec. 12
Portland, OR	Aug. 9
Raleigh/Durham, NC	Oct. 25
Richmond, VA	Oct. 31
Rochester, NY	Nov. 21
Sacramento, CA	Nov. 13
Salt Lake City, UT	Sep. 9
San Antonio, TX	Oct. 25
San Diego, CA	Nov. 4
San Francisco, CA	Nov. 15
San Jose, CA	Nov. 18
St. Louis, MO	Oct. 3
Tampa, FL	Oct. 2
Tucson, AZ	Oct. 30
Tulsa, OK	Sep. 20
Washington DC	Nov. 8
Wichita, KS	Sep. 16
Winnipeg, Man., Can.	Sep. 28
Winston-Salem, NC	Oct. 23

Call 1-888-4TNGSDK to apply for a FREE CA-Unicenter TNG Training Seminar and a FREE CA-Unicenter TNG SDK. Or visit us at www.cai.com

©1996 Computer Associates International, Inc., Islandia, NY 11788-7000. All other product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.

Java gets Windows flavoring

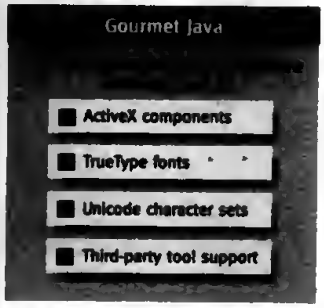
By Frank Hayes

Microsoft Corp. last week unveiled a software tool kit that will let developers mix and match Java with Windows 95 or Windows NT applications.

The Java software development kit is Microsoft's version of the Java development kit for 32-bit Windows that has been available for months from Sun Microsystems, Inc., creator of the Java language. But the Microsoft version lets Java programs connect with Microsoft's ActiveX components and Windows applications.

Java was designed to run programs without change on practically any computer that includes the Java virtual machine. But that portability comes at a price: Java applications run slower than software compiled specifically for Windows.

One user said he liked having the option to link Java with conventional Windows desktop applications. "It's pretty exciting to see so much more potential there," said Randy Kolb, a senior microcomputer analyst at Stone Container Corp., a paper manufacturing company in Chicago.



But another user questioned whether linking Java and Windows applications on a desktop is a good idea. "It makes sense to run Java over a slow link like the Internet," said Bill Sheehan, a senior technical support specialist at Stone and Webster Engineering Corp. in Boston. But when native Windows applications can load quickly from a hard disk or LAN, the advantages of Java are harder to find, he said.

Because of Microsoft's support for the Java development kit, many more users are likely to install it than Sun's version. Microsoft's kit can be downloaded free from the company's World Wide Web site (www.microsoft.com/java) and will be bundled with development tools from Borland International, Inc., Powersoft Corp. and Metrowerks Corp., Microsoft officials said.

Microsoft's Java development kit includes the Java development system and the Java virtual machine, which allows Java applications to run on a user's desktop instead of within a Web browser. But unlike Sun's version, Microsoft's release includes support for the TrueType fonts used by Windows and the Unicode system for foreign-language character sets.

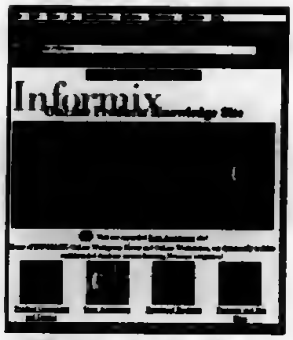
CheckPoint Software helps Java developers get through corporate firewalls. See page 60.

We have a revolutionary workgroup server up our sleeve.

INFORMIX-OnLine Workgroup Server™. The Simply Powerful, Web-ready Database for NT Workgroups.

Informix introduces the power of its OnLine Dynamic Server™ in a new, easy to use, out-of-the-CD sleeve version, created specifically for your workgroup needs.

It's the database revolution you've been hoping for. A powerful, proven RDBMS that's easy to install, easy to configure, easy to use, easy to manage, and easy to administer. Not to mention, at $295 per user, easy to afford.



With a Web Knowledge System interface and full Windows NT compatibility, it's the easiest workgroup database you can buy

It also comes with a bundle of revolutionary advantages you wouldn't expect. Like the Netscape® FastTrack™ server and Navigator™ browser software. Full Windows NT® 4.0 compatibility, and portability to UNIX. And Informix's exclusive Dynamic Scalable Architecture™, so it can grow to accommodate any size department.

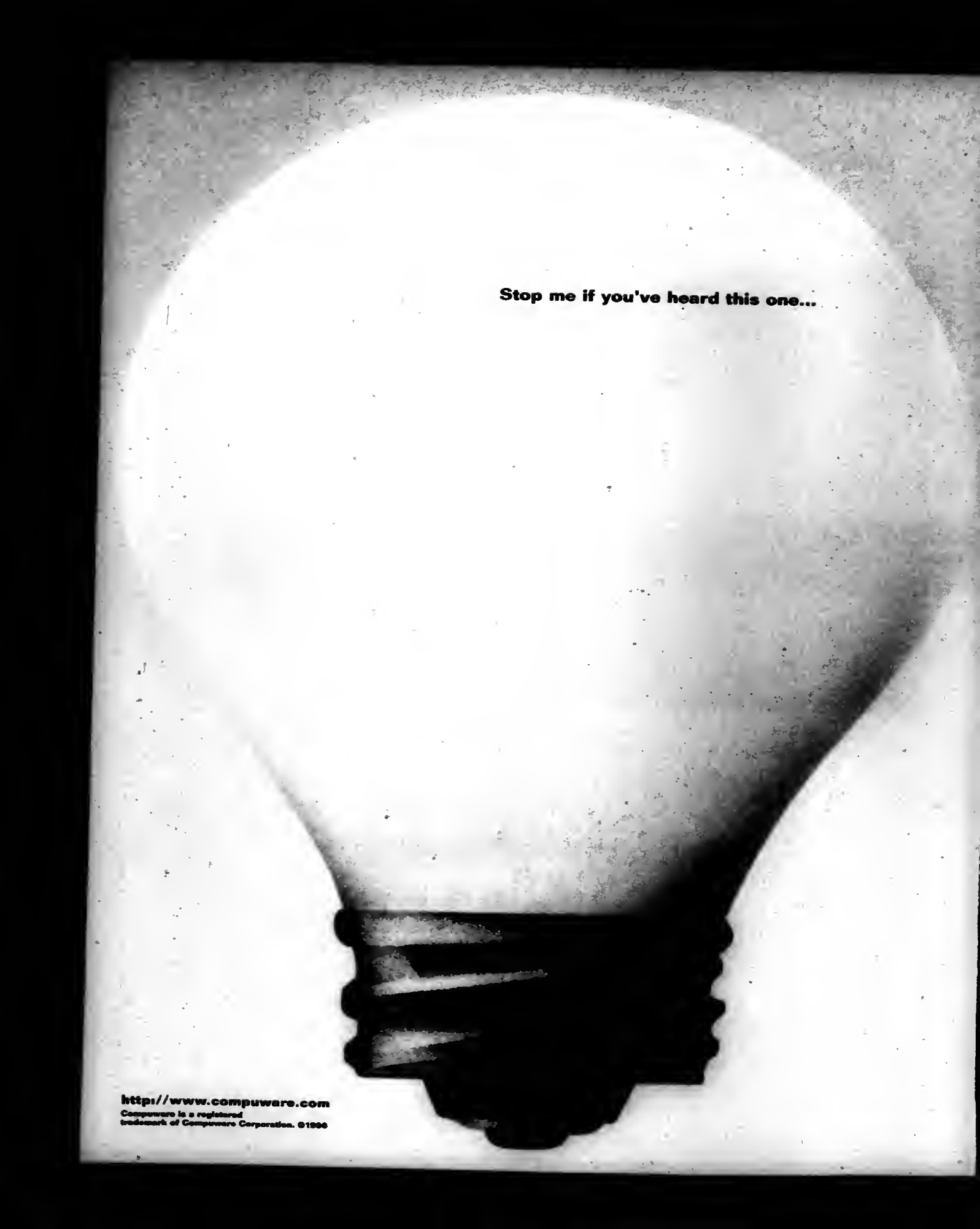
If you want to try it out yourself, just visit our Web site at **www.informix.com/wgs** and download the OnLine Workgroup Server for a free 60-day trial.

Or call **1-800-274-9464** and ask for it on CD.

And start a workgroup productivity revolution of your own.

INFORMIX®

© 1996 Informix Software Inc. The following are worldwide trademarks of Informix Software Inc., or its subsidiaries registered in the United States as indicated by ® and in numerous other countries worldwide: INFORMIX® OnLine Workgroup Server™, OnLine Dynamic Server™, Dynamic Scalable Architecture™. All other company and product names may be trademarks of their respective owners.


Stop me if you've heard this one...
http://www.compuware.com
Compuware is a registered
trademark of Compuware Corporation. ©1996

How many MIS professionals does it take to change your year 2000-sensitive applications?

Just one. But it better be *you*, Mr. CIO.

Weak humor but strong logic. As CIO, you need to be fully involved *now* to insure a successful year 2000 transition for your company. Consider this quote from Kevin Schick, the Gartner Group, "By 1997, most available third-party resources for year 2000 will be committed. Availability of outside help will decrease and costs will increase as the date draws closer. Organizations must move forward now."

Compuware has the products, people and practices to keep your lights on through 2000 and beyond. We'll help protect your existing assets, manage risk, enable your people, even leverage Compuware technology you may already have in place. We'll also save you time, money and code; we don't fix what isn't broken. We deliver practical, real world solutions.

Best of all, our products will not only handle your year-2000 concerns, they'll keep right on working into the next millennium. Another reason why over 9,000 customers have chosen Compuware. Call us today. 800 535 8707. Because, as they say in Latin...

tempus fugit.

COMPUWARE.

REAL
WORLD
SOLUTIONS

It's taxing to untangle Web commerce laws

By Randy Weston

The tax man wants a cut of the $24 billion electronic commerce business, but individual states are creating a tangled mess of confusing and conflicting tax laws.

"Rules that apply to other commerce areas just don't apply to the Internet," said Allan H. Cohen, a partner at Arthur Andersen & Co., a tax consultancy in Boston.

"We're dealing with 21st century technology and 1960s tax policy," he said. "With a business world changing every two to three months, how do you deal with a tax policy that changes glacially?"

Currently, 45 states and the District of Columbia collect sales taxes on goods and services. With electronic sales projected by the U.S. Commerce Department to grow to $600 billion in the next few years, states are grappling with ways to tax World Wide Web-based transactions.

Different rules

Texas has gone to great lengths to define the different segments of electronic commerce. The state collects sales taxes on everything from downloading software to services such as creating Web pages.

California doesn't impose a sales tax on downloaded software unless the purchase includes a backup copy sent by mail a few weeks later. But the state's legislature has created a commission to investigate applying sales tax codes to the 'net.

Each state defines electronic commerce differently, so it is more and more difficult for vendors and buyers to interpret the laws.

For example, Massachusetts and New York tax "the sale of electronic services" and use exactly the same wording to define the term. But New York interprets the law as meaning electronic transmission of information is taxable; Massachusetts says it isn't.

A company's tax obligation is determined by how much "nexus" or presence it has in a state, said Karl Freiden, a senior manager at Arthur Andersen. The definition of what constitutes a presence was hashed out during the past decade, in the heyday of catalog sales.

Courts have ruled that simply delivering a catalog by mail or displaying products on a Web page doesn't mean it has a presence in a state.

But setting up a warehouse or office could mean it has an obligation, and most tax attorneys agree that maintaining a server or a mirrored server in a state is a significant presence.

Taxing situation

Statistics from a survey on taxation of Internet commerce:

67%	Believe state and local tax laws that govern electronic commerce are ambiguous
51%	Say the ambiguous tax laws are inhibiting their entrance into electronic sales
50%	Say they aren't very or not at all familiar with the electronic commerce tax laws
25%	Are very or extremely familiar with electronic commerce tax laws
20%	Don't know if their company's products sold over the Internet are subject to taxation

BASIS: FINANCIAL EXECUTIVES FROM 297 COMPANIES

Source: KPMG Peat Marwick

Cybersource Corp. in San Jose, Calif., runs an online software distribution service called Software.net that lets users download the latest version of Eudora mail or other software.

It runs only one server, and the company chose to put it in California because the state's tax laws allow it to escape the tax collection requirement. But marketing manager Rob Lewis said the company knows the window of opportunity is closing.

"We know that's going to change in the future," Lewis said. "We're only in one state right now, but we're looking at mirroring in another state. We're looking at Oregon because it has no sales taxes."

Tough to enforce

Although a vendor is required to collect taxes only in states where it has a physical presence, the U.S. Supreme Court has ruled that buyers are still responsible for paying applicable taxes in their state.

The law is rarely enforced in such situations because of problems tracking the transactions — until now.

"Government sees this as an opportunity to put some teeth behind its tax codes because now there is a mechanism to trace this kind of commerce," said Brad Haigis, a product manager at Cambridge, Mass.-based Open Market, Inc.

Open Market develops software for Internet sales and provides transaction services for companies that do business on the Internet.

"Whatever state you live in, you will get banged with the tax. But it's tough to monitor, so they are going to put the burden back on the merchant — and you better have collected it," Haigis said.

How we can simplify the process

If the scope of your company's Internet commerce goes well beyond selling virtual cupcakes to neighbors, you may want to invest in one of several software programs and services meant to track the ever-changing state and local tax codes that govern electronic commerce.

"There's about 6,000 tax jurisdictions between the U.S. and Canada," said Karl Frieden, a senior manager for state and local tax issues at tax consultancy Arthur Andersen. "You may want to get into some kind of software solution if you are talking about 15 or 20 states or more where you have a tax compliance responsibility."

With $24 billion in annual online sales at stake, state and local governments are slapping together tax codes to ensure that they get their fair share. But the result is a tangled web of conflicting and confusing tax codes that require full-time attention to ensure compliance.

> "Software programs are only as good as the law, and the law is not always clear."
> — Karl Frieden, Arthur Andersen

But without the staff or money to take on the task themselves, many companies are turning to tax accounting software vendors, such as Taxware International, Inc. in Salem, Mass., to handle the legwork for them.

When Open Market launched its Internet commerce business in 1994, it called on Taxware rather than hire its own army of accountants.

Taxware "has about 60 accountants that focus on researching and keeping up-to-date the different tax laws," said Brad Haigis, a product manager at Open Market.

"Every month we receive, and our customers receive, updated rules and product codes that we simply plug in to the software," Haigis said.

Frieden said most of the available accounting software works the same way.

But not all the work is in the hands of the software vendor.

Get outside some staff

Haigis said companies will have to dedicate staff members to program information about the specific products they sell over the Internet and update the database.

"You often have to do custom modifications," he said. "You'll need to determine two issues: if what you are selling is subject to taxes in the jurisdictions you operate and second, do you have any exemptions or customers that may be exempt."

For example, if a university buys your product, it may be exempt from sales taxes or certain equipment may be exempt if it is sold to a manufacturing firm.

Companies also may need to retain tax attorneys to wade through many of the ambiguous laws that govern taxation of many types of electronic commerce.

"Software programs are only as good as the law, and the law is not always clear," Frieden said.

"What you may be getting is a product tax matrix. What you may not be getting is help figuring out the complexity of the law and whether new types of products are taxable. That programming has to be done separately." — *Randy Weston*

Sure, reaching goals means taking chances.

Fortunately, choosing the right client/server accounting solution doesn't have to be one of them.

In the constantly changing business world, risk comes with the territory. Your challenge is to be ready for it. Deal with it. Even take advantage of it. Which is why you need the most proven, reliable accounting solution out there: Platinum® SQL. • The leader in Microsoft SQL server and Sybase server environments, Platinum SQL is easily customized to fit your company's particular requirements, and offers seamless integration with your other business applications. Its flexible architecture ensures adaptability to future needs. And all this comes with speedy setup and a quick learning curve. In short, Platinum SQL has reached the peak in price/performance. • For more information, call 800-436-3846, or visit us at http://www.platsoft.com. Because while you may have to take an occasional chance in business, you'll have the confidence that your financial operation is on solid ground with Platinum SQL. Platinum Software Corporation, 195 Technology, Irvine, CA 92618-2402.

Designed for. Microsoft® BackOffice™

Platinum SQL.

PLATINUM

©1996 Platinum Software Corporation. All rights reserved. All trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Starting this December

the

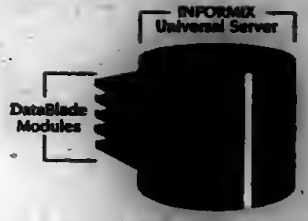
INFORMIX-Universal Server

will raise your expectations about database

INFORMIX®
DATABLADE®
PARTNER

DOCUMENT DATABLADE MODULES
Adobe Systems, Inc.
PDF file storage and retrieval
ArborText
Support of SGML
Excalibur Technologies Corporation
Text search/management
InoQuest, Inc.
Name, company, address search/management
Open Text Corporation
Intranet document management
Verity, Inc.
Text search/management

MULTIMEDIA DATABLADE MODULES
Eastman Kodak Company
Support for FlashPix™ image format support
Excalibur Technologies Corporation
Image search/management
Video scene detection
Face recognition
Muscle Fish, LLC
Audio recognition



Only the INFORMIX-*Universal Server, with DataBlade technology, lets you manage all your different data types in a single, high-performance* RDBMS.

There's a whole universe of new information out there — and it's off limits to traditional relational databases. But soon the RDBMS realm will extend as far as your imagination, with the INFORMIX®-Universal Server. And the richness and power of multimedia, geo-spatial data, time series information, and whatever else you can dream of, will be within reach of every database user in your enterprise.

It's all because of Informix's exclusive DataBlade® technology — a growing family of modular extensions of the INFORMIX-Universal Server that lets you easily incorporate new data types. In any combination you choose, all in a single, integrated database. Because DataBlade extensions are an integral part of the database engine, you'll get many times the performance of "federated" multiple server systems. And since DataBlade technology is open, a wide range of plug-and-play modules are available from third-party developers as well as Informix. You can even use DataBlade technology to model your own corporate data types.

extensibility.

NEC Corporation
Watermarking technology for intellectual property protection
Virage Technologies, Inc.
Image search/management

WEB/INTRANET DATABLADE MODULES
Excalibur Technologies Corporation
Real-time profiling
Mortice Kerns Systems, Inc.
Change management for all data types on the Web
Open Market, Inc.
Dynamic generation of "digital offers" for electronic commerce
VXtreme, Inc.
Video streaming

MAPPING AND SPATIAL DATABLADE MODULES
ESOlogic Corporation
Visualization technology
MapInfo Corporation
Geospatial mapping
Address matching

DATA WAREHOUSE DATABLADE MODULES
Consistency Point Technologies, Inc.
Optical media storage/access
Electronic Digital Documents, Inc.
Data cleansing/data integrity

Call **1-800-688-IFMX, ext. 67**, to get a copy of the Aberdeen Group's white paper. Or visit us on the Web at **www.informix.com.** New forms of information are the door to a new world of business opportunities. And the INFORMIX-Universal Server is the key.

INFORMIX®
www.informix.com

©1996 Informix Software Inc. The following are worldwide trademarks of Informix Software Inc., or its subsidiaries, registered in the United States as indicated by ® and in numerous other countries worldwide: INFORMIX®, INFORMIX®-Universal Server, DataBlade®. All other company and product names may be trademarks of their respective owners.

Computer Industry

Apple is back in black — for now

But company may see red, not green, come Christmastime

By Lisa Picarille

Although Apple Computer, Inc. last week posted a profit for the first time in a year, financial analysts said the good news was mostly the result of cost cutting, not increases in sales or market share, both of which are needed to sustain long-term growth.

And a close analysis of the earnings report shows that the fourth-quarter picture wasn't as rosy as Apple's portrayal.

The Cupertino, Calif., computer maker showed a profit of $25 million on revenue of $2.3 billion for its fourth fiscal quarter, which ended Sept. 27. Analysts had expected Apple to lose about $37 million.

But unit sales were down 26% from last year's fourth quarter and up 11% over the prior quarter.

"Performance in the critical areas of [increasing] market share and maintaining a customer base were not demonstrated," said Eugene Glazer, an analyst at Dean Witter Reynolds, an investment banking firm in New York.

What was demonstrated, according to Glazer, is that Apple's cost-cutting measures — layoffs, sell-offs of manufacturing plants and reduction of operating expenses — all helped the company turn a profit.

Apple said it expects to return to "sustainable profitability" in the second fiscal quarter of 1997 but added that 1997 revenue will be flat. The company may not return to industry growth rates, estimated to be 17% to 20%, until 1998.

Based on Apple's statements, analysts said they expect the next quarter, which is typically Apple's best of the year because of the Christmas buying frenzy, to bring no profit or a slight loss.

Last week, Apple played up the facts that PowerBook sales increased from 8% to 15% of the product mix, gross margins increased by 2%, and there were several "big sales wins."

Bad start

Apple posted losses in its first three quarters of 1996 that totaled more than $839 million.

But sources said that Apple sold the portables, which were mostly models that didn't sell well because of repair and recall problems, to large corporate customers at bargain-basement prices.

Because those machines had already been written off as a loss, any revenue was considered a 100% profit for Apple. That boosted the company's overall margins.

Marco Landi, Apple's chief operating officer, confirmed that the majority of machines sold to those large accounts were portable machines. He didn't comment on price.

"In reality, there was a loss," said Charles Wolf, an analyst at CS First Boston, an investment banking firm in New York. "If those two percentage points had not been there [from the laptop sales], the company would have posted a loss of 18 cents a share, or a $22 million loss."

Visionary needed to stop Bay erosion

By Bob Wallace

Industry to Bay Networks, Inc: Hire a networking visionary.

That was the message last week after CEO Andy Ludwick resigned, and the company's earnings dropped.

Users and analysts agreed that Ludwick did many good things as CEO, such as presiding over the 1994 merger of bub vendor SynOptics Communications, Inc. and router power Wellfleet Communications, Inc.

But Bay was several years late in delivering switching for its high-end System 5000 hub and would have been in even worse shape if it hadn't acquired switching specialist Centillion Networks, Inc.

"What Bay Networks needs is a CEO with a technology vision, not just a businessman or financial expert," said Brett Frankenberger, telecommunications engineer at Union Pacific Railroad Co. in Omaha, a loyal customer with roughly $3 million invested in Bay equipment. Bay must continue aggressive development on its router line concurrent with its switching efforts, he said.

Analysts agreed.

Thia turbulence "can be limited to a short-term problem if Bay hires a real networking visionary who can bring the company's strategy together," said Skip MacAskill, a senior research analyst at Gartner Group, Inc., a consulting and research firm in Stamford, Conn. "But Bay has to also restructure upper management to facilitate the necessary changes."

Paul Severino, Bay's chairman, will serve as CEO until a permanent successor is hired. Ludwick will serve as a member of the board of trustees.

Surprising loss

Although Ludwick's resignation was long anticipated, the plunge in Bay's earnings for the last quarter surprised many.

Bay's revenue for the quarter ended Sept. 30 was $522 million, up 14.2% from last year. But earnings were $5.6 million, down from the $62 million posted for the same quarter in 1995. The $5.6 million includes a one-time write-down of $42 fi million for Bay's recent acquisition of LanCity, Inc.

"Wow. This seems to be an oddity since we've seen extreme growth for its competitors," Frankenberger said of rivals Cisco Systems, Inc., 3Com Corp. and Cabletron Systems, Inc. "But going after a CEO with business skills to turn around those numbers would only work in the short term. A strong technology vision will help Bay go the distance."

"The numbers will start to improve if Bay hires the right person for the CEO slot," MacAskill said.

Intel rides Pentium sales to strong fiscal quarter

By April Jacobs

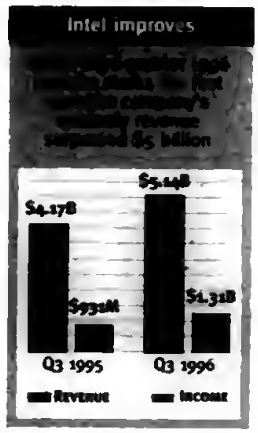
Riding strong sales of its Pentium chip, Intel Corp. posted third-quarter revenue of $5.14 billion, a 23% increase over last year. Profits hit $1.31 billion, up from about $1 billion last year.

Jim Barlage, an analyst at Smith Barney Shearson, Inc. in New York, said Intel's motherboard business is somewhat flat, with an estimated 2 million units shipped.

But Pentium chip units grew to about 18 million, up from 15 million in the second quarter of this year.

In other earnings reports:

- **NCR Corp.** showed a third-quarter operating income of $29 million, compared with a loss of $196 million last year. Total revenue declined from $2 billion to $1.6 billion, a decrease of 18%.
- **Borland International, Inc.** announced it will lay off 125 workers, or 15% of its workforce, as part of a cost-cutting effort. The company said it expects a $36 million loss for its third quarter.
- **Sun Microsystems, Inc.** posted a 25% increase in revenue for its third quarter, from $1.49 billion last year to $1.86 billion. Sun had profits of $123.4 million, up 46% over last year.
- **Compaq Computer Corp.** reported revenue of $4.48 billion, up 25% over last year. Profits were $350 million, an increase of 43% over last year.



Get on the fast track.

#1 IN DATA WAREHOUSING

Get your free copy of
Data Warehousing: Factors for Success.
Visit our web site at www.ncr.com/service/addw or call toll-free
1-888-NCR-7111, ext. 25. Or complete and mail this card.

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____ Fax _____

CW

NCR

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 16 FRAMINGHAM, MA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Peter Boulter, Director of Marketing
NCR Worldwide Services
PO Box 9345
Framingham, MA 01701-9653

Data Warehousing:

copy, please visit our web

call toll free 1-888-NCR-7111,

#1 IN DATA WAREHOUSING

NCR

Companies who have selected Open Market to help them lead the way in Internet Commerce

Bank One

◆

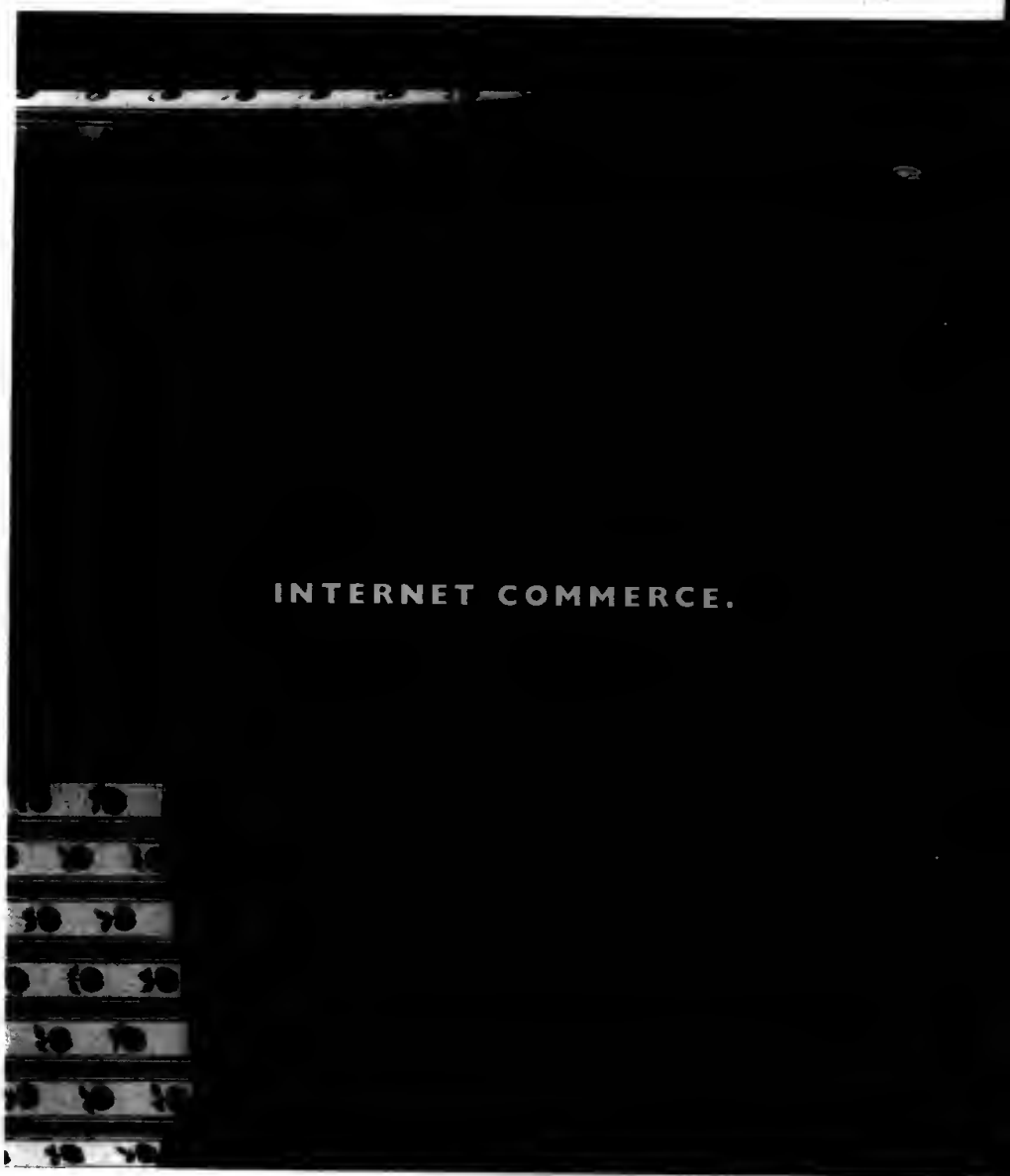
First Union National Bank

◆

Time Warner's Pathfinder

◆

Tribune Company



Copyright © 1996 Open Market, Inc. All rights reserved.

WHY IS OPEN MARKET THE ONLY COMPANY THAT HAS TAKEN THE WRINKLES OUT OF INTERNET COMMERCE? OUR GOAL FROM DAY ONE WAS TO DEVELOP COMMERCE SOFTWARE FOR THE INTERNET. AND UNLIKE OTHER COMPANIES, OUR SOFTWARE IS AVAILABLE TODAY. IN FACT, SOME OF THE WORLD'S MOST SUCCESSFUL COMPANIES ARE ALREADY USING OUR SECURE, SCALABLE INTERNET COMMERCE SOLUTIONS TO DO BUSINESS WITH OTHER COMPANIES AND CONSUMERS. WITH THESE SOLUTIONS, LARGER COMPANIES CAN MANAGE NOT ONLY PAYMENT PROCESSING BUT EVERY ASPECT OF INTERNET BUSINESS TRANSACTIONS. AND SMALLER COMPANIES CAN REAP THE BENEFITS OF INTERNET COMMERCE WHILE OUTSOURCING THE COMPLEXITY, ALLOWING THEM TO FOCUS ON WHAT THEY DO BEST. IN SHORT, OPEN MARKET FITS YOUR NEEDS NO MATTER WHAT SIZE YOU ARE.

WHAT WE'VE DONE TO IT.

TO IRON OUT YOUR OWN INTERNET COMMERCE SOLUTION, VISIT OUR WEBSITE AT WWW.OPENMARKET.COM/WRINKLE. OR CALL 1-888-OPEN-MKT.

Open Market
245 First Street
Cambridge, MA 02142

OPEN MARKET

We **ARE** *Internet Commerce.*

Software pipeline

The latest Internet-inspired revolution is lurking around the corner, ready to restructure the way IS purchases and tracks software.

That revolution is electronic software sales.

The big players expect electronic distribution to comprise a third of their revenues by 1998, according to a recent survey of 310 PC software makers by the "Softletter" newsletter. As much as 10% of all packaged software could be flowing through electronic storefronts by next year, according to International Data Corp.

Whether that will save users significant money is unclear. But I'm hearing a lot of hopeful talk these days about providing better tools to help IS professionals manage their fleets of desktop systems and address cost-of-ownership issues.

The beauty of virtual software is that all you get is the intellectual property. No extra stuff to store, dispose of or damage. No need for manuals — who reads them anyway? — or klunky boxes littering our already overflowing offices.

The resulting vendor savings theoretically will be passed along to users, who should see their software costs drop by at least 10%.

So far, much of what vendors such as Microsoft and McAfee Associates do online revolves around shareware, demos and software patches. But watch for a shift to full-blown applications and upgrades in the next 12 months.

With less physical product to move, software purveyors should be forced to focus more heavily on customer service. This could range from providing electronic license distribution or corporate content management to customized packaging and pricing.

Vendors and resellers soon will be pushing corporate sites to buy electronically. Savvy IS departments should be thinking now about how best to take advantage of this chance to purchase, deploy and license software in one fell swoop.

A little planning could go a long way toward making sure that sellers come up with processes and products sympathetic to IS concerns and needs. It could also better position IS to go to management with a software budget that ends up saving the company money. Now that would be revolutionary.

Patricia Keefe, *News editor*
Internet: *patricia_keefe@cw.com*

ActiveX, not Java, applets are unsafe

It appears some IS departments have taken the approach that Java applets are unsafe until they are proved otherwise ["Corporate IS frets about Java security, frowns on applet use," CW, Sept. 9].

I am not certain that I entirely agree with this position. Sun appears to have made conscious efforts to make Java applets safe. For example, a Java applet can access only the Internet host from which it was downloaded. Also, it cannot perform file I/O or execute local programs on the client machine.

Unlike Java applets, Microsoft ActiveX applets can perform local file I/O on the client machine and can run local programs. A malicious ActiveX applet could possibly take confidential business data and ship it to a competitor. Alternatively, it might simply destroy the data on the user's workstation.

If I were making decisions about browsers and Internet viruses, ActiveX and Microsoft Explorer are what I would be concerned about.

Satish Rajan
Arlington, Va.
rsatish@pobox.com

Group highlights security issues

Richard Finkelstein's Viewpoint column ["Feeling more secure about intranets," CW, Aug. 19] hit the mark about the security holes inherent in distributed environments. Security was much easier to implement and manage in the age of centralized computing. However, I take issue with his assertion that the security problems are "so huge that no one wants to think about them."

I'd like to draw your readership's attention to the Network Applications Consortium (www.netapps.org), a group of end-user organizations that have put considerable effort into highlighting the issues of security and single sign-on in a distributed environment. These customers — on their own nickel — have put together a series of white papers that clearly outline the issues, and they offer a forum for end users to share ideas about possible solutions.

Chip Overstreet
Vice president, Marketing and business development
Open Horizon, Inc.
San Francisco, Calif.
www.openhorizon.com

More letters, *page 44*

Family-focused dads face bias, too

WOMEN IN INFORMATION SYSTEMS
Ms. MIS

As always, Laura DiDio's Ms. MIS column ["MIS moms: Don't ask, don't tell," CW, Aug. 19] was both interesting and alarming.

First, if any IS executive, male or female, thinks someone is going to stick around for five years, they are nutso! Heck, I have seen IS executives with shorter tenures than most contractors.

Second, what about us papas who are between a rock and a hard place concerning staying up all night (in my case several nights) with a sick daughter because Mom is overfatigued from taking sick duty on the day shift?

You know what my employers have told me when I have taken too many sick days to care for my wife and children? That I have an attitude problem!

My point is that perceptions about being family-focused are not just a prejudice against working moms.

I have been in IS long enough to have seen all kinds of things, and there are all kinds of good managers.

But beware of the manager of either gender who perceives a power advantage to be used over their workers.

Timothy Cahill
Sacramento, Calif.

■ Computerworld welcomes comments from its readers. Letters shouldn't exceed 200 words and should be addressed to Maryfran Johnson, Executive Editor, Computerworld, PO Box 9171, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Fax number: (508) 875-8931; Internet: letters@cw.com. Please include an address and phone number for verification.

51 Issues for $39.95

Save over 73%

Yes, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week.
I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of over 73% off the single copy price.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address City State Zip

Address Shown: ❑ Home ❑ Business ❑ New ❑ Renew Single copy price: $3.00/issue

* U.S. Only. Canada $95, Mexico, Central/South America $150, Europe $295, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the questions below.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
00. Manufacturer (other than computer)
00. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
00. Medical/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
00. Business Service (except DP)
00. Government: State/Federal/Local
00. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/ Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
00. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
00. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
00. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distr./ Retailer
00. Other _____ (Please Specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)
MANAGEMENT
19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
00. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr. /PC Mgr., Tech Planning, Admin Sys.
00. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
31. Programming Management, Software Developers
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt.
00. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgt.
12. Vice President, Asst. VP
00. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
51. Sales & Mktg. Management
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
00. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
00. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply).

Operating Systems
(a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
(b) Netware (f) Windows NT
(c) OS/2 (g) Windows
(d) Unix (h) NeXTstep

App. Development Products ❑ Yes ❑ No
Networking Products ❑ Yes ❑ No

COMPUTERWORLD

B206 U

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

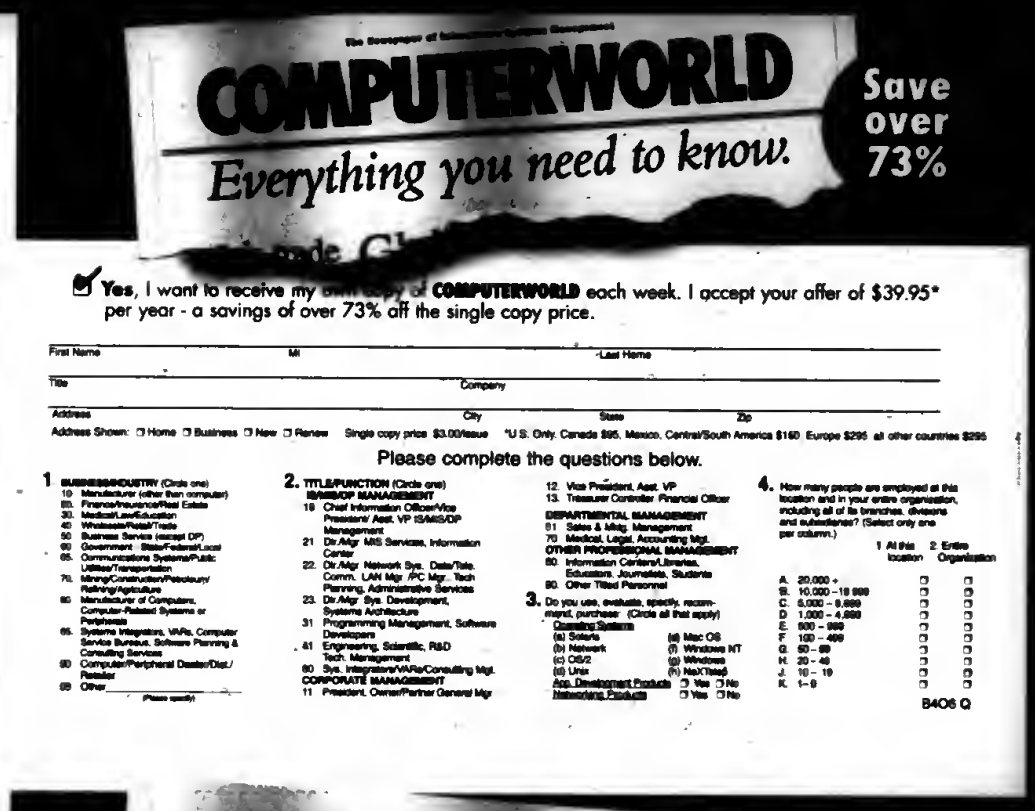
BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 558 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-2144



Yes, I want to receive my own copy of **COMPUTERWORLD** each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of over 73% off the single copy price.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address City State Zip

Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business ☐ New ☐ Renew Single copy price $3.00/issue *U.S. Only. Canada $95, Mexico, Central/South America $160, Europe $295, all other countries $295

Please complete the questions below.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medical/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government - State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/ Refining/Agriculture
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
99. Other _____ (Please specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)
IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
18. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr. /PC Mgr., Tech Planning, Administrative Services
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Systems Architecture
31. Programming Management, Software Developers
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D Tech. Management
80. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.
CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner General Mgr.
12. Vice President, Asst. VP
13. Treasurer Controller, Financial Officer
DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
51. Sales & Mktg. Management
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.
OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
90. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
99. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply)
Operating Systems
(a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
(b) Network (f) Windows NT
(c) OS/2 (g) Windows
(d) Unix (h) NetWare
App. Development Products ☐ Yes ☐ No
Networking Products ☐ Yes ☐ No

4. How many people are employed at this location and in your entire organization, including all of its branches, divisions and subsidiaries? (Select only one per column.)

	1. At this location	2. Entire Organization
A. 20,000 +	☐	☐
B. 10,000 – 19,999	☐	☐
C. 5,000 – 9,999	☐	☐
D. 1,000 – 4,999	☐	☐
E. 500 – 999	☐	☐
F. 100 – 499	☐	☐
G. 50 – 99	☐	☐
H. 20 – 49	☐	☐
J. 10 – 19	☐	☐
K. 1 – 9	☐	☐

B4O6 Q

The Newspaper of Information Systems Management
COMPUTERWORLD
Everything you need to know.
Save over 73%

Yes, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of over 73% off the single copy price.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address City State Zip

Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business ☐ New ☐ Renew Single copy price $3.00/issue *U.S. Only. Canada $95, Mexico, Central/South America $160, Europe $295, all other countries $295.

Please complete the questions below.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medical/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government - State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/ Refining/Agriculture
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
99. Other _____ (Please specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)
IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
18. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr. /PC Mgr., Tech Planning, Administrative Services
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Systems Architecture
31. Programming Management, Software Developers
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Management
80. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.
CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner/General Mgr.
12. Vice President, Asst. VP
13. Treasurer/Controller, Financial Officer
DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
51. Sales & Mktg. Management
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.
OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
90. Information Centers/Libraries, Education, Journalists, Students
99. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply)
Operating Systems
(a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
(b) Network (f) Windows NT
(c) OS/2 (g) Windows
(d) Unix (h) NetWare
App. Development Products ☐ Yes ☐ No
Networking Products ☐ Yes ☐ No

4. How many people are employed at this location and in your entire organization, including all of its branches, divisions and subsidiaries? (Select only one per column.)

	1. At this location	2. Entire Organization
A. 20,000 +	☐	☐
B. 10,000 – 19,999	☐	☐
C. 5,000 – 9,999	☐	☐
D. 1,000 – 4,999	☐	☐
E. 500 – 999	☐	☐
F. 100 – 499	☐	☐
G. 50 – 99	☐	☐
H. 20 – 49	☐	☐
J. 10 – 19	☐	☐
K. 1 – 9	☐	☐

B4O6 Q

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD
P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-4144

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD
P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-4144

Verbatim

FROM A BULLETIN BY META GROUP, INC. IN STAMFORD, CONN.:

In many organizations, intranets and Web applications are designed, developed, installed and managed by a webmaster who is isolated from the existing IS infrastructure. This model will change as intranets are integrated with traditional IS groups. Three positions will emerge: intranet administrator, Web developer and webmaster.

FROM A REPORT BY TOM PINCINCE, AN ANALYST AT FORRESTER RESEARCH, INC. IN CAMBRIDGE, MASS.:

Remote access users are multiplying like rabbits, and IS organizations are racing to keep up. But the constant hand-holding required to keep [remote] users happy is making IS managers' lives miserable.

With the total price tag of today's remote access equipment spinning out of control, the Internet will get a shot at fixing the problem. Forrester's cost model shows that Internet-based remote access will be as much as 60% less expensive than traditional remote access.

Internet remote access will be in full swing by early 1998, complete with secure tunnels for privacy.

FROM A REPORT BY NORWALK, CONN.-BASED YANKELOVICH PARTNERS, INC. ON ELECTRONIC COMMERCE:

Cyberspace is still a novelty. Unfortunately, sooner or later, the novelty will wear off. When it does, if there is nothing compelling to be found on the Internet, cyberspace will go into a tailspin.

Consumers and marketers embraced cyberspace in 1995 without necessarily questioning why. The time has come for marketers to demonstrate how a return can be made from online investments.

Unless this happens, marketing dollars will be kept where they can be seen and measured for effectiveness.

Disgruntled E-mail worker on rampage

Brian D. Jaffe

E-mail administrator randomly kills workers' LAN access, before terminating his own.

Employees at the Piscataway, N.J., headquarters of Clavin, Inc. are in shock after an early-morning rampage by the electronic-mail administrator at the 500-employee firm yesterday.

In what is believed to be the first incident of its kind, the disgruntled E-mail administrator randomly deleted the network identification codes of his co-workers. Before he could be stopped, the suspect turned his skills against himself by removing high-level "supervisor" capabilities from his network account.

"I've never seen such electronic carnage," said CEO Jason Miller, who added that his business has ground to a halt.

Clifford Newman, the sole E-mail administrator at this location, showed up for work Monday morning and discovered that the company's E-mail system had failed over the weekend. As he tried to determine the cause of the problem, the backlog of undelivered mail grew. As his troubleshooting progressed, he was plagued by calls and beeper messages from fellow E-mail managers at various remote company locations and from users complaining about undelivered E-mail.

Co-workers and neighbors said Newman was a polite, quiet worker who usually kept to himself and had few friends. He dealt with routine requests for password resets in a courteous manner and never flinched when users repeatedly asked the same questions about sending Internet mail.

But Newman seemed beleaguered by the ceaseless nature of E-mail traffic, colleagues said. Some said he would become visibly irritated at the sight of junk E-mail, oversized file attachments and lengthy distribution lists. Furthermore, Newman privately raged when he discovered users who sent every message marked "urgent" with a "receipt requested."

Following the incident, company managers said they will study a series of memos Newman had written over the course of several years. Sources inside the company said the memos include requests for more disk space, faster processors, more time for database maintenance, additional data communications facilities and redundant resources to reduce the risk of an E-mail shutdown.

Unconfirmed reports from within the company indicated that the failure Newman encountered yesterday was because of a "beaconing condition" on the company's Token Ring LAN, which blocked E-mail traffic for almost 48 hours.

During this time, the E-mail software continued to write entries on the error log for every undelivered piece of mail. The error log apparently grew at an alarming rate and filled all available disk space, which caused the mail server to fail.

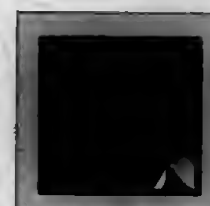
The beaconing condition has been traced to the network interface card in the workstation that monitors and manages the company's E-mail network. The workstation was set up to alert Newman by pager at the slightest indication of an E-mail snafu, a capability Newman had requested.

A company spokesman said a full investigation is under way. He said the company will review its policies regarding E-mail usage, network management and employee counseling.

Jaffe is grateful to E-mail administrators everywhere whose tireless and underappreciated efforts allow him to receive messages at 103727.2235@compuserve.com.

Sales automation: Re-engineering gone awry

Peter A. Perera



A rigid sales automation system won't help the salesperson adapt to customer needs.

There's an alarming trend sweeping the field of sales management and automation. The trend is to create a highly structured sales methodology that guides salespeople step-by-step through the selling process. Then you implement a sales automation system that forces this structure on salespeople.

The movement has spawned its share of buzzwords, such as opportunity management, virtual selling, sales funnels and sales pipelines. But it isn't working. Many companies report that they can't get their salespeople to adopt *any* methodology because none reflects the real world of selling.

At first glance, a structured sales process seems like a great move for sales managers who want to boost efficiency and effectiveness. IS managers and sales automation software vendors have embraced methodology mania, too. The software requires salespeople to capture gobs of data that describes where their customers are in a sales process.

Out of earshot of the methodology mavens, salespeople say they don't like the company trying to micromanage their territories or force-fit customers into buzzword categories. "Why should I care if this week my contact is an 'economic buyer,' and next week he is something else, if that doesn't support the sales process as it really happens?" Another common comment: "My company implemented a structured selling methodology over a year ago. But nobody uses it. It added no value."

The methodologies fail to recognize that buyers want salespeople to accommodate how they buy — and companies don't all buy in exactly the same way. Yet salespeople are being trained and equipped to drag customers through a rigid, automated sequence of selling steps. That limits a creative salesperson's ability to exploit unexpected opportunities and navigate the twists and turns of each customer's buying approach.

Should we just give up trying to automate a process too amorphous to automate? The answer lies in an unexpected realm: U.S. Air Force fighter pilots. An Air Force study found that the best fighter pilots completed the so-called OODA Loop — a cycle of observation, orientation, decision and action — faster than the enemy.

Similarly, the key to winning sales is to complete the OODA Loop with buyers faster than the competition. Here's a simplified example of how it works:

Observation: The customer wants five widgets with certain specifications by tomorrow. Orientation: The salesperson checks product availability on his notebook computer and finds only four widgets in stock with those specifications. Decision: He offers the four in-stock widgets, plus a fifth one that exceeds the specifications. Action: He closes the deal with the customer.

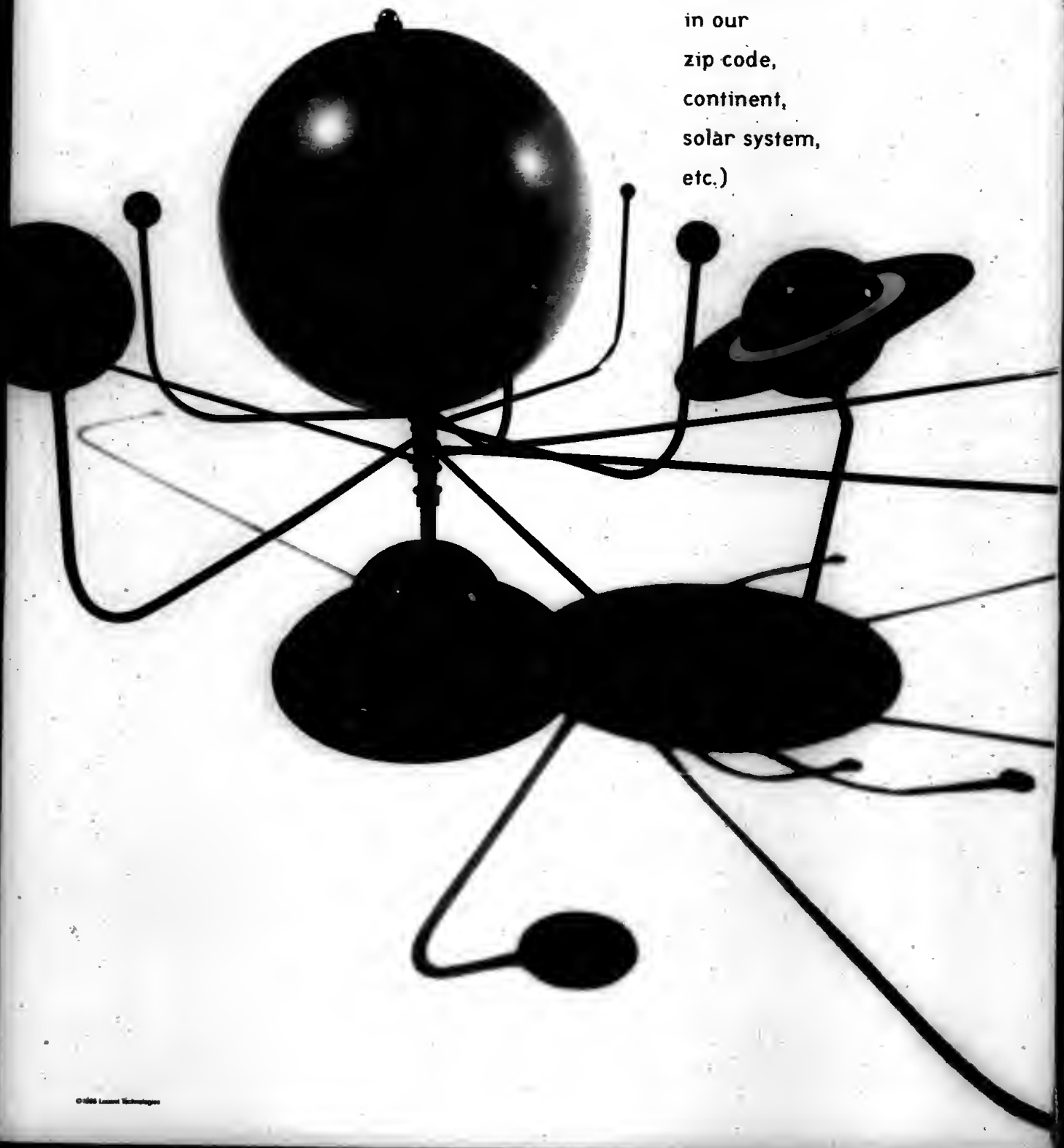
At the same time, the salesperson may be going through the OODA Loop with other customers in completely different situations. The salesperson needs a knowledge base to help size up the customer and real-time product information. He doesn't need to interrogate the customer for data to satisfy a predefined selling process.

The best sales methodology isn't a methodology at all. It's a set of skills and an electronic tool kit to facilitate the customer's buying process. Like fighter pilots who use high-tech gear to fly through the OODA Loop, salespeople are more effective with an automation system that helps them quickly adapt to each customer interaction.

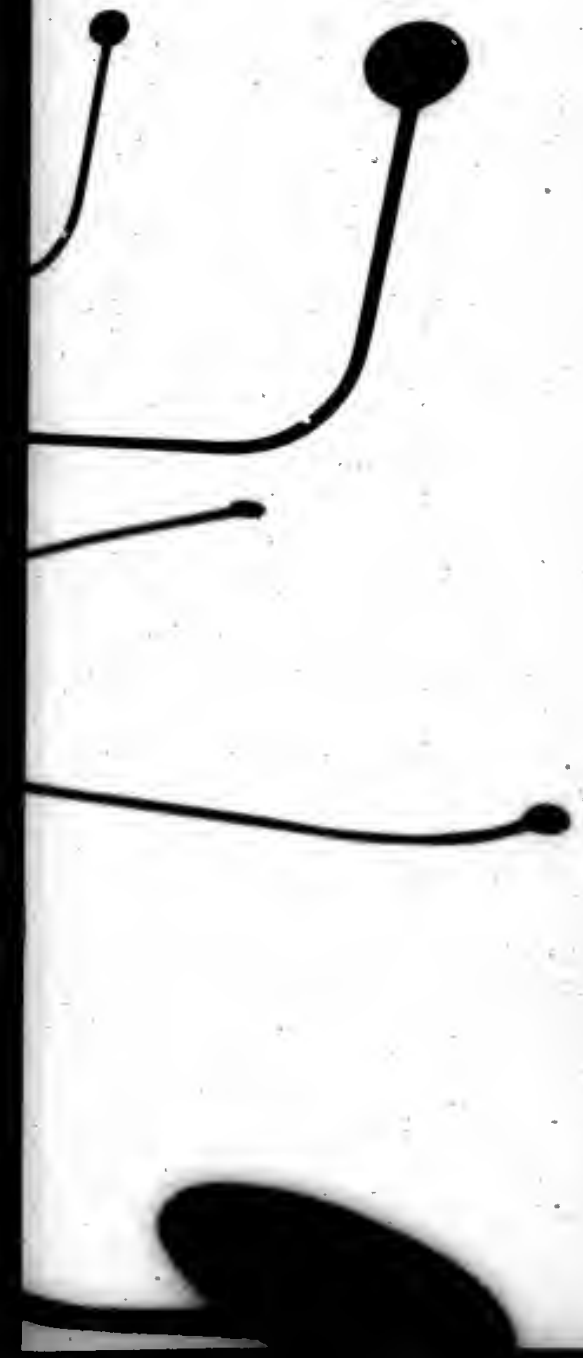
Perera is founder of The Perera Group to Andover, Mass. The consultancy specializes in sales and marketing systems development.

first on our block.

(also first
in our
zip code,
continent,
solar system,
etc.)



©1988 Lucent Technologies



Now available:

1 first multimedia conferencing system that brings together people on different communications devices (e.g., groups on workstations in N.Y. and L.A. can meet with a lucky dog on a cell phone in Aspen). Named Multimedia Communications eXchange or MMCX, for short.

1 first software that creates "universal mailbox" using customers' existing servers. Makes e-mail, voice mail, faxes available from any phone or desktop pc. (Letters from Mom still come old-fashioned way.) Ask for INTUITY™ AUDIX Integrated Messaging.

1 first videoconferencing system with continuous presence, switching among up to 24 sites. (Nearly five times more than other guys' system.) Four sites on screen simultaneously. Named Multipoint Conferencing Unit.

More good ideas where those came from (Bell Labs). Call former Business Communications Systems division of AT&T. Now Lucent Technologies.

We make the things that make communications work.™

We're serious about the game. We brought the whole team.

PowerPC™

Introducing PowerStack™ II. *They're all here. The entire team of systems for Windows NT® and AIX.® Everything from a 200 MHz, 2.5GB desktop starting at $2,495 to a dual-processor, 2GB server for under $5,000. Better still, they all run with the distinct advantage of PowerPC™ performance. In fact, recent* BYTE *magazine tests demonstrated that the PowerPC 603e™ and PowerPC 604e™ microprocessors outperformed the Pentium® and Pentium® Pro, respectively.† And after all, better performance is the top reason to migrate to Windows NT. Then, as if that weren't enough, we give every system a five-year limited system warranty. No other computer systems manufacturer has one. Gives you something serious to think about, doesn't it? Call us to find out more about our new team. And how serious we are about winning.*

1-800-759-1107 ext. CW
http://www.mot.com/computer/

MOTOROLA
Computer Group

What you never thought possible.™

©1996 Motorola, Inc. All rights reserved. Motorola and Ⓜ are registered trademarks and PowerStack is a trademark of Motorola, Inc. AIX is a registered trademark and PowerPC, the PowerPC logo, PowerPC 603e and PowerPC 604e are trademarks of and are used under license from International Business Machines Corporation. Windows NT is a registered trademark of Microsoft in the United States and/or other countries. All other brand and product names are the trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. *Estimated street prices. †August, 1996.

Doing the Digital/Microsoft tango

Memo to Digital's Robert Palmer:

General Electric's Jack Welch likes to say that if you aren't going to be No. 1 or No. 2 in a market, you might as well do something else. If Digital acted on this advice today, it would be bad news for your 60,000 employees.

Consider *Computerworld*'s latest mind share research, which measures who IS managers consider to be their primary supplier in various product categories. The data shows that Digital ranks seventh in PCs, sixth in workstations, fourth in servers and fourth in Web servers. No wonder profits have been hard to come by.

This familiar systems company problem is particularly acute with Digital. IBM still dominates the data center. Hewlett-Packard has its remarkable share in printers. Sun Microsystems is No. 1 in workstations. Even NCR has its traditional edge in banking and retail systems.

Digital's position isn't due to a lack of vision. During your tenure, Digital has actually made some smart, even prescient, moves: advocacy of 64-bit computing, early alignment with Microsoft and Windows NT, ultralight notebooks and, with its AltaVista, a real contribution to the Internet.

However, success requires more than just strategy. The PC business is proving intolerably brutal; an aggressive Intel has minimized Alpha's performance edge; and payback on your Internet investments is still a long way off. Even your support for NT is no longer unique.

What should you do? From an IS perspective, there are already plenty of PC, server and Internet technology vendors. You can make a unique contribution by living up to the promise of Digital's relationship with Microsoft. But you need to be a real technology partner, not just another service provider.

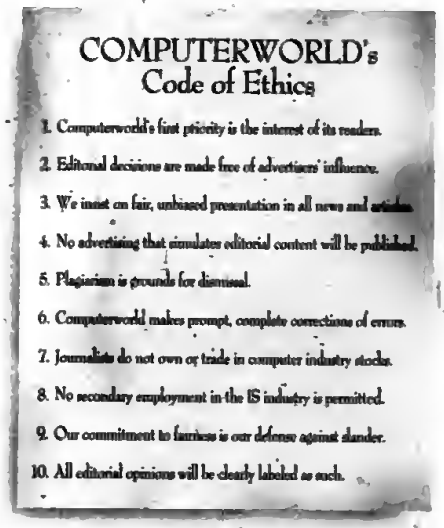
For example, Microsoft's Wolfpack project team plans to build very high-performance NT systems through extensive use of clustering, an area in which it has virtually no experience. With Digital's deep knowledge of clustering and storage subsystems and extensive services capability, there's no better NT systems opportunity. You must make the most of it, even if it turns out to be an Intel-driven world. All the tough cost-cutting you have done will mean little unless Digital can establish its technology in Microsoft-centric arenas.

You were right not to replace your top computer executive, Enrico Pesatori. You now have a flatter organization that puts you much closer to your critical operating units. The task of making the Microsoft partnership work is now clearly yours. As Microsoft becomes the enterprise software vendor of choice, there are many in the IS community who hope you succeed.

David Moschella

Digital should bet the farm on its relationship with Microsoft.

Moschella is senior vice president of research at Computerworld, Inc. His Internet address is david_moschella@cw.com


COMPUTERWORLD's
Code of Ethics
1. Computerworld's first priority is the interest of its readers.
2. Editorial decisions are made free of advertisers' influence.
3. We insist on fair, unbiased presentation in all news and articles.
4. No advertising that simulates editorial content will be published.
5. Plagiarism is grounds for dismissal.
6. Computerworld makes prompt, complete corrections of errors.
7. Journalists do not own or trade in computer industry stocks.
8. No secondary employment in the IS industry is permitted.
9. Our commitment to fairness is our defense against slander.
10. All editorial opinions will be clearly labeled as such.

WORDS WE LIVE BY.

When you pick up a copy of *Computerworld*, you know you're getting the most objective, unbiased news and information in IS. Our code of ethics guarantees it.

Why do we make such a big deal out of editorial integrity?

Because the words you read in *Computerworld* often have a dramatic impact on your business, your career, and your future.

You use this information to evaluate new products. To get a candid view of emerging technologies. To find out the inside story on corporate strategies. To decide whether to jump ship or stay in your current job. To get the edge on your competition.

In short, *Computerworld* is filled with the words IS professionals like you live by.

WORDS YOU WORK BY.

Week in and week out, our editors and reporters call it the way they see it – on issues ranging from network management to reengineering. They dig deeply to bring you the most accurate, comprehensive news in IS.

It's no wonder over 145,000 IS professionals pay to subscribe to *Computerworld*. Shouldn't you? Order today and you'll receive 51 information-packed issues. Plus, you'll get our special bonus publication, *The Premier 100*, an annual profile of the leading companies using IS technology.

Call us toll-free at 1-800-343-6474, or visit us on the World Wide Web at http://www.computerworld.com. To order by mail, use the postage-paid subscription card bound into this issue.

You'll get the kind of straightforward, impartial reporting you can work by. You have our word on it.

COMPUTERWORLD
Everything you need to know

Total Enter
Managem

...r Enterpr...

...TNG

...t software solution that
...systems networks databases
...re All your software

...TNG makes it easy With a stunning real
...that uses 3-D graphics to let you actually
...your enterprise without leaving your desk
...Business Process Views which let you view
...from a business perspective It's the best way
...information into intelligence

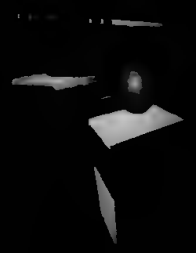
Call 1-800-654-6118 For A Free TNG Video And To Register For A Seminar: Or Visit Us At http: www.cai.com

Call today to learn more about the single integrated solution for End-to-End Management It's the technology of tomorrow — that's available today

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES

Unic

prise
ent



Now, there s an open and independent solution to
all of your enterprise management challenges

New CA-
enter TNG

AOL meltdown signals need for resource boost

I agree with your editorial "America Offline" [CW, Aug. 12] contending that business users should have a backup to the service provided by America Online or any online service.

But this isn't a realistic alternative for many home users, who constitute a large part of America Online's customer base.

I use America Online to run a creative writing seminar and couldn't hold my session on the day America Online was down. Although disappointed, the members of my group survived unscathed. Still, I am bothered by this outage for two reasons.

First, it is of no use to offer complaints or suggestions to America Online because the service merely responds with a form letter, generally saying the problem is likely due to something at the user's end.

Second, I wonder if America Online could better steer its resources toward the provision of service and less toward the recruitment of new customers. I read several computer magazines each month, and with every issue comes the obligatory free disk or CD for America Online. I can't help but wonder if the expense of those disks could be saved and if the corresponding money saved could be applied to better hardware and technical support — thus avoiding a repeat of this outage problem.

John K. Offerdahl
Charlotte, N.C.
mesotron@aol.com

Online banking: Useful and impressive or too expensive?

I enjoyed M. Arthur Gillis' recent column about online banking ["Opening soon: Microsoft National Bank," CW, Aug. 26].

I just wanted to share my recent experiences with online banking at Wells Fargo Bank.

I am not affiliated with Wells Fargo in any way, except that I bank there.

Wells Fargo offers the most impressive, useful features for online banking via the Internet that I have seen from any California bank.

The online bill-payment service allows me to pay bills quickly, at less cost, and I have never had any problems with payments reaching their destination.

As for Microsoft National Bank. When that happens, I might consider keeping my cash under the mattress.

David Hatt
Santa Barbara, Calif.

Eric Yahn

I read with interest M. Arthur Gillis' column, "Opening soon: Microsoft National Bank." While I agree with what he says, I feel he omitted another important reason why consumers have stayed away from online and other electronic banking systems: the cost.

The banks seem to insist on charging ridiculous fees for using electronic transactions systems.

For example, I recently made a withdrawal at an automated teller machine belonging to a bank other than my own.

I was charged $1 by the bank that owned the ATM because I didn't use its card and $1.50 by my bank for using another bank's ATM.

Being charged $2.50 to perform a transaction that probably cost each bank less than a penny to perform is asinine.

The most expensive way for the bank and the most inconvenient way for both the bank and me to perform transactions — via standard checks or interacting with a teller — are still free. It makes no sense.

Eddie Sheffield Jr.
Internet programmer
Ashburn, Va.

IS should wake up to focus group technique

Jerrold M. Grochow's opinion piece ["When the whole world is watching you," CW, Sept. 2] correctly identified the lack of mass-market skills in information systems.

But the article didn't mention the focus group interview, probably the most important technique used by qualitative market researchers today and almost unknown to IS. How many of us know how to select an effective moderator? Or how to manage the recruitment process? How many of us are comfortable with the emotions and chaos that are part of every successful group?

These are questions that advertising professionals and other marketers have been asking and answering for more than 20 years, but they are barely on our radar today. Such groups are destined to become crucial for every Web design and development effort, but the psychological or sociological training necessary to pull them off is sorely lacking in our departments.

Bo Warburton
Senior member of the technical staff
Computer Sciences Corp.
Las Vegas

Jerrold Grochow replies: *Mr. Warburton makes a good point. Not that I am necessarily a fan of the focus group (after all, most of the commercials on TV today were aired only after focus group reviews), but there are many additional skills that need to become part of the standard repertoire of the IS organization — or else it may find itself supplanted by some other group as the supplier of Web-enabled systems.*

Don't be a Microdupe

I was shocked by the David Coursey commentary, "Hey, Microsoft: Can you spare a few execs?" [CW, Aug. 26]. The idea that Coursey believes Microsoft is trying to help Apple with its recent announcement is laughable. Had Coursey investigated beyond the ramblings of Microsoft, he would have seen the real truth.

Apple developers today are developing with OpenDoc. Does Microsoft want to help Apple developers with OpenDoc? Of course not. This is all about ActiveX/Distributed Component Object Model. Sure, Microsoft will build Macintosh Internet software, and it would be happy to pay Apple developers to help — because these products will use ActiveX. Microsoft's goal is to push its not-quite-objects product line.

Karen D. Boucher
Market analyst
The Standish Group International, Inc.
Dennis, Mass.

'net fees aren't answer

In your page 1 article ["'net crunch escalating," CW, Sept. 16], higher usage-based fees are proposed as one solution to Internet gridlock. Raising the price of admission to the 'net would be counterproductive. As a consumer, I don't relish the thought of paying by the hour when I download the next Netscape upgrade over my 28.8K bit/sec. dial-up. We need to be looking for ways to increase the system's efficiency and capacity — not looking for ways to restrict its use. If the Internet is to become a tool for the distribution of products and services, as well as ideas, we must continue to upgrade its infrastructure.

Mark Freese
New York

No vulgarity, please

Just a simple objection to using the word "hell" in a headline on page 6 of the Aug. 12 issue of *Computerworld* ["HP CEO: Hell no, Unix won't go"]. That word is vulgar when used in this context. Your magazine is normally very focused on covering the information industry, and the presentation is normally unobtrusive. I hope this approach will continue with few exceptions.

Dave Brown
Carpentersville, Ill.

MEDICAL ALERT...
Unix Shell Script Programming
Related to Vision Problems

Stop squinting at cryptic, unintelligible programs! Instead, take your mainframe tools with you when you right-size to Unix.

uni-REXX Portable System Control and Macro Language

uni-XEDIT cms-style Editor with Full Macro Support

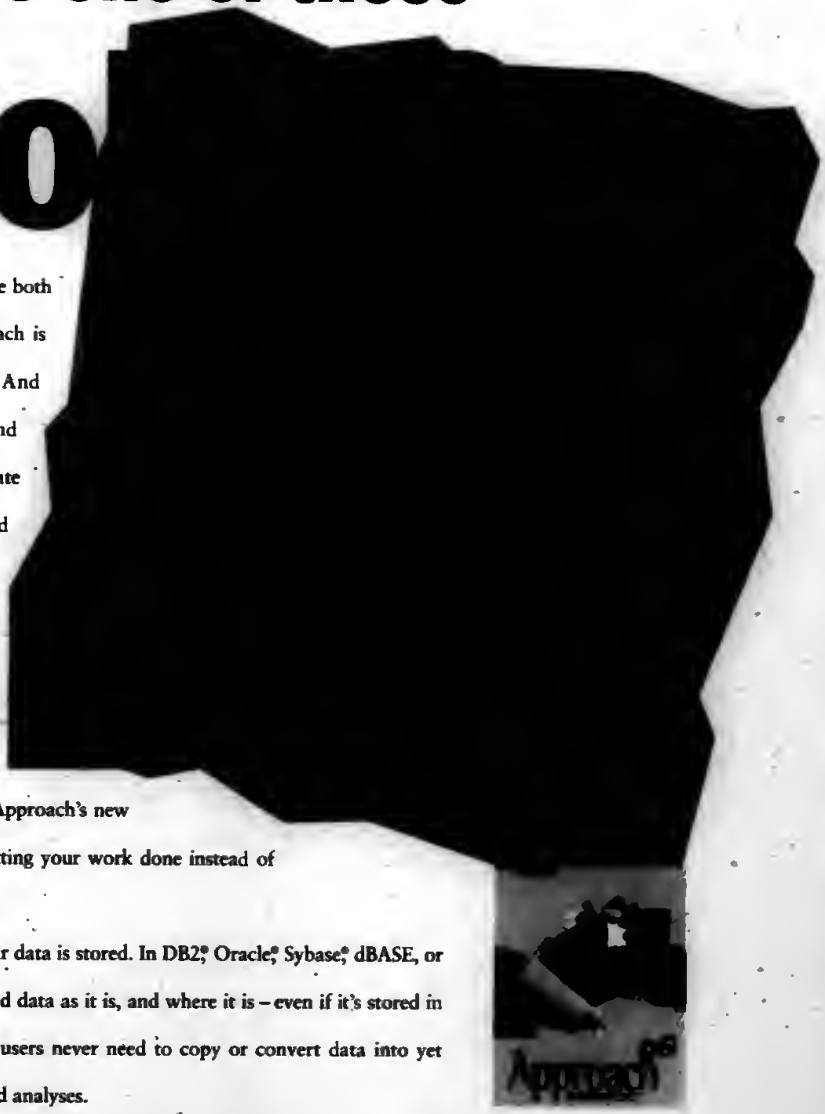
uni-SPF ispf-style Editor, Browse, Utilities, ... even Dialog Mgmt!

wrk/grp
The Workstation Group

800-228-0255
sales@wrkgrp.com
http://www.wrkgrp.com

End users will manage and analyze corporate data? Without my help? Is this one of those

MIS jo



Funny how no one thinks a database can be both easy to learn and powerful. But Lotus Approach is just such a database. Powerful. Accessible. And most importantly, easy. So easy in fact that end users can query, report on, and analyze corporate data without tying up the MIS department. (And that's no MIS joke.)

Just imagine: end users creating professional reports. Business analysts building their own charts and crosstabs. Users with no programming experience generating complete, customizable solutions in seconds using Approach's new SmartMaster applications. And you? You're getting your work done instead of theirs. Now there's something to smile about.

With Approach, it doesn't matter where your data is stored. In DB2,® Oracle,® Sybase,® dBASE, or almost anywhere else. Users can each join related data as it is, and where it is – even if it's stored in different database systems. Which means that users never need to copy or convert data into yet another database format just to build reports and analyses.

Plus, Lotus Approach 96 just won PC Magazine's "Editors' Choice" award, prompting one reviewer to say, "If there's an effective database product that surpasses all others in ease of use, it's Lotus Approach." We couldn't have said it better ourselves.

To find out more about Lotus Approach 96, or if you're a DB2 user looking to "Extend the Power of DB2," call 1-800-TRADE UP, ext. C221. Or visit us on the World Wide Web at www.lotus.com.

Lotus
Working Together.

In Canada, call 1-800-GO-LOTUS. ©1996 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. All rights reserved. Lotus, Working Together and Lotus Approach are registered trademarks and SmartMaster is a trademark of Lotus Development Corporation. All other products are registered under their respective companies.

©1996 Hewlett-Packard Company PE10266

We'd like to convince you to buy our new HP LaserJet 5 printer, but research says we don't have to.

Research could be wrong. For more information on our new HP LaserJet 5 printers, see your local dealer, call 1-800-LASERJET, Ext. 1473, or visit us on the Web at http://www.hp.com/info/1507.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Servers & PCs

Small vendors grab limelight at Unix Expo Plus, 49

Down the road

Key features of NCR's Teradata multimedia option, which will be available late next year:

- Captures, stores, retrieves and manipulates images, video and audio
- Content analysis that uses multimedia objects and traditional data types
- Mapping, or geocoding, capability for things such as gathering demographics
- Time-series data analysis for the financial and retail industries

NCR enhances Teradata support

By Jaikumar Vijayan

NCR Corp. is porting its Teradata relational database management system to Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT. And although the move won't benefit users right away, it could pay dividends down the road.

The Windows NT announcement is the highlight of a series of enhancements the Dayton, Ohio, company is making to its venerable relational database management system. The new features are intended to boost performance, cross-platform interoperability and Internet connectivity.

At its annual global customer conference held in San Diego this month, the company also announced a new data mart strategy and the addition of multimedia and Internet enhancements to Teradata.

But the user benefits from some of those announcements are unlikely to be felt for some time. For one thing, porting Teradata to NT for symmetrical multiprocessing systems won't happen until the fourth quarter of 1997. Similarly, the multimedia options also are unlikely to be available until late next year.

Windows NT also remains largely untested in the data center. Questions about scalability and reliability mean that users are

NCR, *page 49*

Digital FX32

What is it?
An end-user translation utility that allows 32-bit Windows applications to run unchanged on Alpha platforms

How fast is it?
X86 applications on Alpha match Pentium Pro performance

When and where is it available?
Late October at www.service.digital.com/fx32

How much is it?
It's free

Wider app support for Alpha

By Jaikumar Vijayan

After nearly a year of testing, Digital Equipment Corp. has finally announced software that lets users run 32-bit Windows applications unchanged on its Alpha hardware platform.

The FX32 translation software gives Alpha users quick access to a much wider variety of 32-bit Windows applications. Prior to

Digital, *page 49*

Laptop power woes drain mobile users

Batteries can't keep pace with feature-laden laptops

By Mindy Blodgett

Although laptops have made giant strides in the past couple of years, with faster chips and snazzier multimedia technology, advancements in power and battery life have lagged, according to industry analysts.

Users complain that batteries, which used to yield three or more hours of life, are now drained at little more than an hour with the powerful new laptops.

> "I'd like to see a single battery last for an entire transcontinental flight."
>
> *— Doug Moran, CRSS Constructors*

"The battery gets blamed, but any improvement in battery life is immediately wiped out by notebook designers packing more and more features into the computer," said Brian Barnett, vice president of battery industry studies at Arthur D. Little, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass. "There is a continuous tension of manufacturers wanting the latest and greatest speed draining the battery."

According to industry observers, the situation isn't likely to improve substantially in the coming months. But battery makers are working on the problem.

Lithium ion one answer

Lithium ion batteries, which are lighter and have longer life than the nickel cadmium or nickel metal hydride batteries that vendors traditionally have used, "are on the way to becoming standard," said Phillip Redman, an analyst at The Yankee Group in Boston. But lithium ion batteries also are more expensive than NiCad and are in short supply, Redman said (see chart).

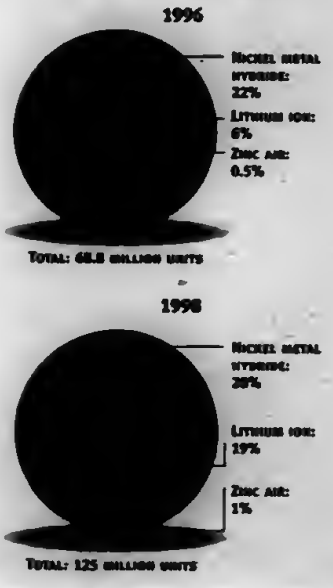
A technology that offers hope for suffering road warriors is lithium polymer, according to Barnett. Expected to hit the market next year, lithium polymer offers more power benefits than commonly used batteries, "but it is not yet clear if there will be significant improvements in runtime," he said.

Another development took shape last week at the Power 96 battery and power conference in Santa Clara, Calif. Intel Corp. announced it was working with several other vendors, including Duracell, Toshiba Battery Co. and Energizer Power Systems, on specifications for smart batteries for portable devices. Smart batteries will offer better power-management systems — such as relaying more accurate runtime status — than is available now.

In the meantime, one user has a simple wish. "I'd like to see a single battery last on a multimedia notebook for an entire transcontinental flight," said Doug Moran, information systems analyst at CRSS Constructors, Inc. in Denver.

They keep going and going and going

Projected installed base of batteries in portable computers, handheld computers and cellular telephones:



Source: The Yankee Group, Boston

Small vendors grab limelight at Unix Expo Plus, 49

Servers PCs

Down the road

Key features of NCR's Teradata multimedia option, which will be available late next year:

- Captures, stores, retrieves and manipulates images, video and audio
- Content analysis that uses multimedia objects and traditional data types
- Mapping, or geocoding, capability for things such as gathering demographics
- Time-series data analysis for the financial and retail industries

NCR enhances Teradata support

By Jaikumar Vijayan

NCR Corp. is porting its Teradata relational database management system to Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT. And although the move won't benefit users right away, it could pay dividends down the road.

The Windows NT announcement is the highlight of a series of enhancements the Dayton, Ohio, company is making to its venerable relational database management system. The new features are intended to boost performance, cross-platform interoperability and Internet connectivity.

At its annual global customer conference held in San Diego this month, the company also announced a new data mart strategy and the addition of multimedia and Internet enhancements to Teradata.

But the user benefits from some of those announcements are unlikely to be felt for some time. For one thing, porting Teradata to NT for symmetrical multiprocessing systems won't happen until the fourth quarter of 1997. Similarly, the multimedia options also are unlikely to be available until late next year.

Windows NT also remains largely untested in the data center. Questions about scalability and reliability mean that users are

NCR, *page 49*

Digital FX32

What is it?
An end-user translation utility that allows 32-bit Windows applications to run unchanged on Alpha platforms

How fast is it?
X86 applications on Alpha match Pentium Pro performance

When and where is it available?
Late October at www.service.digital.com/fx32

How much is it?
It's free

Wider app support for Alpha

By Jaikumar Vijayan

After nearly a year of testing, Digital Equipment Corp. has finally announced software that lets users run 32-bit Windows applications unchanged on its Alpha hardware platform.

The FX32 translation software gives Alpha users quick access to a much wider variety of 32-bit Windows applications. Prior to

Digital, *page 49*

Laptop power woes drain mobile users

Batteries can't keep pace with feature-laden laptops

By Mindy Blodgett

Although laptops have made giant strides in the past couple of years, with faster chips and snazzier multimedia technology, advancements in power and battery life have lagged, according to industry analysts.

> "I'd like to see a single battery last for an entire transcontinental flight."
>
> — *Doug Moran, CRSS Constructors*

Users complain that batteries, which used to yield three or more hours of life, are now drained at little more than an hour with the powerful new laptops.

"The battery gets blamed, but any improvement in battery life is immediately wiped out by notebook designers packing more and more features into the computer," said Brian Barnett, vice president of battery industry studies at Arthur D. Little, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass. "There is a continuous tension of manufacturers wanting the latest and greatest speed draining the battery."

According to industry observers, the situation isn't likely to improve substantially in the coming months. But battery makers are working on the problem.

Lithium ion one answer

Lithium ion batteries, which are lighter and have longer life than the nickel cadmium or nickel metal hydride batteries that vendors traditionally have used, "are on the way to becoming standard," said Phillip Redman, an analyst at The Yankee Group in Boston. But lithium ion batteries also are more expensive than NiCad and are in short supply, Redman said (see chart).

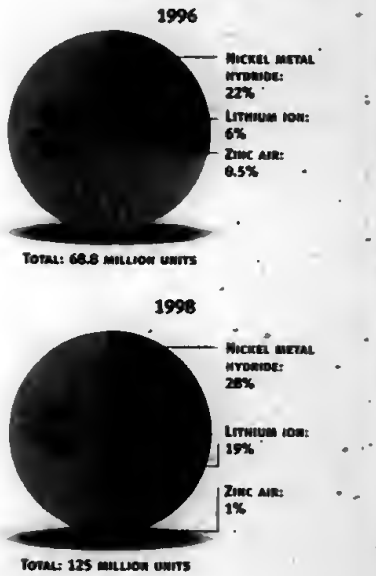
A technology that offers hope for suffering road warriors is lithium polymer, according to Barnett. Expected to hit the market next year, lithium polymer offers more power benefits than commonly used batteries, "but it is not yet clear if there will be significant improvements in runtime," he said.

Another development took shape last week at the Power 96 battery and power conference in Santa Clara, Calif. Intel Corp. announced it was working with several other vendors, including Duracell, Toshiba Battery Co. and Energizer Power Systems, on specifications for smart batteries for portable devices. Smart batteries will offer better power-management systems — such as relaying more accurate runtime status — than is available now.

In the meantime, one user has a simple wish. "I'd like to see a single battery last on a multimedia notebook for an entire transcontinental flight," said Doug Moran, information systems analyst at CRSS Constructors, Inc. in Denver.

They keep going and going and going

Projected installed base of batteries in portable computers, handheld computers and cellular telephones:



Source: The Yankee Group, Boston

NAVIGATE

THE CHANGES

IN TODAY'S

ENTERPRISE

NETWORK

ComNet's Exhibit Floor:

The Complete Picture of the Global Enterprise Network

The ComNet '97 exposition will feature more than 500 of the world's leading telecommunications and networking vendors, offering the latest in voice, data, and video communications, hardware, software, and services. It's an unequaled opportunity to explore hot new products and companies first-hand and get answers to your questions from the vendors themselves.

Get your hands on new tools and technologies at the beginning of the year. Test-drive the products you've been hearing about to see how they'll work in your organization. Meet the leaders and innovators of the latest enterprise networking advances. This is your chance to ask questions, get technical advice, and solve your toughest problems on the spot. Put the power of the ComNet exhibit floor to work for you!

ComNet's Conference Program:

A Non-Stop Learning Experience

ComNet's conference tracks will arm you with an invaluable fortress of insights, updates, and guidelines on enterprise network technologies and techniques. Plus you'll get a collection of tips, shortcuts, and cost-saving techniques never found in manuals that will save you time, optimize your network, and squeeze absolutely the most power and productivity out of today's technology (and your budget). You can create your own agenda from nine separate tracks:

- The New WAN
- Fast LANs and Switching
- Remote Access and Mobile Workers
- Network/Systems Management
- Internet/Intranet Issues
- Policy and Deregulation
- Federal Forums
- Technology Primers
- You-Asked-For-It!

SPONSORED BY

COMPUTERWORLD · CMP COMMUNICATIONSWEEK · washingtonpost.com · FEDERAL COMPUTER WEEK · Forbes · ASAP · Forbes

COMNET
WASHINGTON D.C.

Exhibits: February 4-6, 1997
Conferences: February 3-6, 1997
Washington, D.C. Convention Center
Renaissance Hotel • Grand Hyatt

For a complete brochure and to find out how you can pre-register now and save; call

800-545-EXPO

See ComNet on the WWW:
http://www.mha.com/comnet/

Send more information on ComNet '97
I am interested in: ❑Attending ❑Exhibiting CPP

Name _____
Company _____
Address _____
City/State/Zip _____
Phone _____ Fax _____
email _____

Mail to: MHA Event Management, P.O. Box 9127, 1400 Providence Highway, Norwood, MA 02062 Or Fax to: 617-440-0357

THIS IS NOT A REGISTRATION FORM.

White Paper

IDC

Cutting Costs

with Integrated Network Management Tools

COMPUTERWORLD

The Value Proposit for Inte

In writing this White Paper, International Data Corp. had two goals: 1) to detail the potential increases in management efficiency and productivity as well as applications ...ity when organizations i... general network and sy... ...anagement tools; and 2) ...ermine if firms could ac... a superior return on ...ment (ROI) by using integrated network and systems management tools that work across multiple platforms.

At the outset we should define what we mean by integrated management. Simply put, a truly integrated management solution is one that is open, cross-platform and cross-discipline.

On a more technical level, integrated management solutions permit management applications to run transparently across different operating environments, enable sharing of data across management disciplines, and allow point solutions to be integrated where needed.

To conduct this study on integrated network and systems management, IDC surveyed 20 IS managers of global companies with more than 20,000 employees and nearly $5 billion in revenues. All the companies had extensive and heterogeneous networks. On average the managers had responsibility for 4,800 desktops and 380 servers spread over 74 sites. More than 90% had Unix servers, nearly 20% had midrange servers and 77% had mainframes.

The average IS team at these companies had the equivalent of 147 full-time employees paid an average burdened salary o... $70,000, augmented by 10 to 20 unpaid "gurus." The average IS personnel budget was $10 million.

International Data Corp. ...clude that ...egration of management tools is a si...cant ...ultip...er of productivity,

On average, the co...anies had invested over $2 m... management software tools and were using nine tools. Some used point solutions (different management tools that do not share information or manage multiple environments); others used integrated solutions.

While the companies that invested wisely in multiple point management tools reduced the average annual cost of administration, those that had invested in integrated management solutions achieved a much greater savings in administration and availability costs.

IDC concludes that integration of management tools is a significant multiplier of management productivity. Traditional management solutions address problems such as per... ...rmance, capacity planning, ...archiving, job scheduling, ... management and help desk ...vidually. Attempts to use t... products in a consistent ... across multiple systems and networks usually result in overlaps in responsibility and the unnecessary duplication of work.

In this White Paper, IDC challenges current attitudes towards the value (or lack of it)

ion
grated Management

of integrated network management products. IDC has developed a model for measuring the ROI of management solutions, and, through interviews with these IS managers, found that there is much ROI to measure.

This White Paper is divided into four sections. The first section provides an overview of the distributed enterprise and why integrated network management products are so important in such environments. The second section describes the areas in which IDC found the highest ROI in management products.

The third section discusses how management products can improve efficiency of deployment, user administration and ongoing network operations, providing figures for savings in each area. It also looks at the problems organizations face when implementing management solutions. The final section details the benefits organizations can gain by deploying an integrated management solution.

Also included in this White Paper are case studies of four companies that have implemented integrated network management solutions. ✦

The Value Proposit for Inte

In writing this White Paper, International Data Corp. had two goals: 1) to detail the potential increases in management efficiency and productivity as well as applications availability when organizations invest in general network and systems management tools; and 2) to determine if firms could achieve a superior return on investment (ROI) by using integrated network and systems management tools that work across multiple platforms.

At the outset we should define what we mean by integrated management. Simply put, a truly integrated management solution is one that is open, cross-platform and cross-discipline.

On a more technical level, integrated management solutions permit management applications to run transparently across different operating environments, enable sharing of data across management disciplines, and allow point solutions to be integrated where needed.

To conduct this study on integrated network and systems management, IDC surveyed 20 IS managers of global companies with more than 20,000 employees and nearly $5 billion in revenues. All the companies had extensive and heterogeneous networks. On average the managers had responsibility for 4,800 desktops and 380 servers spread over 74 sites. More than 90% had Unix servers, nearly 20% had midrange servers and 77% had mainframes.

The average IS team at these companies had the equivalent of 147 full-time employees paid an average burdened salary of $70,000, augmented by 10 to 20 unpaid "gurus." The average IS personnel budget was $10 million.

International Data Corp. concludes that integration of management tools is a significant multiplier of productivity.

On average, the companies had invested over $2 million in management software tools and were using nine tools. Some used point solutions (different management tools that do not share information or manage multiple environments); others used integrated solutions.

While the companies that invested wisely in multiple point management tools reduced the average annual cost of administration, those that had invested in integrated management solutions achieved a much greater savings in administration and availability costs.

IDC concludes that integration of management tools is a significant multiplier of management productivity. Traditional management solutions address problems such as performance, capacity planning, data archiving, job scheduling, problem management and help desk individually. Attempts to use these products in a consistent way across multiple systems and networks usually result in overlaps in responsibility and the unnecessary duplication of work.

In this White Paper, IDC challenges current attitudes towards the value (or lack of it)

ion
grated Management

of integrated network management products. IDC has developed a model for measuring the ROI of management solutions, and, through interviews with these IS managers, found that there is much ROI to measure.

This White Paper is divided into four sections. The first section provides an overview of the distributed enterprise and why integrated network management products are so important in such environments. The second section describes the areas in which IDC found the highest ROI in management products.

The third section discusses how management products can improve efficiency of deployment, user administration and ongoing network operations, providing figures for savings in each area. It also looks at the problems organizations face when implementing management solutions. The final section details the benefits organizations can gain by deploying an integrated management solution.

Also included in this White Paper are case studies of four companies that have implemented integrated network management solutions. ✦

About the Authors of this White Paper

This White Paper was written under the direction of Randy Perry, Director of Communications Consulting for IDC, and includes contributions from Perry as well as three other IDC analysts: Richard L. Villars, Director, Network Architectures and Management; Dr. R. Paul Mason, Program Director, System Infrastructure Software; and Brian Burba, Research Analyst, Distributed Management Solutions.

Perry is responsible for managing custom studies, assisting clients in evaluating opportunities in data networking and telecommunications, and developing market and business strategies. Villars, who assumed responsibility for network software research in 1992, leads IDC's efforts in evaluating market opportunities in connectivity software, as well as advanced network services such as PC-to-host access, directory services and other network middleware technologies. Mason directs the System Infrastructure Software segment of IDC's Software Research Program, which is responsible for forecasts of industry segments, as well as analysis of vendor strategies, customer requirements and product positioning for system management software, middleware and system utilities. He concentrates on areas such as system management of heterogeneous systems; client/server management; and emerging enterprise management frameworks. Burba is responsible for research in IDC's lead program on distributed management products for distributed LANs, desktops, servers and applications. His program covers worldwide use of SNMP management platforms, hub/router management packages and PC/server management suites.

IDC, based in Framingham, Mass., uses over 350 analysts in more than 40 countries to deliver insightful market data and strategic guidance to IT vendors and the IS community. The company, which has studied the global high technology industry for more than 25 years, can be reached on the Internet at www.idcresearch.com.

COVER ILLUSTRATION BY MARC BURCKHARDT/SIS

All rights reserved by Computerworld Custom Publications, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701.

Why Distributed Enterprises Need *Integrated* Management

By using an integrated management solution, administrators can perform tasks across multiple system and network platforms as well as share information between management applications. Integration also allows an administrator to manage heterogeneous systems as if they were a single entity, and allows managers to correlate diagnostic information from many different sources.

Integrated management solutions deliver significantly better ROI (see Figure 1), particularly in tasks where duplication of effort reduces the utility of a management tool, such as deployment of software and network operations.

Integrated solutions also allow an organization to reuse existing management implementations, rather than constantly rebuilding the same functions. This makes it easier for users to add capabilities.

FIGURE 1

No matter how technically elegant a management software package, it cannot overcome poor implementation or inconsistent management policies. The implementation process poses an administrative challenge in the proper installation and configuration of management software and in defining the organizational operations surrounding a new solution. Companies that deploy management software without investing in the implementation process will gain fewer product benefits — not only initially but over the life of the solution.

The appearance of new technologies such as PCs, Unix and client/server applications and LANs are usually considered

the driving forces behind an organization's adoption of distributed systems and client/server computing. In reality, adoption of these environments owes more to the re-ordering and flattening of the traditional business organization.

In 1990, the dispersion of decision-making authority and P&L responsibility across increasingly independent business units was nothing more than an interesting idea for most firms. But three factors — the worldwide recession of the early 1990s, a wave of mergers and acquisitions in many industries, and increased global competition — forced many companies to rethink their approach to doing business.

CHANGING INFO NEEDS

These continuing attempts of otganizations to re-invent themselves have altered the information needs of individuals across the enterprise in four ways:

1) Departments and project teams need access to traditionally centralized information, i.e., about budgets and human resources, for the purposes of planning.

2) Historically independent departments, such as R&D, manufacturing, marketing and sales, must now share information and expertise, in order for them to speed time-to-market for new products.

3) Central executives require tools to compare the results of independent business units in order to rapidly resolve problems.

4) Increasingly intricate organizations also need to deliver information to users not only at large central sites but also at remote offices and on the road. Many leading-edge companies have added another layer of complexity by including independent suppliers and large customers in the groups that need to share information.

These changes bring many advantages, but not without a major impact on the IS organization. As demand rises for computerized solutions to new business challenges, as organizational structures are torn down and rebuilt, and as workers are reassigned to virtual organizations, the pressure on IS to manage rapidly changing hardware, software and network products and services grows ever stronger.

In response to changing business conditions, the IT industry itself underwent a radical transformation in the early 1990s. The resulting profound changes in hardware and software development, pricing and integration in turn put a strain on the ability of IS administrators to deploy and update new hardware and software solu-

Special Advertising Supplement

IDC's ROI Methodology

A Computerworld Custom Publication

tions; to administer users and access to corporate resources; and to maintain reliable operation of interconnected systems, networks and applications.

In 1992, IDC coined the term "dis-integration" to describe the trend among computer makers to move away from integrated manufacturing and turn to outside vendors for components.

However, this trend was not new; it had been observed back in 1984, when the IBM PC appeared. In short time, the desktop PC became a commodity product made up of whatever components were most cost-effective at the time of manufacture.

This meant that ostensibly identical machines manufactured in separate production runs might contain different components. It also meant that even if a single order of PCs was identical when delivered, they might not stay that way once components failed and were replaced (particularly since modern PC design makes the adding of components easy — often by someone unauthorized by IS).

Dis-integration is now being seen at the software level. Most PC makers no longer provide both the hardware and the operating system. And on servers, some of the software infrastructure, such as DBMSs and middleware, is now supplied by independent software vendors (ISVs).

Dis-integration even applies to business applications. Instead of managing their organizations' multiple business processes with monolithic application suites, customers are trying to integrate best-of-breed software components from different vendors.

In 1992, IDC coined the term "dis-integration" to describe the trend of computer makers to move away from integrated manufacturing and turn to outside vendors for components.

TRACKING PROBLEM

For many organizations, the result of all this dis-integration is an IS environment that is highly heterogeneous at the component, device and application levels. The mere tracking and updating of these assets across multiple products has become an administrative burden for IS managers. Diagnosing problems is another nightmare altogether.

The trend is now being seen in software: on servers, where some of the software infrastructure is supplied by ISVs, and even in business applications.

The dis-integration phenomenon compounds the challenges of management in a complex client/server environment, which is made even more complex by hard-to-configure PCs as well as network elements such as network interface cards, switches, bridges and routers. In addition, application software on the client desktop must be developed in different versions to support the many variations of desktop PCs and to account for the different roles of each user.

For many organizations, the result of all this dis-integration is an IS environment that is highly heterogeneous at the component, device and application levels.

Software Developer Finds the Quick Fix It Needs

The Network Management Group, based in Mt. Laurel, N.J., supports a network of nearly 500 workstations for a top provider of data processing software to the financial services industry. The network of workstations is used by internal application developers, remote developers as well as partners from other companies who work with the internal development team.

Because the Network Management Group (NMG) is so large and still growing, any solutions that it deploys must be scalable as well as flexible in terms of their range of features, user interfaces, and use of APIs, which must be open. Full integration with other tools to form a management suite is a criteria when it comes to purchasing software, because NMG does not want to add another tool or revision release.

As a result, when the company was evaluating management software, it chose the offering from Tivoli Systems, not only for the product's flexibility and open API design, but for its object-oriented orientation.

NMG had always used the standard tools that came with its server and network devices, but now relies on management suites for its production environment. This environment uses servers for hosting development tools and for the testing and configuration management of new software products. The management suite allows NMG to distribute new application software and tools to the developers and ensures that configurations are up-to-date, accurate and consistent.

Before NMG implemented the management tools, proactive problem resolution was impossible. NMG had to wait for problems to arise in the network, then manually look for what caused them. The network was sometimes out for 48 hours, virtually shutting down operations.

This reactive approach required vast efforts to analyze historical data. The scope of such an effort mushroomed as the company grew, until management using manual techniques became virtually impossible. By using an integrated management environment for a "higher level of system management" and for deployment and configuration management, NMG can detect outages quickly and resolve problems before they escalate.

NMG is testing additional management capabilities, such as the integration of multiple alerts from different tools so that a custom report can be shown on one enterprise console. Having an enterprise console in its current production environment allows NMG to define the rules for interpreting management information and reacting to multiple problems. By being able to select the information that is transmitted from various tools, management can ensure that is not overwhelmed by a flood of information and reports.

NMG measures the success of its implementation of a management suite by increased system availability as well as a decrease in user complaints. NMG has also reduced the cost of servicing customer terminals by 35%, which translates into $10 million in savings per year. Because the management tools only cost $3 million to deploy and $500,000 a year to maintain, the company considers the effort an overwhelming success.

The rapid pace of change — not only in applications and systems but corporations as well — affects user administration as well as software deployment. Whenever new systems are added, desktop operating environments are upgraded or corporate reorganizations occur, client/server solutions must be adjusted. In a large organization, this continual instability is a considerable burden.

CHANGES FOR IT

By the early 1990s, it was clear that the traditional IT environment, with its layers of incompatible, duplicate and restrictive systems, networks and applications, was inappropriate for the new business dynamic.

Today, the challenge for all executives, department heads, workgroups and IS administrators is to adopt and manage new technologies and applications that promote the interaction and information sharing called for in the distributed enterprise.

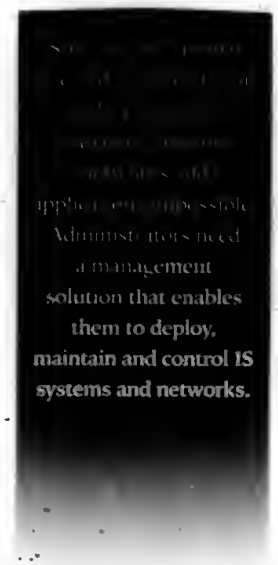
However, to run a distributed enterprise and absorb new technologies, organizations face two hurdles: 1) the hierarchical but incompatible nature of traditional IS systems and networks, whether mainframes, minis or PC LANs; and 2) the narrowness and exclusivity of management and administration tools for diverse systems and networks.

Many organizations have started to address the first issue by adopting standards for desktops (e.g., Netscape Navigator, Windows NT and Pentium processors), networks (e.g., Ethernet and TCP/IP), and servers (e.g., Unix and Oracle). Their efforts are bringing a consistency to IT environmeots that will ultimately reduce the complexity of development and deployment tasks.

Standardization alone, however, is not enough. Sheer organizational size and complexity can make the task of managing systems, networks and applications impossible. Administrators oeed a management solution that enables them to deploy, maintain and control IT systems and networks.

But for many administrators, the independent tools they use to manage diverse systems are limited in capabilities. And many organizations, rather than evaluating management solutions, try to maintain a stable IT environment by increasing IT management staff and paying outside consultants and integrators to take on particularly onerous tasks.

IDC hopes that the analysis on the following pages will bring new information to assist IT managers in evaluating management solutions. ✦



Where to Find ROI in Management Products

As networked applications permeate all aspects of doing business, the link between corporate objectives and the IT infrastructure grows tighter and tighter. As a result, insufficient management in distributed computing environments is increasingly a competitive liability.

If corporate managers are to use IT to their competitive advantage, they need assurances of network reliability, system and application availability, and IS staff receptivity to new application deployment — as well as the overall cost-effectiveness of the IT infrastructure.

The billions of dollars being spent on IT infrastructure and support can be reduced to one goal: improving competitiveness of the business. When this basic premise is forgotten or ignored (as is often the case), observers cannot assess the impact of management practices and products. The result: inefficient IS management organizations that function merely as a maintenance and service group, not as a full partner with corporate management.

An IS organization faces three challenges in delivering services for its company:

1. The IS staff must be able to perform regular maintenance and troubleshooting tasks quickly and accurately by automating redundant tasks, simplifying more complex tasks, and by leveraging the intelligence embedded in management tools.

2. Network and system downtime must be minimized through proactive management capabilities and improved management practices, such as installation and upgrade practices that often lead to downtime in the first place.

3. The IS organization must have practices and tools that allow current staff to scale with the business, since staffs cannot expand in lock-step with an IT infrastructure that is growing in size and importance.

IDC uses three metrics to

measure management software products and practices:

1) Efficiency, or the scalability of the IS management staff; in other words, how many network devices, servers or desktops one administrator can manage;

2) Productivity, or the time administrators require to perform activities to maintain and improve network, systems and application performance; and

3) Availability, or how frequently users can access network and computing resources.

EFFICIENCY

Efficiency is determined by how well a management organization can demonstrate economies of scale and scope with its people, practices and tools. Efficiency is what enables the business to grow at a faster rate than the staff required to support the IT infrastructure; it also allows the scope of the IS staff's management responsibilities to expand without the need to add staff.

These economies of scale and scope are critical: If IS departments are unable to achieve them, the result is that corporate managers are restrained in their ability to make business decisions.

In an efficient management organization, a single administrator can manage a greater number of nodes (servers, users, network devices), and perform more management tasks remotely. An administrator who can perform more management tasks remotely needs to travel less. Reductions in travel translate into cost savings for the IS department.

In an efficient management organization, a single administrator can manage a greater number of nodes and perform more management tasks remotely.

IS staff efficiency has other benefits. Most network or system failures are caused not by errant user activity, but by configuration errors perpetrated by IS administrators. By using management tools to help isolate and resolve problems and to offer decision support, an IS staff can "force" consistent management practices. Such practices result in fewer errors in initial configuration or ongoing troubleshooting and fewer faults downstream.

Most network or system failures are caused not by errant user activity but by configuration errors perpetrated by IS administrators.

A management organization also benefits from being proactive. With consistent practices, productive tools and a broader visibility of their environment, IS administrators gain the vantage point to identify potential problems across a number of resources.

The individual administrator in this environment has enough resources to allow more accurate problem identification and resolution, while an administrator with a narrower view may not have enough information to identify a problem until after a device goes down.

Consistent and proactive

Banking on Tools for Net Management

With some 60,000 desktops, it is no wonder that a certain international bank deems its systems mission-critical. If the bank's customer service reps cannot access account data, they cannot do business.

The bank's corporate network supports nearly 1,000 sites worldwide. To manage this network, the IS department relies on basic SNMP management tools, including Netview 6000, SunNet, HP OpenView and a suite of tools from Tivoli Systems. The bank also relies on mainframe and legacy network management tools from MAXM Systems.

These tools are customized so that alerts are integrated into one console. However, the bank awaits the day when suites can manage legacy infrastructure equipment as well as hubs and routers. Currently, when an IDNX node goes out, a non-optimal path is selected, but reoptimization has to be accomplished manually. The IS staff has written code to do this automatically, but they expect features like this one to be standard in the near future.

Previously, to distribute software, IS staffers had to walk diskettes to each desktop. But by using management software, the bank's IS staff has managed to reduce the number of hours required to accomplish the task of software distribution by 50%. Not only are the layouts now consistent from machine to machine, the system creates "lockouts" that prevent users from tinkering with software configurations. Due to this improvement, users can get help sooner and problems are resolved faster.

The ultimate goal is to have the help desk view the same screen as the user. The bank would also like the system to notice when a user is likely to have a problem so that IS can take proactive action, such as notify users that a problem exists and that it is being taken care of.

When choosing vendors, especially for management software, the bank prefers companies with a history. The bank's IT managers like to be able to ask other customers about their experiences with the vendor's product.

Another thing the bank insists on is open APIs. Says the bank's systems manager, "We always have to jerry-rig one thing or another to get it to work with the other tools." They do not want to have to use "intermediary files" to create hooks; they want to interface directly to the data gathered by each management tool. As a result, they have gravitated to open solutions that, as the systems manager notes, "have been exposed to the general public," so that other tool vendors have already invested in integrating their products.

Even though there are management tools for mainframe environments, there is little or no integration (as in a suite) in any sense of the word. Because these tools are not "open," data cannot be used in a "pull and weave" workstation environment. They are used with single-use consoles, but some packages do not come with alerts, and those that do must be customized to parcel out the data and to be used with visual displays or summaries of information.

The bank likes the flexibility and user friendliness that suites offer and expects that in the future they will fully integrate mainframe management features as well.

management practices also enable an IS staff to adopt technology rationally. Instead of trying to solve problems of availability with a quick hardware purchase, IS staffs with full information on the resources supporting a particular service can optimize existing equipment. The IS administrator with a narrow view might quickly conclude that a hardware upgrade is the only solution.

By gaining management efficiency, the IS organization will require fewer new administrators as the business and/or the role of the IS department expands. For instance, help desk administrators will be able to accommodate more users by deploying productive management tools.

At the 20 companies surveyed by IDC, savings in management efficiency accounted for 6% to 15% of their total savings. Average efficiency savings ranged from $12,758 per 100 users in organizations that implemented point management solutions to $13,620 per 100 users for those that deployed an integrated management solution.

PRODUCTIVITY

Why should a CEO care if the IS administrator can set up and configure a new server in four hours versus six hours? Actually, there are several good reasons. Although the cost savings of even these 2-hour efficiency gains are significant, there are competitive gains that are equally compelling.

The IS administrator now has time to proactively optimize the performance of existing servers and isolate potential trouble spots. This will perhaps delay the need to purchase new hardware needed to meet performance metrics and will certainly avoid future fault isolation and troubleshooting tasks. The administrator may also gain the ability to execute new business initiatives more quickly, which may be the most valuable asset of all.

All in all, the productivity gains realized by an IS staff allow businesses to realize three benefits: save costs in

FIGURE 2

FIGURE 3

day-to-day operations, improve return on hardware and software resources, and most importantly, implement new initiatives more rapidly.

The ability of an IS organization to achieve such gains rests on the adoption of best-of-breed management tools that maximize administrator productivity. But the achieving of these gains can be like hitting a moving target, inasmuch as the management tool feature/function set that allows IS administrators to achieve these savings and competitive gains is still evolving.

As vast amounts of development resources and end-user dollars continue to be devoted to network, systems and, now, application instrumentation and data collection, it only follows that the tools to process this mounting management data will soon appear.

Many management products now offer more detailed views of network traffic and server performance. Yet visibility in itself remains a reactive management model.

After all, IS administrators will take management data if no alternative exists, but solution-oriented management tools with a focus on decision support promise far better returns on management software, not to mention network and systems hardware.

In fact, mere data availability corresponds to little, or more precisely, no management (see Figure 3). Only through substantial investment in time and expertise can customers draw actionable conclusions from raw management data, a process that typically requires costly outside consultants.

Network and systems visibility and control (an accurate characterization of the majority of management solutions presently in use) can only support reactive management. By definition, network topology, alarm/event management and remote configuration capabilities offer reactive management, being oriented toward troubleshooting and regular maintenance functions.

REACTIVE VISIBILITY

Many management products now offer more detailed views of network traffic and server performance. Yet visibility in itself remains a reactive management model. For example, the latest network probe technology, collecting RMON V2-like data, offers views of traffic allocation statistics. IS administrators need analyses of historical network utilization and error trends rather than overwhelming realtime performance statistics.

FIGURE 4

Only through historical analysis can management products offer decision support for hardware deployment, configuration, capacity planning and optimization. The same trends hold true in managing servers and networked applications.

Figure 4 on p. 14 illustrates trends in feature/functions over the next few years and the associated gains in management tool productivity. Although historical and statistical analysis tools are available today, few network administrators actually use such off-the-shelf products due to their immaturity and limited availability.

With the advent of automated management response, truly fault-tolerant IT environments will become possible. All vendors of hardware and software want to maximize the effectiveness of their products by equipping them with the intelligence to self-heal. However, delivery of self-healing environments will require an unprecedented degree of integration between data collection mechanisms, analytical tools and troubleshooting infrastructures, and will depend on the maturation of event correlation engines to coordinate fault analysis and responses.

Customers who adopt these management tools will see even greater gains in IS staff productivity and an exponential gain in cost savings. For the companies surveyed, savings in productivity accounted for 25% to 47% of total savings.

Figure 5 shows that management productivity savings averaged $20,413 per 100 users for organizations implementing point management solutions to $104,180 per 100 users for those implementing an integrated management solution.

All vendors of hardware and software want to maximize the effectiveness of their products by equipping them with the intelligence to self-heal.

Availability of networked resources has become the yardstick by which corporate managers judge the combined assets of IS management personnel, tools and practices.

AVAILABILITY

Availability of networked resources has become the yardstick by which corporate managers judge the combined assets of IS management personnel, tools and practices. As businesses rely more and more on the network infrastructure, the cost of downtime escalates.

Downtime renders some

FIGURE 5

FIGURE 1

day-to-day operations, improve return on hardware and software resources, and most importantly, implement new initiatives more rapidly.

The ability of an IS organization to achieve such gains rests on the adoption of best-of-breed management tools that maximize administrator productivity. But the achieving of these gains can be like hitting a moving target, inasmuch as the management tool feature/function set that allows IS administrators to achieve these savings and competitive gains is still evolving.

As vast amounts of development resources and end-user dollars continue to be devoted to network, systems and, now, application instrumentation and data collection, it only follows that the tools to process this mounting management data will soon appear.

Many management products now offer more detailed views of network traffic and server performance. Yet visibility in itself remains a reactive management model.

After all, IS administrators will take management data if no alternative exists, but solution-oriented management tools with a focus on decision support promise far better returns on management software, not to mention network and systems hardware.

In fact, mere data availability corresponds to little, or more precisely, no management (see Figure 3). Only through substantial investment in time and expertise can customers draw actionable conclusions from raw management data, a process that typically requires costly outside consultants.

Network and systems visibility and control (an accurate characterization of the majority of management solutions presently in use) can only support reactive management. By definition, network topology, alarm/event management and remote configuration capabilities offer reactive management, being oriented toward troubleshooting and regular maintenance functions.

REACTIVE VISIBILITY

Many management products now offer more detailed views of network traffic and server performance. Yet visibility in itself remains a reactive management model. For example, the latest network probe technology, collecting RMON V2-like data, offers views of traffic allocation statistics. IS administrators need analyses of historical network utilization and error trends rather than overwhelming realtime performance statistics.

FIGURE 4

Only through historical analysis can management products offer decision support for hardware deployment, configuration, capacity planning and optimization. The same trends hold true in managing servers and networked applications.

Figure 4 on p. 14 illustrates trends in feature/functions over the next few years and the associated gains in management tool productivity. Although historical and statistical analysis tools are available today, few network administrators actually use such off-the-shelf products due to their immaturity and limited availability.

With the advent of automated management response, truly fault-tolerant IT environments will become possible. All vendors of hardware and software want to maximize the effectiveness of their products by equipping them with the intelligence to self-heal. However, delivery of self-healing environments will require an unprecedented degree of integration between data collection mechanisms, analytical tools and troubleshooting infrastructures, and will depend on the maturation of event correlation engines to coordinate fault analysis and responses.

Customers who adopt these management tools will see even greater gains in IS staff productivity and an exponential gain in cost savings. For the companies surveyed, savings in productivity accounted for 25% to 47% of total savings.

Figure 5 shows that management productivity savings averaged $20,413 per 100 users for organizations implementing point management solutions to $104,180 per 100 users for those implementing an integrated management solution.

All vendors of hardware and software want to maximize the effectiveness of their products by equipping them with the intelligence to self-heal.

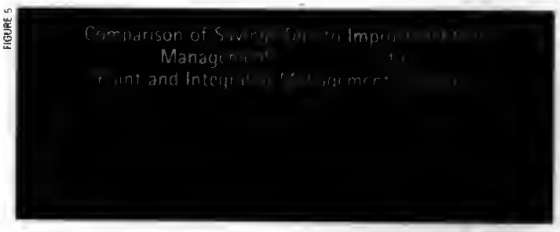
Availability of networked resources has become the yardstick by which corporate managers judge the combined assets of IS management personnel, tools and practices.

AVAILABILITY

Availability of networked resources has become the yardstick by which corporate managers judge the combined assets of IS management personnel, tools and practices. As businesses rely more and more on the network infrastructure, the cost of downtime escalates.

Downtime renders some

FIGURE 5



users unable to complete any of their responsibilities. For users working with POS terminals, remote order entry or inventory tracking, in time-sensitive production environments or collaborative work, a network that is down totally stops work. For the remainder of users, the inability to access shared resources, internal and external communications, and Internet resources will have a substantial negative impact on productivity, even though it will not result in complete cessation of work. Since any unproductive users are a drain on company resources, companies that can minimize downtime can eliminate inefficiencies in the processes of all networked employees.

For users working with POS terminals, remote order entry or inventory tracking, or in time-sensitive production environments or collaborative work, a network that is down totally stops work.

Availability is a problem that spans the disciplines of network, systems and application management.

But lost user productivity is only part of the story. For users involved in revenue generation, downtime exacts a second critical toll from the corporation: lost revenue. These lost revenues can stem from business lost due to the inability of sales personnel to communicate or conduct transactions. Financial institutions, which rely on frequent transactions, lose enormous amounts of business when their network goes down.

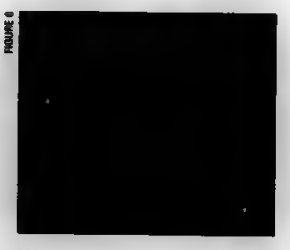
Downtime can also affect revenue by slowing a company's ability to respond to customer problems. For example, downtime can hinder customer service representatives from meeting requests in a timely manner, leaving the customer dissatisfied. A dissatisfied customer is at risk of going to the competition.

More frequently, though less overtly, downtime can affect the business simply by slowing processing procedures and delaying revenue recognition, particularly as such procedures become more automated.

THE USER'S PERSPECTIVE

Any management facility is measured by its ability to support the availability and performance of network resources for users. These network resources go beyond the hub, switch, router or WAN link to include distributed servers, desktops and network-based applications. Figure 6 shows that the problem of availability spans the disciplines of network, systems and applications management.

FIGURE 6



Guaranteeing 24 x 7 availability of critical network devices is essential to overall network performance but

means little if a user's application fails for some other reason. The real value of diverse network devices, servers and desktop systems is realized only with consistent and reliable performance of applications. Without application availability, everything from the user to the backbone is effectively down.

All IS organizations must support the effort to guarantee performance and reliability at the application level, for this is the front line of productivity gains (as well as losses). Applications management may be indispensable, but it is also typically the area where the least sophisticated management solutions are deployed.

Viewing availability as a business problem further focuses attention on an application-centric view of management. Only a clear view of application-level management statistics can offer true visibility through the desktop to business processes as executed through an application. As applications are ultimately the bottleneck to any productivity gains, integrating application asset, traffic and performance data into one management environment is a key for IT.

AVAILABILITY AND MANAGEMENT SAVINGS

Losses resulting from downtime do not show up in the IS budget; the true impact of these losses permeates the entire company. It follows that cost savings from minimizing downtime will not show up in the IS budget either, making it incumbent upon IS management to communicate to corporate management the cost and potential savings associated with downtime. At the 20 companies surveyed by IDC, savings in availability accounted for 46% to 60% of total savings.

Figure 7 shows that average availability savings ranged from $49,847 per 100 users for organizations implementing point management solutions to $101,599 per 100 users for those implementing an integrated management solution.

As applications are ultimately the bottleneck to any productivity gains, integrating application asset, traffic and performance data into a single management environment is an essential goal for IT.

FIGURE 7

A full examination of the cost of downtime requires analysis of a firm's business activities that rely on IT. Managers must ask "What is the probability of losing a customer if my network goes down?" In so doing, IS managers can build support within the corporate brain trust to deploy management products that will help minimize downtime. ✦

How Management Products *Improve* Productivity

IS organizations stand to reap significant productivity gains and cost savings following an investment in management software.

This section will examine the impact of tools on productivity in the three most important IS management tasks:

- System and software deployment (installation and upgrade)
- User and resource administration (security and access control)
- IT operations (fault detection, correction and general maintenance)

DIFFICULT DEPLOYMENTS

In the mainframe era, deploying new systems and applications was a mere matter of moving a new or modified application from testing to production. The process was simple: The new code was moved into the correct library and the JCL (Job Control Language) code changed as appropriate.

The desktop PC and, later, the client/server computing model brought about substantial changes that make deploying systems and software much more difficult. Factors complicating today's situation include:

- Dis-integration of both hardware and software;
- Greater complexity of client/server applications;
- Greater user demand for flexibility and choice; and
- A more rapid rate of change in most organizations.

To manage rapidly changing hardware and software needs, IS must perform hardware upgrades at least yearly. Major software re-engineering occurs every few years, and minor software updates are a constant concern. The combination of hardware, operating system and application suite changes at an individual's desktop may result in a need for software updates on a nearly daily basis.

The bottom line is that the hardware and software deployment processes are orders of magnitude more complex than they were in the mainframe era.

All these complexities and high rates of change manifest themselves in a need to manage the distribution and updating of components of many types on a frequent basis. Examples of such updates would be:

- Upgrades to the base operat-

FIGURE 8

Number of devices
Number of possible configurations of user device
Number of software modules per application
Frequency of hardware change
Frequency of system software change
Frequency of application change
Number of application variants
250,000,000

ing environment (e.g., migration from Win95 to NT)

- Updates of basic office software and suites (e.g., E-mail, Office 95)
- Updates of utilities, such as anti-virus software
- Updates of drivers, i.e., network shells, printer drivers
- Updates of application software, either packaged or developed internally

Because of their complexity, client computers (and, to some extent, servers) frequently require much customization in individual set-up and deployment; it is rare that one standard update will suffice for all. Consequently, it is often necessary for someone to actually "touch" every desktop.

If this deployment process is not automated, it will be highly inefficient. Respondents told IDC that the IS staff spent 190 hours per month on average on the deployment process for each 100 users. Of this time, the largest block (50%) was for software installation and upgrades (Figure 9).

Given this waste of labor, IT managers are looking for help in the deployment process. Current solutions include:

- Quickstart disks that permit rapid initial setup of client and server machines, in some cases allowing organizations to quickly replicate locally standardized configurations;
- Automated hardware and software discovery applications that permit rapid initial inventory and automatic updates that can be stored in a database; and
- Electronic software distribution products that permit unattended file transfer across LANs and WANs to many desktops and servers.

FIGURE 9

TWO REQUIREMENTS

While there are many technical requirements for a tool or set of tools that manage the deployment process, they all come down to two basic ones: scalability and manageability.

Scalability refers to tool per-

formance. Can it deal with large numbers of configurations? Distribute large-sized files? Perform distribution to thousands, or tens of thousands, of desktops? And do so over a variety of LAN and WAN links?

Manageability refers to the management of such large-scale deployments without it becoming as labor-intensive as the manual process it is replacing. A tool should permit a policy-driven approach to management, so an organization can set up deployment policies that are a function of job descriptions, departments, roles, etc.

Respondents using integrated management solutions for deployment reported a 43% reduction in staff time dedicated to this task.

IT DEPLOYMENT SAVINGS

Respondents to IDC's survey reported a modest reduction in needed staff time per 100 users supported when they implemented independent point solutions. When integrated deployment tools are used, however, savings are substantial. Respondents using integrated management solutions for deployment reduced staff time 43%. IDC's survey revealed that the average annual cost savings per 100 users for companies deploying integrated management can approach $40,000 (see Figure 10).

FIGURE 10

COMPLEX USER ADMINISTRATION

As with software management, the client/server model adds complexity with respect to user administration. Administration refers to any task related to managing the users' accessibility to available resources on corporate systems. These resources include:

- the user's personal account and the files within the user's personal directory
- company-wide software, such as E-mail or calendars
- standard applications, such as Office 95
- applications specific to the user's department, role or assignment
- system resources, such as fax

Reducing Integration Toll

Cargill is a privately held corporation with 47 lines of business and over 1,[illegible] worldwide. To manage its [illegible] 1,000 servers and just under [illegible] tables with exactly the same information, even though they had to install them in different ways," Shelton said. Keeping all the directories in sync was difficult to do manually.

Now Cargill uses a management suite with

the [illegible] uses several [illegible] suite of [illegible] including [illegible] OpenView; and [illegible] tools such as [illegible].

Years ago, [illegible] approach to [illegible]. This approach [illegible] but it also incurred [illegible] of integration. "[illegible] enough [illegible] multiple tools [illegible] time a new [illegible] would be in [illegible].

Today, [illegible] build its own [illegible] or those [illegible] portion [illegible] to [illegible] a [illegible] will [illegible] on," [illegible].

features that was developed in-house [illegible]'s application development tool. [illegible] the code development was of [illegible] complexity," the customization [illegible] just two weeks of one person with [illegible] of Unix scripting.

[illegible] Cargill had to fix each directory [illegible] and search for other problems the [illegible]. Now, the company has added an [illegible] and a link to orchestrate the [illegible] OpenMail while the management [illegible] all the admin updates and [illegible] the network.

[illegible] data being distributed auto- [illegible] information is always accurate [illegible] thus avoiding the out-of-sync [illegible] which can keep users from access- [illegible] mission-critical databases or servers [illegible]. Furthermore, users now know that [illegible] and file transfers will reach their [illegible] rather than getting lost in routing [illegible] back.

[illegible] unexpected but widespread benefit [illegible] users are more confident that [illegible] access rights will be maintained, [illegible] whether they are connecting from [illegible] desktop or from a mobile con- [illegible].

[illegible] opportunity, the integrated manage- [illegible] ensure availability of the network [illegible] and databases that Cargill [illegible] runs its businesses.

servers and Internet access
- Other specialized applications and resources necessary to perform the user's job

In a client/server environment, the responsibility for management of certain resources can extend into many parts of the company and may require access to, and management of, multiple heterogeneous systems.

The systems that provide or deny access to these resources can be networked desktops, portables or any of the many servers and hosts in the organization. In a client/server environment, this means that responsibility for management of these resources can extend into many parts of the company and may require access to, and management of, multiple heterogeneous systems.

This is the reason why the client/server model is responsible for adding complexity with respect to the function of user administration.

Upgrading desktop operating environments, adding new systems and reorganizing corporations create s need to adjust the access rights. In a large organization, this can be a considerable burden if the process is not automated.

In regard to user administration, the use of multiple operating environments creates many problems. The most notable problem ia inconsistency in the methods of adding users, creating passwords, setting up access rules (user location, time-of-day, day-of-week, etc.) and access rights to applications and data.

Adding to the problem is the fact that some functions or capabilities may be available in one system but not in another. For example, in most Unix systems, user passwords are accessible to the administrator (or anyone with Root privileges) and can be freely viewed and edited. NetWare, on the other hand, permits no user (even those with Supervisor rights) to see current passwords, and only allows changing the password to a new one. The ability to set up access location, day and time restrictions also differs.

RAPID CHANGES

The forces driving the rapid pace of change in applications, systems as well as corporate organization affect user administration as well as software deployment. Upgrading desktop operating environments, adding new systems and reorganizing corporations create a need to adjust the access rights.

In a large organization, this can be a considerable burden if the process is not automated. How does reassigning a worker within a company change the rules of access to business applications, business data, messaging systems and groupware applications? Each of these applications and the systems supporting them will likely have its own unique administrative tool.

In order for a unifying tool to reduce the growing burden of user and resource administration, it must:
- support multiple platforms (e.g., operating systems, file systems, databases)
- support applications as well as systems (e.g., E-mail or

Lotus Notes)

- be physically scalable to thousands of systems
- be scalable in a management sense so that little staff time is required to administer thousands of people.

This last requirement implies that the tool must permit a policy-based approach to administration. Access rights should be made dependent on the position or role of the person in the organization. The tool will also be more apropos to the modern decentralized organization if it permits delegation of administration within policy rules.

Consider the example of a temporary accounting clerk in a branch office, who needs access not only to local office data but also to corporate data on a central system in the home office. It

FIGURE 11

does not make sense to require that the central IS organization approve and set up access to that central system for a short-term worker in a branch office.

On the other hand, as a matter of policy, it is appropriate for the company to restrict temporary accounting clerks' access rights to central data. How can this dilemma be resolved?

The answer is manifested in the user administration application of the corporate policy so that temporary accounting clerks in general have designated rights (including, perhaps, rigid expiration dates), while permitting a branch administrator to add such a worker locally at any time.

A unifying management tool must permit a policy-based approach to administration. Access rights should be made dependent on the position or role of the person in the organization.

The process of user administration can, therefore, require considerable IS resources, though not on the same scale as those demanded for the deployment process.

ADMINISTRATION SAVINGS

As Figure 11 shows, an IS staff that does not have any special tools may have to expend an average of 20 hours/month in administration tasks per 100 users. The use of point solutions for individual environments provided no relief from labor costs for user and resource administration.

Maintaining operational availability can affect a business's very ability to serve its customers.

But the use of integrated administration tools that enable a manager to set up users and access controls for multiple, heterogeneous systems can reduce the time an IS staff needs for administration to 9 hours per month per 100 users.

If an organization is to gain control of labor costs, the IS staff must have available to it a method of uoifying the user administration process in one application. Even small labor savings can lead to considerable dollar savings. Of the organizations surveyed by IDC, those using an integrated solution reported saving, on average, $S,086 per year for each 100 users.

Operations personnel are turning to automation to solve non-availability problems in a timely and cost-effective manner, but these solutions are often implemented in a set of stovepipes.

HETEROGENEOUS OPERATIONS

While system set-up in a heterogeneous client/server environment may prove a challenge for IS, particularly with regard to the cost/effectiveness of its service delivery, if a busi-ness cannot maiotain operational availability, its very ability to serve its customers may be in jeopardy.

The problem is the many possible points of failure — network and systems hardware, operating systems, databases, middleware, the applications themselves — all of which exist at both client and server. The number of possible interactions between these elements is so immense that tracing the origin of a failure takes far too long for a mission-critical, online application. Fixing the problem can also be delayed if the infrastructure is geographically dispersed.

Again, the IT organization bears the cost of managing for availability. To provide the operatlonal functions to support systems availability can require 300 staff hours per month for every 100 users. The largest part of this is to support users through the help desk.

Any non-availability of systems also costs the organization beyond the IT operation. These costs come from lack of employee productivity, since downtime usually means that staff cannot do their job or can do it only at reduced efficiency.

System non-availability also has an impact on the business from the customer's point of view. Companies depend on IT-based solutions to serve their customers, and the customers count on these systems too. Lack of availability can hurt the bottom line and, in extreme cases, can even cause the business to fail.

Operations personnel are turning to automation to solve these problems, but these solutions are often implemented in a set of stovepipes, i.e., separate solutions for separate systems, networks and applications.

OPERATIONS STOVEPIPES

The traditional solution to operations management problems has been to address each problem separately on each platform and with respect to each technology to be managed.

For this reason, point products were developed to manage the operational aspects of performance, availability, capacity planning, disaster recovery, data archiving, batch job scheduliog, problem management and help desk on many different systems, from mainframes to PC servers.

These can be considered a set of disciplines, each with its own required level of expertise and its own specialized tools. Network management constituted another discipline, typically quite separate from the others.

With the advent of highly distributed systems, these point maoagement solutions were simply dispersed over multiple systems, but there soon came demands to provide a degree of integration, if only to minimize overlap of responsibility and, more importantly, to minimize duplication of work.

Individual stoyepipe applications merely shared the same network infrastructure and were thus able — at least in theory — to share information across operating environments. For example, this could be done using Wiudows, by running appropriate emulators in each window.

Such a design permits an administrator to deal with different systems from one console, but falls short of the ideal in that data sharing is not implemented. Full integration requires that a single application provide a common look and feel and be able to share unified data regardless of platform.

FIGURE 12

OPERATIONS SAVINGS

For its study, IDC defined 11 systems and network management disciplines. Figure 12 is based on reports from the firms surveyed of the hours their IS staff spent monthly in these activities for each 100 users. For each activity, three figures are listed: hours spent before deploying any tools; hours spent after deploying many standalone point solutions; and hours spent after deploying an integrated solution.

Full integration requires that a single application provide a common look and feel and be able to share unified data regardless of platform.

Use of standalone management tools has a significant impact on management productivity measured in hours. Even the use of point solutions can provide considerable staff savings, averaging a 12% reduction in staff time spent on operations and a $70,000 savings

Companies that deploy management software without investing specifically in the implementation process stand to gain far less from the software initially and over the life of the solution.

For this reason, point products were developed to manage the operational aspects of performance, availability, capacity planning, disaster recovery, data archiving, batch job scheduling, problem management and help desk on many different systems, from mainframes to PC servers.

These can be considered a set of disciplines, each with its own required level of expertise and its own specialized tools. Network management constituted another discipline, typically quite separate from the others.

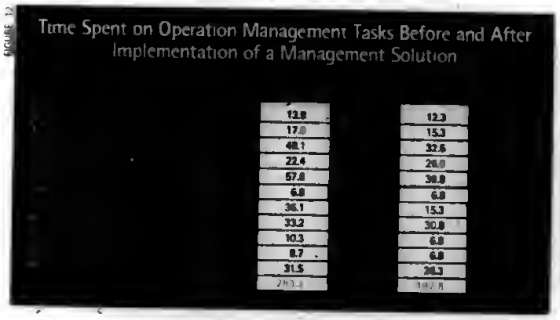
With the advent of highly distributed systems, these point management solutions were simply dispersed over multiple systems, but there soon came demands to provide a degree of integration, if only to minimize overlap of responsibility and, more importantly, to minimize duplication of work.

Individual stovepipe applications merely shared the same network infrastructure and were thus able — at least in theory — to share information across operating environments. For example, this could be done using Windows, by running appropriate emulators in each window.

Such a design permits an administrator to deal with different systems from one console, but falls short of the ideal in that data sharing is not implemented. Full integration requires that a single application provide a common look and feel and be able to share unified data regardless of platform.

FIGURE 12

Time Spent on Operation Management Tasks Before and After Implementation of a Management Solution



OPERATIONS SAVINGS

For its study, IDC defined 11 systems and network management disciplines. Figure 12 is based on reports from the firms surveyed of the hours their IS staff spent monthly in these activities for each 100 users. For each activity, three figures are listed: hours spent before deploying any tools; hours spent after deploying many standalone point solutions; and hours spent after deploying an integrated solution.

Full integration requires that a single application provide a common look and feel and be able to share unified data regardless of platform.

Use of standalone management tools has a significant impact on management productivity measured in hours. Even the use of point solutions can provide considerable staff savings, averaging a 12% reduction in staff time spent on operations and a $70,000 savings

Companies that deploy management software without investing specifically in the implementation process stand to gain far less from the software initially and over the life of the solution.

over five years in staff costs per 100 users. An integrated solution was even more effective, reducing staff time dedicated to operational tasks by nearly 34% for a staff cost savings of $270,000.

AVOIDING THE TRAP

The implementation process itself poses an administrative challenge in the proper installation and configuration of the software and in defining the organizational operations around a new solution. Companies that deploy management software without investing specifically in the implementation process stand to gain far fewer software benefits.

Investing IS staff time and energy into the implementation of a new management product leads to improvements in management practices.

The period of installation and initial configuration of a management product is a good time for IS to review management policies related to the new solution. Set-up is the best time to define new management domains and associated policies — how managed nodes should be grouped together and what levels of management each group should receive.

IS should define these groups at this point, for it is hard to go back and make changes in a live environment. In defining policy, initial effort is critical; once the IS staff returns to daily responsibilities, policy will fall to a distant priority.

The same holds true for operational procedures that define how IS staff interact with the management solution. Installing a product without a clear idea of how that product is to support the IS organization leaves IS administrators searching for functionality once the product is operational. IS administrators must understand how and where a new product will integrate into and improve their operations.

FEWER NUTS AND BOLTS

Customers evaluating management solutions must look for products that allow them to focus more on management practices and less on the nuts and bolts of installation.

Some of the functions that simplify the implementation process include common installation procedures, distributed configuration and policy definition capabilities. These functions reflect changes from multiple administrators across the managed environment, and a common GUI which limits training requirements.

Integrated management solutions deliver these functions, helping users sidestep the implementation trap. ✦

The Case for *Integration*

This section will make a compelling case for investing in integrated management software. IDC's model for measuring the costs associated with network and systems management supports these conclusions through calculations of savings. But we must first illustrate by what means integrated software can improve management processes.

Do integrated management solutions offer a significantly better ROI than independent point solutions?

With the advent of highly distributed systems, individual management applications began to share the same network infrastructure. They were thus able — at least in theory — to share information across operating environments. This led to a basic level of integration that IDC calls "integration on the glass." This type of integration provides "windows" into each application from a common user interface.

Such a design lets an administrator deal with different systems from one console, but falls short of true integration since there is little or no ability to share data across applications and environments. The only way that duplicated effort can be reduced is by cutting and pasting between the windows or by means of scripts.

True integratioo requires that a single application provide both a common look and feel and be able to share unified data regardless of the platform. Ability to share information across management disciplines is also desirable. A truly integrated management solution must:

1. be cross-platform — the application for a particular management discipline must operate transparently across different operating environments;

2. be cross-discipline — the various applications for different disciplines must share information as appropriate; and

3. be open — so that the customer's chosen solution for a point managemeot tool can be integrated where needed.

A cross-platform solution permits the customer to execute a given administrative or operational activity on multiple platforms simultaneously (see sidebar, p. 28).

Cross-disciplioe capability allows the software manage-

Software Distribution as an Example of a Cross-Platform Activity

ment tool to be integrated with, say, a storage management tool so that the backup program knows about recently distributed software and backs up only if necessary.

The full integration of these environmental and discipline stovepipes into a systems and network management application set requires that the tool provide a unified, open method for viewing and sharing information that can be used by all applications across all platforms. An integrated management solution implies that:

1) the tool has a consistent user interface;

2) the tool can share information across operating environments and disciplines (implying a need for a database repository and a common object-oriented framework);

3) the tool permits both a system- and a business-oriented view of the systems;

4) the tool is capable of being fully distributed, both physically and logically; and

5) the tool permits a hierarchy of management, permitting delegation of authority down the organization from the top and escalation of actions up from the bottom.

If these requirements are met, considerable advantages can be gained by leveraging the benefits of the different pieces. In a large-scale multi-platform, distributed environment, there are many management "transactions" that span multiple platforms, including event alerts, user account updates, software distribution, storage management actions and performance data collection.

Without a cross-platform integrated solution, the user must execute or evaluate actions many times. Integration permits the leverage of management actions:

- by permitting one administrative action to take effect on multiple platforms simultaneously and without error-prone multiple steps; or
- by automatically correlating events across multiple platforms for easy digestion at one time.

LEVERAGING REUSABILITY

A customer has more leverage if solutions that have proved their value in the organization can still be used. Systems and network managers may have already selected best-of-breed point products, and invested considerable resources

FIGURE 13

Management Software ROI Analysis

FIGURE 14

in implementing them. Open solutions permit customers to treat such solutions as if they were native to the framework, leveraging their investment. The result: the whole integrated solution has greater value than the sum of its parts.

COMPELLING ROI

By leveraging common services across multiple platforms, sharing data among management functions, providing an open interface to complementary products and easing the total implementation process, integrated management solutions offer significant savings in management and operational costs.

Deploying an integrated solution has higher benefits than a point management solution. The full cost of deploying an integrated management solution (including software, set-up services and ongoing maintenance) will be paid back to a company through improvements in IS staff efficiency and productivity, and IT resource availability, over 116 days. Deployment of point solutions requires nearly 342 days to recoup the full implementation cost (see Figure 13, p. 28).

To further illustrate the benefits of integrated management over point solutions, IDC will examine the composition of each savings metric. Though the total management efficiency savings for both integrated and point solutions are similar (see Figure 14), integrated solutions generate more savings in labor than point solutions. By reducing redundant tasks and minimizing training requirements, integrated management software enables IS staffs to cope with expanding networked environments.

Users should not confuse cross-platform integration with multi-platform support. Without a cross-platform integrated solution, the user must execute or evaluate actions many times.

In terms of management productivity, integrated solutions offer savings of $104,180 per 100 users, five times the $20,413 per 100 users that point solutions generate. In addition, IT deployment drives relatively more savings in integrated than point solutions. IT deployment accounts for 38% of total productivity savings resulting from integrated solutions and 23% of total productivity savings from point solutions (see Figure 15).

FIGURE 15

Solving Availability Problems

Pagenet is a paging company based in Dallas, Texas. Its network consists of thousands of computers; about 600 of the most operationally critical terminals are managed by corporate headquarters and are supported by more than 100 servers across the United States and Canada.

By using systems management tools, Pagenet has achieved significant savings in the areas of desktop system setup and configuration; desktop software installation and upgrades; network troubleshooting and repair; network performance management; server OS support and system tuning; disk, file and database management; running batch jobs and file transfers; and applications management.

To meet its management needs, Pagenet uses a suite of four tools from Tivoli Systems. The company also uses several other tools that were easy to integrate into the management suite, because the suite allows third-party tools to plug-and-play, or share data with the other tools without any special integration.

One reason Pagenet uses automated management tools was that the company's users were experiencing availability problems with a mission-critical Unix server used as a "hub of hubs," said Michael Pugh, lead systems engineer for systems management. This computer stores and processes operational data that Pagenet's customers and internal users need to access. Otherwise, Pugh says, "their X terminals and windows would hang up." This could occur due to link failures or a server failure, and would not only rob users of being productive, it would also flood the help desk with complaints.

Now the management software monitors the network and all resources every few minutes. If any of the links or systems respond with a Negative Acknowledgment, the tools identify which shells or processes are "hung" and "kills" them (or resets them). As a result, users can avoid having to report the trouble, help desk people can avoid having to generate trouble tickets and technicians can avoid having to kill the processes manually, which requires Root Access.

Prior to its implementation of management tools, the help desk received hundreds of calls per month on this issue. Now the number of calls they receive is fewer than ten. "The last time the box was down, users did not even notice," Pugh said. "It was fixed in a matter of seconds."

Pagenet's network users are receiving better network availability, better service from the help desk and problem resolution teams, and better response times for backup and store requests. Meanwhile, systems managers are better able to tune the network and head off typical problems such as disk space utilization.

The Tivoli framework makes it easy to integrate several tools and achieve "custom" integration. For instance, Pagenet implemented a tool to monitor the network's utilization (frame rate trend analysis) on different links. The job scheduler now interacts with that tool to avoid the accidental overscheduling of batch jobs. A backup and restore utility that Pagenet added was also easy to integrate.

As a result, when Pagenet evaluates vendors of systems management tools, it focuses on the "integratability" of their products. A vendor's product must support standards such as CORBA. Because of its focus on standards and its use of Tivoli, Pagenet has had few problems integrating its management tools.

FIGURE 16

Overall, integrated solutions reduce downtime more than point solutions. Organizations that deploy integrated solutions can achieve twice the savings in availability (see Figure 16) as those deploying point products — $101,559 versus $49,847 per 100 users, respectively. But availability savings for point and integrated solutions are similarly allocated between lost user productivity and lost revenues, at roughly 30% and 70%, respectively.

COMPARING SAVINGS

For both solutions, productivity and availability are the two main drivers of savings (see Figure 17). With integrated solutions, productivity accounts for 47.5% of the total and availability for 46.3% of the total. Point solutions achieve 60% of total savings from greater availability and 24.6% from productivity gains. Improvements in management efficiency savings account for 15.2% of savings for point solutions but only 6.2% of savings for integrated ones.

Not only do integrated solutions generate more savings, they also cost less to implement, including software, setup and maintenance. Total investment per 100 users for an integrated solution is $69,442, including an integration cost of $2,612 per 100 users. Total investment for a point solution is $77,856 per 100 users.

Organizations that deploy integrated solutions can achieve nearly twice the savings in availability as those that deploy point products.

FIGURE 17

By detailing the savings in the three metrics of management efficiency, staff productivity and resource availability, IDC has shown that users can achieve superior ROI by using management tools which offer cross-platform and cross-discipline functionality and which support integration with complementary point management products. ✦

IDC has demonstrated that users can achieve superior ROI by using management tools which offer cross-platform and cross-discipline functionality and support integration with complementary point management products.

PictureTel's SwiftSite works with television

ISDN-based videoconferencing system

By Kristi Essick
SAN FRANCISCO

PictureTel Corp. last week unveiled SwiftSite, an Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN)-based videoconferencing system that works with a regular television.

The SwiftSite system, a 10-pound, set-top box, will cost $8,995.

The box includes a camera with pan, zoom and tilt functions, microphone, ISDN telephone line connection and audio/video compression components, according to a company press release.

Video delivery over the system averages about 15 frame/sec. An infrared remote control device also is included with the device.

PictureTel in Danvers, Mass., has sold 1,000 of the devices to test customers worldwide. The company is lining up partners to distribute, jointly brand or license the product in the U.S. and abroad, according to Diane Parazin, a spokeswoman for the company. But the company wouldn't comment about which geographical areas it plans to target first.

Essick writes for the IDG News Service in San Francisco.

Unix products debut

Unix Expo Plus is focused forum

By Jaikumar Vijayan

Since most of the top-tier Unix vendors made their major product and strategy announcements before the recent Unix Expo Plus show in New York, the actual event was subdued.

Among the handful of announcements from the scores of smaller vendors at the show were the following:

- **Unisys Corp.** unveiled the latest addition to its ClearPath family of scalable servers. The mid-range symmetrical multiprocessing (SMP) 6400 server supports up to four Intel Corp. 166- or 200-MHz Pentium Pro chips and up to 4G bytes of internal RAID storage. The new system supports Windows NT 3.51 or higher, SCO, Inc.'s UnixWare 2.1 and Unisys' version of Unix.
- **Data General Corp.** demonstrated its newly enhanced Cybershield integrated Internet package that runs on its line of Aviion servers. Cybershield is a combination of Internet server, intranet server and firewall software rolled into one. Data General is offering Cybershield as an option on its Aviion servers. DG also demonstrated its Windows NT and Unix clustering capabilities with FirstWatch fail-over software from Veritas, Inc.
- **Iona Technologies, Inc.** announced that it is developing a bridge between Windows NT and the Object Management Group's Common Object Request Broker Architecture (CORBA) standard. The bridge will allow interoperability among objects that conform to the Distributed Component Object Model architecture of Windows NT and CORBA.
- **DataFocus, Inc.** announced the integrated NutCracker product family for software developers who want to port their Unix applications to Windows NT and Windows 95. Using NutCracker, developers can port their existing Unix source code unchanged to hardware and chip architectures supported by Windows NT and Windows 95.

Digital

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 47

this, Digital users had to wait for Windows NT applications to be ported specifically to Alpha platforms.

The translation software is critical to Digital's strategy of gaining wider market acceptance for its Alpha RISC chips.

But the availability of the software alone is unlikely to lure many users to the Alpha platform, observers said. Until Digital can offer Intel Corp. performance at Intel prices, Alpha is unlikely to be much more than a niche player in the x86 market, analysts said.

Officials at Digital said with FX32 on Alpha, it is possible to run 32-bit Windows applications at speeds that match or are faster than Pentium Pro chips and are about 70% of native Alpha performance.

Who benefits?

The main beneficiaries of FX32 will be Alpha users who have been forced to buy separate PC hardware for commercial Windows applications and still use Alpha systems for number crunching and compute-intensive operations.

"FX32 is going to be the silver bullet for 32-bit Windows applications on an Alpha platform," said Terry Shannon, editor of "Shannon Knows DEC," a newsletter in Ashland, Mass.

"If I can run all my applications on a single Alpha machine, I think it is going to be wonderful," said Jerry Flynn, a technical specialist at Bentley Systems, Inc., in Exton, Pa., which makes imaging and computer-aided design software.

"We have software running native on the Alpha, but there are a lot of other tools we use that are not available on it yet," he said.

FX32 will be available free to users by next week. It is the latest in a series of translation technologies from Digital. Between 1989 and 1992, the company developed similar software that allows VAX applications to run on Alpha hardware. Later, Digital developed translation software that allows applications from other RISC vendors such as MIPS, Inc. and Sun Microsystems, Inc. to run on Alpha systems.

NCR boosts Teradata porting

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 47

unlikely to migrate large database applications to Windows NT any time soon, analysts said.

But the benefits could become tangible in the long-term, observers said.

"NCR is making something available on NT that is well-known, well-understood and enterprise-proven," said Brian Murphy, an analyst at The Yankee Group in Boston.

"Teradata is a good platform for a lot of people who are looking at building NT applications" for the data center, he said.

"It probably is a good idea that they are making Teradata open and accessible to more users," said Julio Chavarria, manager of the customer information services center at Blue Cross/Blue Shield of Illinois.

Wait and see

But the center is unlikely to move to Windows NT in the foreseeable future, he said.

Having only recently purchased a Sun Microsystems, Inc. Unix platform to power Blue Cross/Blue Shield's Teradata database, Chavarria wants to "first get our money's worth from what we already have."

NCR's data mart initiative includes the following:

- Enhanced, high-speed data replication services for Teradata that provide high availability and performance.
- Improved interoperability between Teradata and Microsoft's SQL Server database.
- A partnership with Microsoft to jointly develop related technology, marketing and service efforts.

Teradata's new multimedia options will let users store, retrieve, manipulate and analyze objects such as video, image, audio, graphics and text and link them to traditional alphanumeric relational information.

Briefs

Lucent preps Internet servers

Lucent Technologies, Inc. is developing servers for multimedia and telephony over the Internet, designed for corporate users. The company, formerly the networking division of AT&T Corp., is developing a telephony server that uses ordinary telephones. Users will be able to make a call to the server, which will make a connection with a second Lucent server across the Internet. The second server will then make a local call to the number a user is trying to reach. The telephony server can also be used for store-and-forward faxes, voice mail and other multimedia. The company is developing universal messaging technology to allow users in a corporate environment to view electronic mail and faxes and listen to voice mail using any standard Internet mail client. The faxes and voice mail will be sent as multimedia attachment files. Lucent expects the products to be available in the first quarter next year.

New Best UPS debuts

Best Power in Necedah, Wis., has introduced new versions of its uninterruptible power supply (UPS) to protect Novell, Inc., Unix, Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT and other networked environments. The new Fortress models include Windows 95 plug-and-play compatibility, "hot-swap" battery replacement and voltage regulation. The UPS systems, which are bundled free with Best Power's CheckUPS II power management software, will cost from $509 for 520VA models to $999 for 1,420VA.

Sun to ship Netras

Sun Microsystems, Inc. has announced the addition of three symmetrical multiprocessor versions of its Netra packaged Internet servers. The Netra Internet Server 4000 and 5000 target corporations that build large World Wide Web sites. They support up to 14 of Sun's UltraSPARC chips and come bundled with Netscape Communications Corp.'s SuiteSpot Web server. The Netra Internet Server 2/1200 is a dual-processor server aimed at smaller sites.

DEC unveils notebooks

Digital Equipment Corp. has introduced a line of aggressively priced low-end notebooks. The HiNote VP 500 will range in price from $2,499 to $3,699 for laptops with 120- and 133-MHz Pentium processors. The line will have 11.3-in. and 12.1-in. active-matrix or dual-scan screens, 8M bytes of memory that is expandable to 40M bytes with storage capacity of 1.08G bytes or 1.44G bytes. The laptops are available now.

How Will The Launch Of Mid-range Computing? Let's Just

The Compaq ProLiant 5000 has arrived. And it's going to change everything that lies in its path. Including how you think about mid-range computing.

The ProLiant 5000, with its Pentium® Pro processor, delivers unprecedented performance for mid-range solutions.

But that's just the first half of the story.

In today's client/server environment, you need more than power—you need control. So we've combined the Pentium Pro processor with a concept we're calling Integration Management. Giving you new tools to manage your system throughout its entire life cycle.

Improvements to SmartStart now let you set up an Integration Server, which basically serves as a holding tank for all your software. It also simplifies the setup and maintenance of your network. All you have to do is configure your Integration Server and then, using SmartStart, deploy it across your entire network. It not only ensures consistency across all your network servers, it saves you a lot more than just shoe leather.

Maintaining your network is easier now, too. Thanks to some cool new features on Compaq Insight Manager, you can get updates and new software revisions via the Internet, your modem or CD. And then transfer them to the Integration Server just one time. You can even maintain your network when you're away from the office. All you need is your notebook and a phone line.

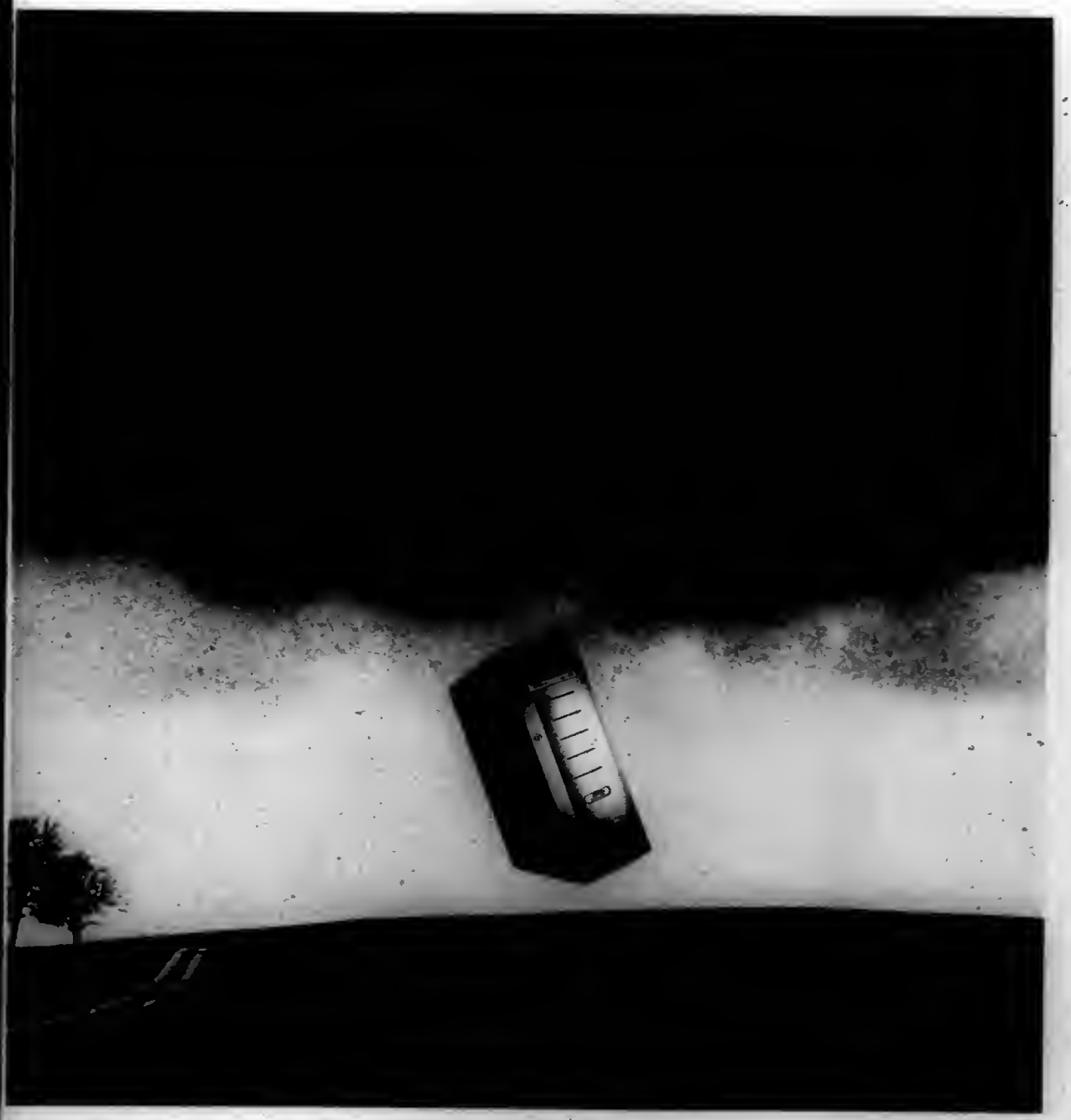
We've also partnered with the industry-leading companies of system management applications. So now you can view your entire network in one place. Together, these and other improvements have helped reshape the landscape of mid-range computing, by creating the most manageable server in the industry. To find out more about the ProLiant 5000, visit our Web site at www.compaq.com, or call us at 1-800-315-7772. It's not just a server. It's a force to be reckoned with.

ProLiant 5000 6/166 M2	**$676.93**	**$135**
HP 9000 Server T500	$621.00	$380†
WorldMark 5100S	$607.00	$394
SPARC center 2000E	$124.21	$323
HP 9000 Model K420	493911	$232
IBM RS/6000 J30	3631	$289

A lot of companies claim to offer the lowest cost of ownership. But we have the benchmarks to prove it.

© 1996 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. ProLiant, SmartStart, and Insight Manager are registered trademarks of Compaq Computer Corporation. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and the Pentium Processor Logo and the Pentium Pro Processor Logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. *Published TPC-C results as of 6/96. The TPC-C test is a transaction-oriented OLTP environment. †Results withdrawn as of 4/17/96. In Canada, we can be reached at 1-800 567-1616.

THE PROLIANT 5000 AFFECT
SAY ITS CODE NAME WAS "HURRICANE."



COMPAQ

Has It Changed Your Life Yet?

New Products

Parallax Graphics, Inc. has released X-Video Xtra video overlay cards.

According to the Santa Clara, Calif., company, the cards allow display of 24-bit video while using any frame buffer to run combined high-speed graphics and video applications.

XVideo Xtra costs $7,995.

▶ *Parallax Graphics*
(408) 727-2220
www.parallax.com

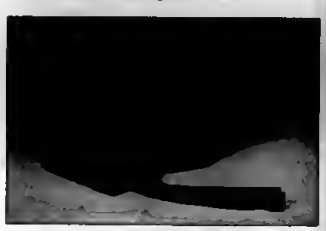
Tecmar Technologies, Inc. has announced WangDAT 3800, a Digital Data Storage-2 tape drive.

According to the Longmont, Calif., company, the WangDAT 3800 has a data transfer rate of 1.5M byte/sec. and a 100-speed search mode.

Pricing for WangDAT 3800 starts at $1,299.

▶ *Tecmar Technologies*
(303) 682-3700
www.tecmar.com

Hewlett-Packard Co. has announced an emulator probe, HP E3470A. The probe allows full-speed debugging for designers working with Mitsubishi Electric Corp.'s MELPS M16C microprocessors.



Hewlett-Packard's *emulator probe, the HP E3470A*

According to officials at the Palo Alto, Calif., company, the product features up to 1M byte of dual-ported emulation memory.

Pricing for HP E3470A starts at $4,800.

▶ *Hewlett-Packard*
(800) 452-4844
www.hp.com

Level\5 Research has released Internet Database Publishing Tool Quest Server 2.0.

According to the Melbourne, Fla., company, Version 2.0 has intelligent agent technology for making applications more interactive. The service also allows for faster searching of larger databases.

Pricing starts at $1,495.

▶ *Level\5 Research*
(407) 729-6004
www.l5r.com

Eltron International, Inc. has announced Eltron Companion, a series of small desktop or wall-mounted thermal printers.

According to officials at the Simi Valley, Calif., company, the printers can be used for retail point-of-sale, health care, home shopping or banking and general office labeling. They can print text, graphics and bar codes with 203 dot/in. resolution, company officials said.

Pricing for Eltron Companion starts at $295.

▶ *Eltron International*
(805) 579-1800
www.eltron.com

IBM Printing Systems Co. has announced the InfoPrint family of printing products and services for digital print-on-demand and traditional printing markets.

The Boulder, Colo., firm said InfoPrint lets customers perform short-run, quick printing of black-and-white and color documents that can be customized. The family includes software and services and three printers: IBM InfoColor 70, IBM InfoPrint 4000 and IBM InfoPrint 60.

Pricing for InfoPrint 60 starts at $110,703; pricing for InfoPrint 4000 starts at $341,300. Pricing for InfoColor 70 starts at $365,000.

▶ *IBM Printing Systems*
(303) 924-6300
www.can.ibm.com

Kensington Technology Group has announced a joint venture with Master Lock Co. for marketing The Master Lock Universal Notebook Security Cable, a 6-ft. galvanized steel cable and locking device to deter the theft of laptops and other computer equipment.

The San Mateo, Calif., firm said the cable can be wrapped around any immovable object with the locking device inserted into the security slot that is built in to many notebook computers. A retrofit kit is available for notebooks that don't have a slot.

The Master Lock Universal Notebook Security Cable costs $44.99.

▶ *Kensington Technology Group*
(415) 572-2700
www.kensington.com

Overland Data, Inc. has announced Global Control Module. It lets users modularly expand a 400G-byte base unit to create a single, local tape library that has more than 3T bytes of capacity.

According to officials at the San Diego company, the module allows throughput of up to 172G bytes per hour.

Pricing for Global Control Module starts at $5,000.

▶ *Overland Data*
(619) 571-5555
www.overlanddata.com

Decision Data's *6530 printer series*

Decision Data, Inc. has announced the 6530 series of impact printers for multiplatform midrange applications.

The Horsham, Pa., firm said the 6530 series has ASCII/Twinax SCS or ASCII-only support. Pricing starts at $599.

▶ *Decision Data*
(800) 887-2640
www.decisiondata.com

Kantek, Inc. has announced the Superstor, a desktop organizer for the tops of monitors.

Officials at the East Rockaway, N.Y., company said Superstor has space for everything from CD disks and letterhead to pens and scissors and can be adjusted for tilted monitors. It costs $49.95.

▶ *Kantek*
(516) 593-3212
www.kantek-spectrum.com

Best Data Products, Inc. has announced a line of five Smart One PC modems that have Windows 95 plug-and-play operation.

Officials at the Chatsworth, Calif., company said the modems provide full duplex operation throughput of up to 134,400 byte/sec.

Prices range from $139 to $189.

▶ *Best Data Products*
(818) 773-9600
www.bestdata.com

Alps Electric's *GlidePoint Wave Keyboard*

Alps Electric (USA), Inc. has introduced Alps GlidePoint Wave Keyboard, which has a curved, centrally split design.

According to officials at the San Jose, Calif., company, the keyboard accommodates the natural angle of a user's arms and hands.

The Alps GlidePoint Wave Keyboard costs $89.95.

▶ *Alps Electric*
(408) 432-6000
www.alpsusa.com

You have the right to remain calm.

You have the right to know that when technology makes a left turn, you're free to go with it.

We can give you that freedom. Centralized or decentralized. Mainframe or PC. All manufacturers. We'll make sure the systems and networks that get you where you need to be today won't hold you back tomorrow, technically or financially.

No inflexible commitments. No chains around your ankles. No cause to panic. No sweat.

Now, doesn't that sound nice for a change?

COMDISCO

A TECHNOLOGY SERVICES COMPANY

To learn more, visit www.comdisco.com or call 1-800-272-9792.

ASSET MANAGEMENT • DISASTER RECOVERY • NETWORK SERVICES • LEASING

INTROOUCING OESKTOP COMPUTING WITHOUT THE DESKTOP

I UNDERSTAND When it comes to practicing "hands-on" medicine, the last thing you need is to constantly have your hands on your computer keyboard rather than where they'll do the most good. Wouldn't it be great to be able to ask your computer to find your patient's files while you got on with checking out his X rays? Sound impossible? Not anymore, because we've put IBM VoiceType speech recognition technology into the best desktop operating system solution money can buy: OS/2® Warp 4. Which means you can have hands-free e-mail, voice Internet navigation, even dictation into most all your applications. All at the sound of your voice. So now you'll be able to get on with your work while you get out from behind your desk.

With a great new graphic interface, OS/2 Warp 4 is the ultimate network computing solution that lets you connect to almost anything, from just about anywhere. All it takes is a couple of mouse clicks and you're into your drives, printers, networks, servers and Web pages. It even comes with Java™ runtime so you can run Java applets from your desktop without a browser. And now you can download a native OS/2 Warp 4 version of Netscape Navigator™ from our website at no charge.* So, either in the office or on the road, there's no better universal client for the "hands-off" computing that can change the way you work.

Solutions for a small planet™ IBM.

a free interactive demo CD that allows you to experience the benefits of "hands-free computing" by visiting our website at www.software.ibm.com/info/w417, or call 1 800 357-8662.

*Beta version. IBM reserves the right to modify or withdraw this promotion at any time. IBM and OS/2 are registered trademarks and VoiceType and Solutions for a small planet are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Netscape Navigator is a trademark of Netscape Communications Corporation. Java is a trademark of Sun Microsystems, Inc. © 1996 IBM Corp. All rights reserved.

Software

Developers can control Java access with firewall, 60

Can't have it all?

Tight budgets can prompt tough choices in Web development

By Tim Ouellette

Many corporate development groups are committed to Lotus Notes and World Wide Web technologies, but some are finding that budget constraints limit their ability to succeed at both.

For example, Federal Express Corp. recently canceled development of a version of its FedEx Ship software for Lotus Development Corp.'s Notes.

"We canceled for internal reasons," said Michael Moseby, a program management adviser for global customer automation support at FedEx. "We are moving resources to other projects."

The Memphis-based shipping giant will instead emphasize its Web site as a service offering. FedEx had been working on both Notes- and Web-based products in the past year. It has succeeded in offering shipping and tracking services for users with a Web browser.

Web technology

FedEx Ship for Notes would have required that users have a Notes or basic Windows client. Users would then dial in directly to FedEx's Notes servers to get information.

The company's change of heart shows how the Web is becoming an option for many customer services and how companies have to constantly examine their development budget priorities to keep pace with Web technology.

At last January's Lotusphere, Lotus' annual conference, FedEx officials said the company's development budget in electronic tracking was split evenly between Web products and FedEx Ship for Notes. Notes features such as security and cross-platform support were touted.

"In a world of rapidly changing markets and technology, it is expected that some FedEx products will not reach a released state. FedEx remains committed to further expansions of its current suite of electronic delivery and tracking products," said a FedEx notice.

FedEx still uses Notes for internal communications, even though the Web seems to be its choice for

Web, page 64

FedEx *is concentrating on developing its Web site for customer service*

Databases grab hold of objects, multimedia

By Craig Stedman

Database users are entering a brave new world where relational software can reach out and embrace objects and other complex data types.

Despite the prospect of a steep learning curve and possible performance impacts, a half-dozen information systems managers recently said they hope to reap business benefits that will make the blending of relational and nonrelational technologies more than worth the trouble.

Imaging aid

For example, First Chicago Mercantile Services LLC expects to use Informix Software, Inc.'s upcoming Universal Server to set up an image-enabled payment processing service for banks, credit-card companies and other customers, said Maribeth Anderson, manager of technology at the Chicago-based firm.

If all goes as promised by Informix, invoices would get stored as images that could be viewed or sent to consumers who have questions about their bills, Anderson said. The data could still be indexed and accessed using relational techniques, with the goal of making it easy to locate records.

"We'll have millions of these records," Anderson said. "Just because they're images, I don't want to have to treat them any differently [than standard relational

Databases, page 60

Brian Vaughn

Burlington Coat Factory's Michael Prince *said he hopes to be able to assemble bits of software to create applications quickly*

Pick a side

Inside vs. outside: That's the choice IS managers will face in evaluating the object plug-in technologies that are being developed by relational database vendors.

Informix's DataBlade architecture hooks plug-in modules directly into the database server. On the other hand, Oracle's cartridges will stand apart from the database and connect to it by passing objects across a network. IBM and Sybase are also taking similar external approaches, analysts said.

Cartridges may be more flexible and adaptable than DataBlades because they won't be tied to the internals of a database, said Richard Finkelstein, president of Performance Computing, Inc., a consultancy in Chicago.

"But being independent usually creates performance issues" because of the network traffic that becomes necessary to connect the dispersed pieces of an application, Finkelstein said.

Some users said the differences may be academic because they expect to go with whatever approach their favored database vendor picks.

"I've got portability to go to other operating systems and hardware vendors. But I'm pretty locked in to Oracle right now," said Michael Prince, MIS director at Burlington Coat Factory.

— Craig Stedman

'We don't need no stinkin' data!'*

Well, of course we do — and that's why these books were penned.

Most of the tomes in this batch are meant for heavy-duty database techies who need their skills tweaked in specific areas. Reel beginners need not apply — and don't bother stuffing your boss' pumpkin with these, either.

*As overheard at a DBMS show — really

First up are books about Oracle products and architectures. All are published by Oracle Press, a division of Osborne/McGraw Hill in Berkeley, Calif.

Book reviews

Oracle PL/SQL Programming **by Scott Urman; 585 pages, $34.95 (softcover).**

The book has tips and techniques — and a mountain of code — for developing applications built on the Oracle7 server using the PL/SQL language. PL/SQL is Oracle's extension of the veritable SQL standard. Contents include syntax and constructs, error handling, testing and debugging, performance and tuning.

The Oracle Developer's Guide **by David McClanahan, 794 pages, $34.95 (softcover).**

This is meant to be an all-singing, all-dancing guide to developing applications using the Oracle7 relational database management system. It does assume that the reader has a background in C and a basic understanding of SQL, according to the book's jacket.

But wait, there's more. Other books in the Oracle Press series include *Oracle: The Complete Reference, Oracle Workgroup Server Handbook, Tuning Oracle, Oracle DBA handbook, Oracle Backup and Recovery Handbook* and *Oracle Power Objects Handbook.* Some, such as *The Developer/2000 Handbook,* come with a CD-ROM.

Multimedia and Imaging Databases **by Setrag Khoshafian and A. Brad Baker; Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, Inc., San Francisco; 586 pages, $44.95 (softcover).**

This one has a definite college textbook look and feel, but it is well-illustrated and easy on the eyes. Topics include a discussion of the kinds of database architectures — network, relational, hierarchical, object-oriented and multimedia; graphical user interfaces; integrating data, hypermedia and imaging; querying and content retrieval; storage management; and networking.

— Reviews by Johanna Ambrosio

If you knew he could control $8 million in information technology purchases, what would you do about it?

America's schoolchildren. Over 53 million strong. All with the potential to become your customers and employees. But they'll never be able to buy from or work for you unless they understand technology. The answer? Support Tech Corps. A grassroots effort to enhance teaching and learning through technology. And give students the proficiency they need to become the customers and employees you need. Discover the rewards of becoming a Tech Corps Corporate Sponsor. 508/620-7751 • http://www.ustc.org

America needs to know.

TECH CORPS

Organizations already providing national sponsorship include Cellular Telecommunications Industry Association Foundation (CTIA); Digital Equipment Corporation; and MCI Foundation.

NORTH/CENTRAL FLORIDA CAREERS

WILL BE FEATURED IN COMPUTERWORLD'S NOVEMBER 4 EDITION

DEADLINE: OCT 31, 3PM

INTELLIGENT STORAGE HUB

☐ **Yes**, I've waited long enough for a better network storage solution. I'd like to increase my network storage performance by 50 percent. Please send me more information about Symbios Logic and the MetaStor Intelligent Storage Hub.

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

Phone _____

Fax _____

E-Mail _____

CW1021

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 804 COLORADO SPRINGS, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

SYMBIOS LOGIC

SYMBIOS LOGIC
1036 ELKTON DR.
COLORADO SPRINGS CO 80907-9813

I N T E L L I G E N T S T O R A G E H U B

WOULD YOU LIKE TO INCREASE NETWORK THROUGHPUT BY 50%? LET US SET YOU STRAIGHT.

We'll get right to the point. The Symbios Logic MetaStor SH4000 intelligent storage hub attaches directly to your network, giving you a faster and smarter way to manage data. What else would you expect from the world leader in RAID storage technology?

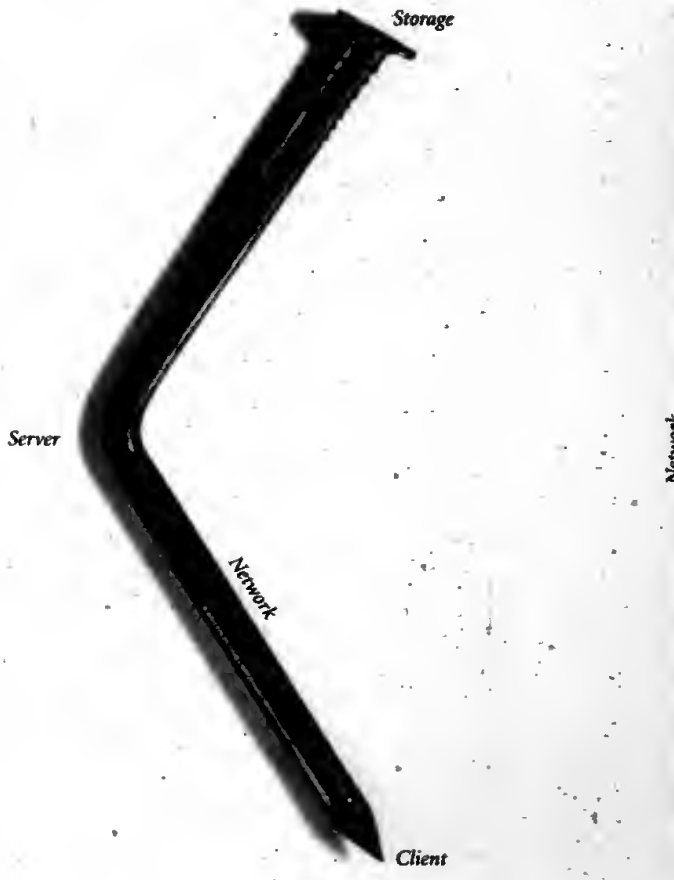
Unlike general-purpose file servers, the Symbios Logic MetaStor SH4000 intelligent storage hub is specifically designed for centralized storage. That means higher throughput, so, logically, data moves faster. More than 50% faster. It's all about I/Os and an astounding NFS Ops of 1,450. And while storing up to 252 GB, the SH4000 intelligent storage hub supports more users and reduces response time. It eliminates bottlenecks, automatically backs up and restores, conserves network resources and controls costs.

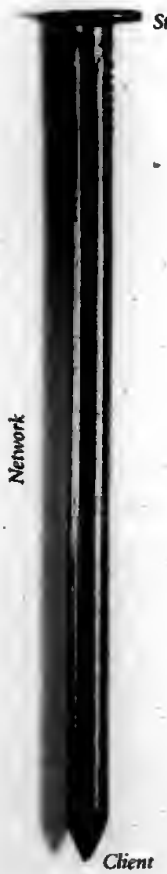
METASTOR™

The intelligent storage hub is easy to install, supporting all of today's standard network connections. And to meet future needs, it's designed for easy expansion. Better still, it includes high-performance RAID and industry-leading 99.99% data availability. Factor in our exceptional five-year warranty and on-site service—including 24x7 support and next-day replacement—and it all adds up to worry-free storage.

So if you're searching for a way to nail your network storage problems, look to the MetaStor SH4000 intelligent storage hub. To learn more, call Symbios Logic at 1-800-86-ARRAY, or visit our Web site at www.symbios.com.

© 1996 Symbios Logic Inc. Symbios Logic and MetaStor are trademarks of Symbios Logic Inc.





SYMBIOS LOGIC

The Storage Connection

Desktop management costs. Control them while you can.

Faster Simpler
NETWORKS

Imagine where your business would be without the PC. It has become one of your most valuable business tools. But it's also becoming one of your most costly to manage. Ever since PCs have been networked, the cost of managing them has grown like a weed.

The trick is to control these costs now. Which is exactly what Intel LANDesk® Management products can help you do.

Intel's award-winning, integrated suite of products gives you all the tools you need—software distribution, virus protection, monitoring, alerting,

reporting, metering and remote access —together with a single interface. Plus, our two new products let you deploy standardized PC configurations and optimize your help desk so your staff can solve problems quicker and save valuable senior IS resources.

The integration of the LANDesk Management products translates to simpler management and fewer hours invested in problem solving. You'll not only increase your network uptime, you'll lower your total cost of desktop management.

Visit our site at **www.intel.com/comm-net/sns/turn/cw4.htm** or give us a call at 1-800-538-3373, ext. 814 to learn more about how Intel can lower your business computing costs. Before they grow way beyond control.

©1996 Intel Corporation.

intel.

Application Development

Developers can control Java access with firewall

By Frank Hayes

Corporate developers are finally getting some help selectively filtering Java applications through the firewalls that protect corporate networks.

CheckPoint Software Technologies Ltd. in Lexington, Mass., plans to ship by the end of the year a version of its market-leading FireWall-1 that will let network managers choose from three levels of access for programs written in Java, Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Internet language.

"Most firewalls basically give you two options [for Java] — on and off," said Richard Perlotto, corporate network security manager at VLSI Technology Corp. in San Jose, Calif.

Corporate developers building Java applications only for internal use haven't needed that flexibility, users said. But for developers creating business-to-business applications, the lack of a standard for Java to communicate through firewalls has been a major problem.

"That's more important to us than any one security bug in Java because it will affect large-scale deployment," said Tom Boos, vice president of information technology at the Coris division of R. R. Donnelley & Sons Publishing Corp. in Chicago. Coris is building a Java-based system for customers to deliver printing jobs to R. R. Donnelley across the Internet.

Sun, which controls Java-related specifications, hasn't yet nailed down standards for Java to work through firewalls. But the company worked with CheckPoint to define multiple levels of Java access for FireWall-1 3.0.

This version also lets users add software to check downloaded programs and electronic mail for viruses as they pass through the firewall. Virus-checking vendors, including McAfee Associates, Inc., Symantec Corp. and Cheyenne Software, Inc., said they will build virus-checking software that will plug in to the firewall.

"We already run virus checkers on our file servers, but it would be nice to catch those things when they come through [the firewall]," Perlotto said.

The plug-in security approach may also help in the future to check for hostile Java applets that exploit holes in Java security, officials at CheckPoint said.

With this release of FireWall-1, administrators can limit applets to be downloaded only from trusted sources. JavaSoft is also working on support for authentication in Java applets, similar to the digital signature system used by Microsoft Corp. for ActiveX component security.

FireWall-1 3.0 is slated to ship by the end of December. Pricing hasn't been set, but it is expected to start at about $4,500.

FireWall-1's visual tool set *lets network administrators control access for Web pages, Java applets and E-mail*

Visual Basic upgrade targets 'net

Control Creation Edition supports ActiveX controls

By Sharon Gaudin

Microsoft Corp. is getting ready to release a new member of its Visual Basic family.

The Control Creation Edition will ultimately be part of Visual Basic 5.0 and will be targeted at building ActiveX controls. This edition is the latest step in Microsoft's move to take its popular Visual Basic development environment onto the Internet.

At a Visual Basic users conference last month, Microsoft made several Visual Basic 5.0 announcements.

Active server

Microsoft gave about 2,000 Visual Basic developers a preview of coming enhancements, including the ability to create active documents that sit on the server and can be accessed by a browser or client.

Internet development

The company also announced the addition of an active server, which is software that sits on the Internet server and dynamically creates World Wide Web pages in response to queries.

Dan Mezick, a Visual Basic trainer for New Technology Solutions in North Haven, Conn., called the Web-powered version of Visual Basic a "bridge to the Internet" for the approximately 4 million Visual Basic developers who now may not need to learn a new language to write Internet applications.

Version 5.0 may give ActiveX a needed shot in the arm, said Karen Boucher, an analyst at The Standish Group International, Inc. in Dennis, Mass.

Microsoft is "trying to get people to adopt ActiveX functionality, and people have said it's difficult to work with. It's sort of turned them off from the whole process of ActiveX. They've been waiting for it to get more visual," Boucher said.

Much like the standard and enterprise editions of Visual Basic, this edition will have a specific use in the Visual Basic development environment, said John Roskill, head of the Visual Basic division at Microsoft. Control Creation will enable developers to build only ActiveX controls. It won't be able to build stand-alone applications.

"This is doing for ActiveX control creation what Visual Basic did for Windows applications," Roskill said. "Creating ActiveX controls is still fairly difficult to do. This means anybody who's a Visual Basic developer can create an ActiveX control through visual drag and drop."

> "This is doing for ActiveX control creation what Visual Basic did for Windows applications."
>
> *—John Roskill, Microsoft*

Pared down

The Control Creation Edition is slated to go into beta testing the first week of November and will be released with Visual Basic 5.0, which is expected at the beginning of next year.

The Control Creation Edition is being pared down from the general release of Visual Basic, Roskill said.

Report writer and high-end database functionality, for example, have been eliminated from this release. The edition will take up 5M or 6M bytes of space, so users can download it in about 15 minutes instead of the hours it takes to download a full 50M-byte version of Visual Basic 4.0 or 5.0, he added.

Databases

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 55

data]." First Chicago expects to start working with a beta-test version of Universal Server next month, she added.

Universal Server was shipped to a batch of beta users in early October and is scheduled for general availability in December. IBM last summer released a developers kit that supports multimedia extensions for its DB2 database. Oracle Corp. and Sybase, Inc. are promising to field new databases with plug-in capabilities next year (see story, page 55).

Oracle's "cartridge" technology is already available for linking object-based modules to its Internet server software. The cartridge concept looks to be "a neat way of encapsulating objects that I can mix and match" in order to speed up development and incorporate different types of data into applications, said Michael Prince, MIS director at Burlington Coat Factory Warehouse Corp. in Burlington, N.J.

Morgan Stanley & Co.'s market risk group in New York plans to use Universal Server to add relational underpinnings to a time-based analysis application that now runs on the Illustra object database. Informix bought Illustra last year and is blending the technology with its relational database to create Universal Server.

Harry Mendell, a vice president in the market risk unit, said the application is too unwieldy for a regular relational database. But with Universal Server, Morgan Stanley expects to be able to keep time data in object form while tapping into the parallel processing and standard SQL access capabilities of relational software, he said.

Mendell cautioned that object-based technologies such as Illustra's DataBlade aren't easy to grasp. "We got results right away, but it took us about six months to really appreciate and understand [the technology]," he said.

First Chicago wants a beta copy of Universal Server mainly "to get a better idea of how this works," Andersoo said. "For most of us who have worked with record-oriented data all these years, this is a hard concept to understand."

> "We got results right away, but it took us about six months to really appreciate and understand [the technology]."
>
> *—Harry Mendell, Morgan Stanley*

The company hopes to rely on DataBlade plug-ins developed by Informix and other software vendors to free it from having to build its own, she added.

FREE for a Limited Time...A CD ROM Preview of

The Top New Data Warehousing Software

When 200,000 IS managers were asked to choose the top software for data warehousing, their answer had a familiar ring:

SAS software from SAS Institute.

As the only end-to-end solution for rapid data warehousing, SAS software delivers everything you need to manage, organize, and exploit your business data. The tools you use to build a data warehouse are the same ones used to maintain it...run it...and change it. And what's more, everything's scalable. You can jump right into enterprise-wide information delivery applications...or start small and build on your success.

DATAMATION PRODUCT OF THE

SAS software doesn't consume overhead for database features you don't need. And once you have data in the warehouse, you'll find everything you need for data query and reporting, OLAP/ multi-dimensional analysis, data mining, database marketing, data visualization, and much more. It's never been easier to access your data...or to arrive at informed decisions by turning raw data into real information.

SAS® **SAS Institute**

Software for Successful Decision Making

Phone 919.677.8200 Fax 919.677.4444
In Canada 1.800.363.8397

You can also request your free CD ROM, and learn more about SAS seminars in your area, by visiting us on the World Wide Web at http://www.sas.com/

E-mail: cw@sas.sas.com

SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc. Copyright © 1996 by SAS Institute Inc.

EXACTLY HOW MUCH CAN YOU SAVE USING MCAFEE ENTERPRISE?

$805,562
Phillip Wood Jr
Cape Fear Valley Medical Center
1500 nodes, 150 applications

$595,029
Diane Del Vecchio
Smith Environmental
850 nodes, 15 applications

$474,885
Doug Glasser
Hoffman LaRoche
1200 nodes,
50 applications

Introducing McAfee Enterprise, the first comprehensive security and management suite proven to cut costs up to 80%.

So much money is at stake. The 5-year cost of managing a single workstation is now $42,000 and climbing. And yet, most network tools are considered too cumbersome to use or too expensive to justify.

Introducing McAfee Enterprise. The first enterprise-wide security and management suite specifically optimized to native NT technology. A fully integrated solution, Me!™ automates network functions in one distributed OLE Explorer console which cuts management time and costs up to 80%.

Now you can solve all of your network security and management problems. With one product from one vendor.

Centralized and integrated control of network assets, desktops, and help desk.

With McAfee Enterprise, all the resources necessary to proactively manage the network are at the administrator's fingertips.

Only Me! fully integrates network security and management functions with help desk tools so you can centrally manage your entire network.

*Based on 1000 nodes, 50 applications

With asset and desktop management modules seamlessly integrated into an enterprise-class help desk, and the broadest range of integrated security offerings ever from a single vendor, only Me! bridges the gap between Netware LANs and UNIX WANs with an NT-centric view of the enterprise.

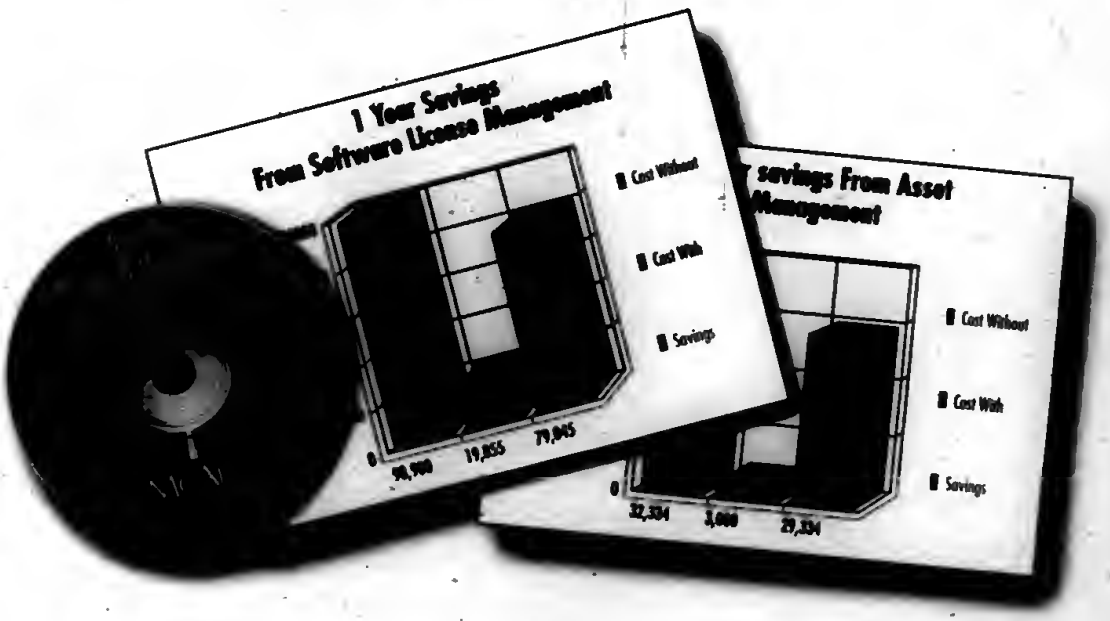
All Me! modules share a common Explorer interface, database, and scripting language – and common reporting and alerting with SNMP traps to third-party partners such as H-P OpenView, BMC Patrol and IBM/Tivoli TME 10.

Security Management — **Network Management**

World's most popular anti-virus.
peer-to-peer encryption.
encryption for the Internet.
able NT-managed firewall.
anti-virus protection.
digital certificate maintenance.
Server-based anti-virus.
NT backup solution.
32-bit remote Windows for NT and 95.
desktop management.
help desk tools.

Telephone (408)988-3832 Fax (408)970-9727 © McAfee Associates, Inc., 1996 All rights reserved. All brands and products are trademarks of their respective holders.
McAfee Enterprise is a trademark of McAfee Associates, Inc. SABRE is a trademark of American Airlines, Inc. and is licensed for use to McAfee Associates, Inc. McAfee Associates, Inc. is not affiliated with American Airlines, Inc. or its SABRE Travel Information Network.

HERE'S EXACTLY HOW YOU CAN FIND OUT.



	McAfee Enterprise	Intel LANdesk	Symantec NAS
Enterprise Technologies			
Multi Server	X	X	X
Netware, NT and UNIX	X	NO	NO
TCP/IP WAN	X	NO	NO
SNMP & H-P OpenView	X	X	NO
OLE Console	X	NO	NO
Explorer User Interface	X	NO	NO
SQL	X	NO	NO

Only McAfee supports you across the enterprise

	McAfee Enterprise	Intel LANdesk	Symantec NAS
Products			
Asset Management	X	X	X
Anti-virus	X	X	X
Remote Control	X	X	X
Storage Management	X	NO	NO
Desktop Management	X	NO	X
Help Desk	X	NO	NO
FireWall	X	NO	NO
Encryption	X	NO	NO
Tivoli Integration	X	NO	NO
BMC Patrol Integration	X	NO	NO
Sniffer Integration	X	NO	NO

McAfee offers the broadest product line.

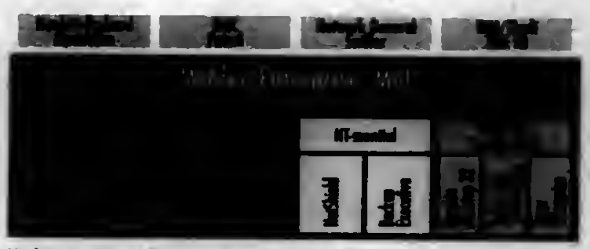
The most comprehensive network security and management suite available.

McAfee provides all your security and management needs with single vendor support.

McAfee Secure-1 is the industry's first integrated anti-virus and encryption solution for enterprise desktops. When combined with server-based *McAfee Secure Web* firewall and authentication services, it provides a uniquely scalable defense.

Our *NT-ssential* suite is an essential tool for every server. Combining market share leaders Seagate Backup Executive and McAfee NetShield at a price point everyone can afford.

McAfee Service Desk is the first solution to provide automatic problem prevention through the unique integration of Saber LAN Workstation's network management capabilities with Vycor's enterprise-class help desk. McAfee Service Desk integrates with Remote Desktop's unique remote windowing tool that allows administrators to manage NT networks with higher performance. Only McAfee consistently delivers the products you need at the prices you can afford.



McAfee Enterprise provides the only complete NT-centric enterprise network security and management suite that interoperates with third-party, enterprise management modules.

Prove it to yourself with our free analysis.

To find out how much you'll save, just try our free McAfee Network Security and Management Cost Savings Analysis CD.

Using the latest data from such respected sources as the Gartner Group, IDC, NCSA, and Dataquest, it provides complete analysis and reports plus an executive summary that will help you make the business case for automating your enterprise security and management functions.

So call, **1-800-332-9966** today for your free Cost Savings CD and more information on Me!, McAfee Enterprise, the first NT-centric enterprise management suite of choice.

After all, there are a few hundred thousand reasons why you need it.

MCAFEE

Network Security & Management

www.mcafee.com ftp:mcafee.com BBS: (408)988-4004 America Online: MCAFEE CompuServe: GO MCAFEE

Web challenges Notes development

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 55

customer service communications to the outside world.

Lotus itself has changed pace. The Cambridge, Mass., firm has already released Domino, a Notes server that natively supports Hypertext Markup Language, and by next year, it will deliver a server built completely on Internet standards and protocols that offers Notes functionality.

Users can run Web browsers instead of the bulkier Notes client, and Web developers can gain some Notes features, such as replication, without learning Notes programming. Although FedEx started work ou FedEx Ship for Notes long before Lotus announced Domino, several vendors now offer Web-based services developed on and controlled by a Domino server.

For example, BancOne Financial Card Services lets users issue and track customer service requests from their Domino-based Web pages, and Countrywide Credit Industries, Inc. lets customers submit loan applications to be processed by the Domino server.

Notes developers still are a hot commodity on the market, with companies searching far and wide for these skills. A search through Usenet newsgroups job listings found nearly 600 requests for Notes developers in the past three weeks.

COMPUTERWORLD

CUSTOM PUBLICATIONS

A well-established media solution used by leading IT marketers

Since 1990 Computerworld Custom Publications has been the custom print choice for market leaders such as Microsoft, Hewlett-Packard, Oracle, Informix and Sun Microsystems. Having produced over 100 White Papers and custom

High readership among a premier IS audience

High readership scores from recent Roper Starch studies demonstrate the added effectiveness of placing your custom publication in Computerworld. These studies listed custom publication advertising among the

Turnkey programs provided by an expert staff

Our in-house custom publication staff serves as your marketing partner in the planning, design and production of your custom publication—for insertion in Computerworld and/or other delivery vehicles you specify.

New Products

Grolier Interactive, Inc. has announced the 1997 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia, a CD-ROM that includes links to related Internet sites.

According to the Danbury, Conn., company, an atlas and a customizable interface are included, along with 60 hours of Internet access.

The product costs $49.95.

▶ *Grolier Interactive*
(203) 797-3530
www.grolier.com

PureSpeech, Inc. has announced Juggler PC, a telephony voice assistant.

According to the Cambridge, Mass., company, the software speaks and listens to natural voice commands so users can call by telephone or talk into a microphone to conduct messaging functions. It combines a voice-mail system, universal in-box, speakerphone and address book.

Juggler PC costs $149.

▶ *PureSpeech*
(617) 441-0000
www.speech.com

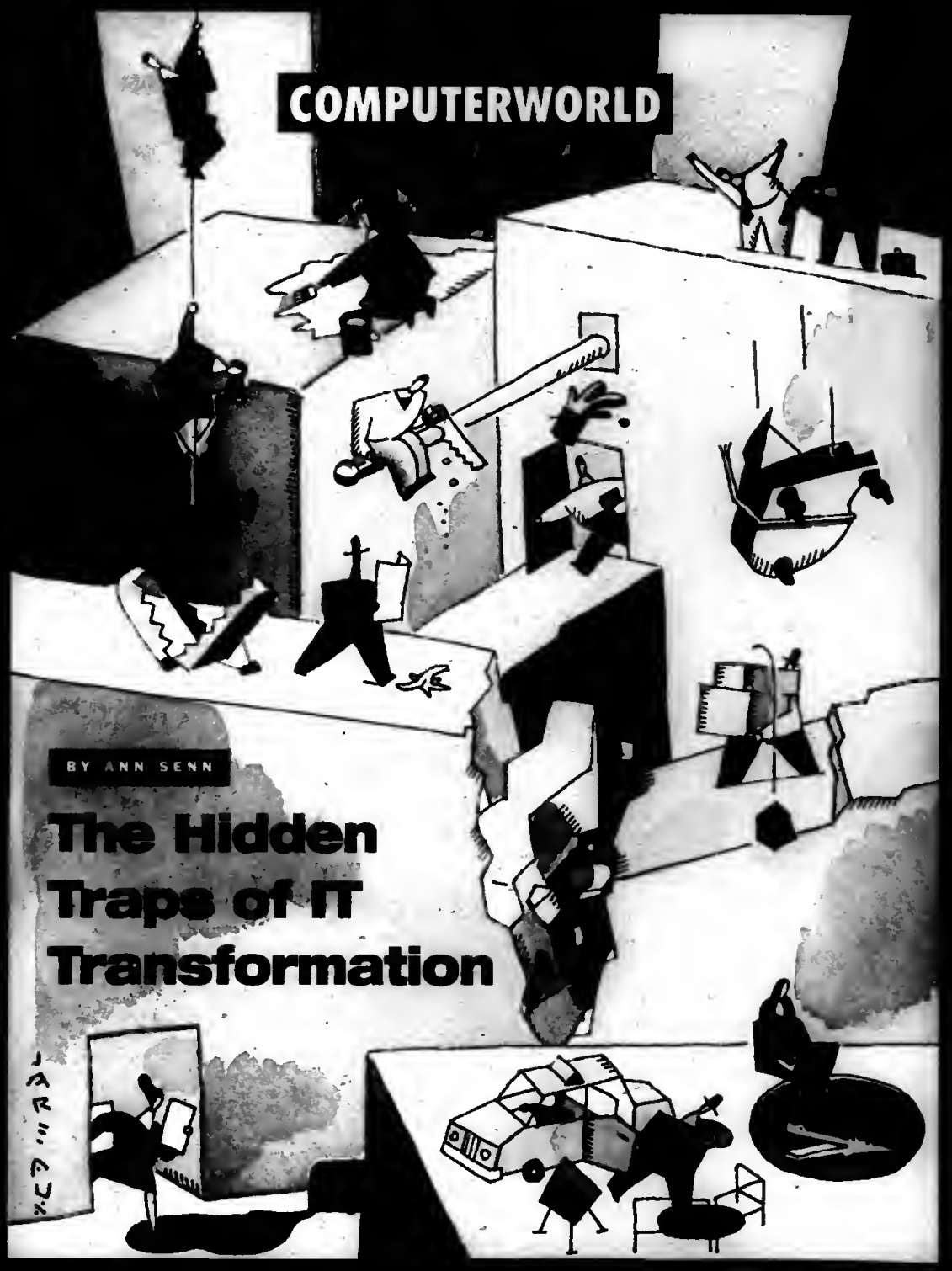
California Scientific Software has announced BrainMaker/32 Professional, a Windows 95-compatible program for engineering applications.

According to the Nevada City, Calif., company, BrainMaker is used for optimal control, enzyme synthesis, optical character recognition, coding and decoding and speech recognition.

BrainMaker Professional costs $795. Current users may upgrade for $250.

▶ *California Scientific Software*
(916) 478-9040
www.calsci.com

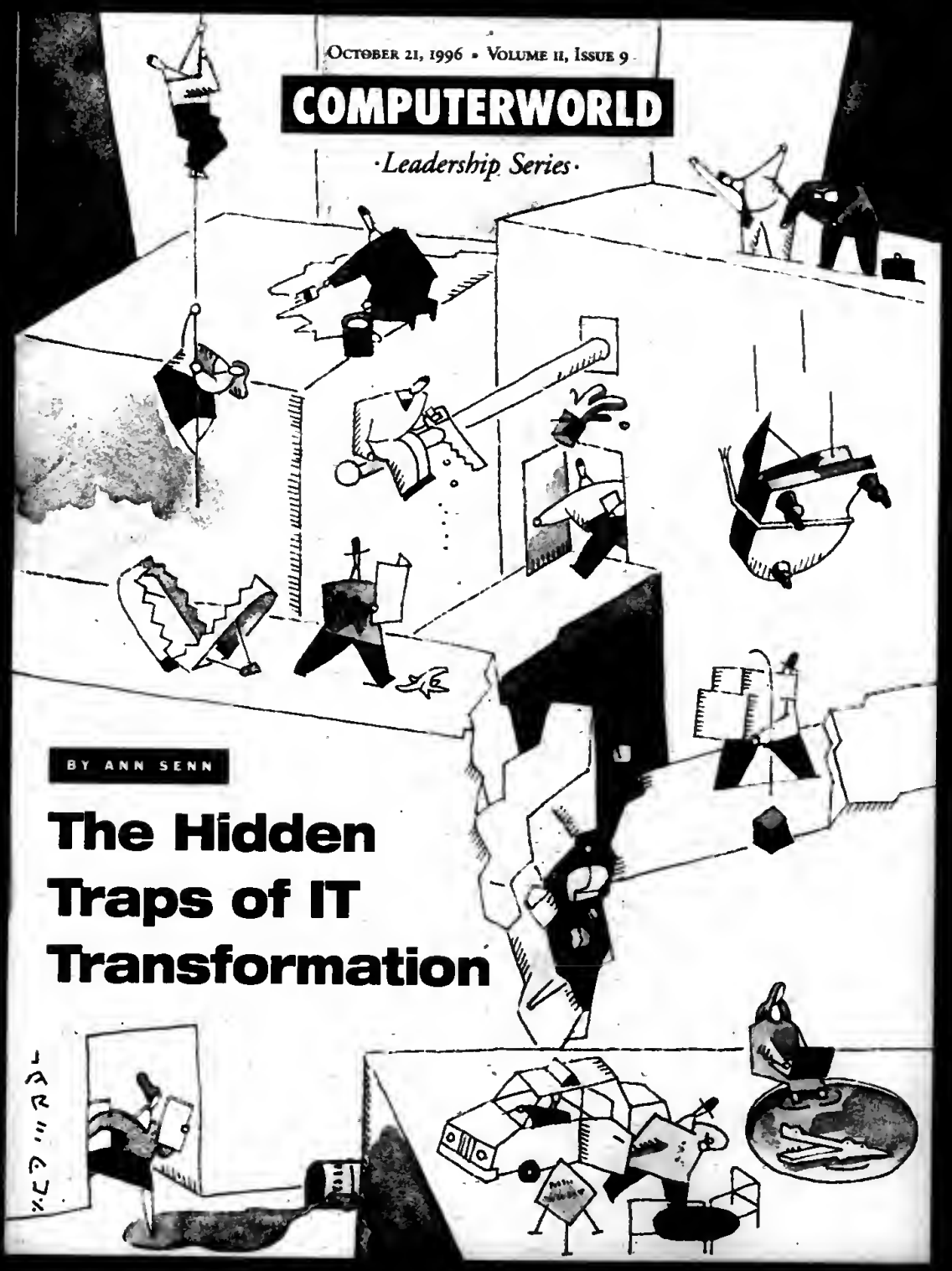
HIRING IN 97?
MAKE IT KNOWN!
ADVERTISE IN COMPUTERWORLD'S 1997 CAREERS FORECAST & OUTLOOK
1997 FORECAST ISSUE: JANUARY 2
DEADLINE: DECEMBER 16


COMPUTERWORLD
BY ANN SENN
The Hidden Traps of IT Transformation

October 21, 1996 • Volume 11, Issue 9

COMPUTERWORLD

·Leadership Series·



BY ANN SENN

The Hidden Traps of IT Transformation

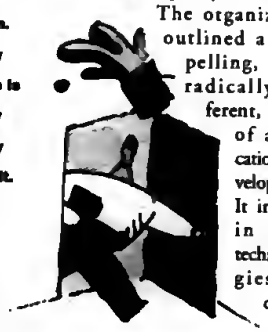
Even the best CIOs can get caught in hidden traps. Here's how to find these pitfalls before they wreck your mega-projects and sabotage your reputation.

CIOs know they must communicate their vision. What they don't realize is how many times they need to do it.

Illustrations by Robin Jareaux

After years of IT consulting, I've heard dozens of good stories that executives won't tell in polite company. Here's one that I witnessed firsthand:

The IS organization of a major retail chain wanted to deliver new systems to the business more quickly and cheaply. The organization outlined a compelling, albeit radically different, vision of applications development. It invested in new technologies and development methodologies. It trained employees in new techniques. Yet the vision wasn't working. The CIO was stumped. All the projects slated to use the oew technologies, methodologies and newly trained employees had longer developmeot schedules than similarly sized projects using the old methods.



It turned out that the organization was completely driven by deadlines and fear. IS managers were evaluated by whether deadlines were met or exceeded. Fear of failure was rampant throughout this organization, and failing to stay on schedule was viewed as the greatest sin of all. Given their unfamiliarity with the new tools and technologies, IS managers played it safe. They committed only to ultraconservative delivety schedules. They were using the new tools to do things the old way — and slower.

This IS organization is not alone in its struggles to transform itself. IT transformation has gotten a lot of bad press recently, and for good reasoo. Barriers to successful IT reinventioo are all around you, and they can stymie the best people working in our industry today. These barriers include everything from the inability to find a savvy visionary who can design an effective architecture (talk about a rare and expensive bird!) to trying to retrain the IS organization while keeping corporate users happy.

Many of these pitfalls are expected and well-documented. Any smart CIO plans for them. But here are a couple that, in my experience, tend to surprise even the most experienced CIOs. Motivation and communication, not technology, are the springs and triggers of these hidden traps.

The Paradox of Insufficient Overcommunication

You've held meeting after meet-

ing. You've distributed dozens of versions of the IT transformation plans. Yet people still seem unclear about some very basic aspects of this carefully consrrucred and widely discussed plan.

What to do? Expect it. And keep talking.

CIOs know they must communicate their vision. What they don't realize is how many times they need to do it. Repeating yourself two, five or 10 times isn't good enough. You must repeat yourself 20, 30, 50 times; every day, every meeting.

Call it denial on the part of your employees and managers. Call it fear. And, yes, it is difficult to force yourself to endlessly repeat your message. But doing so will signal your absolute determination that this *will* happen. More importantly, patient repetition of the basics gives people time to digest the magnitude of the changes and understand their role in the transition.

One hrilliant CIO was frustrated and bored with having to repeat things week after week. Yet six months after he reorganized his IS group, the director of applications development still could not describe how applications would be developed under the new regime. And sbe wasn't alone. There wete pockets of people throughout the IS group who believed that if they just kept their heads down; this too would pass. Not a surprising conclusion, since be was their third CIO in three years.

This CIO needed frequent pep talks to convince him that constantly reiterating his vision would pay off. It took a full year before the "hig picture" was widely understood and accepted. At the eight-month point, IS headed into a major systems implementation using the new processes, basically on faith and under orders. But once the system was deployed, and IS turned to the next hig ptoject, the place suddenly lit up. They got it! Project team members could describe the process they used for the last implementation. They saw how to apply the new processes to the next project.

What's the saying? "Tell me once, and I will hear you. Tell me twice, and I will listen. Let me do it, and I will undetstand."

Insistence is the only way to get your staff to do something they don't fully understand. But once they do it, they will finally comprehend what you were talking about.

Chonge Agents Who Can't Chnnge

Opposition can come in three forms: constructive criticism, open confrontation or quiet subversion. Whatever the form, it is never easy to deal with. But in my experience, the most serious obstacles to change are the people who say they agree with your plans but privately won't commit to getting the job done. They don't openly rebel; they quietly subvert.

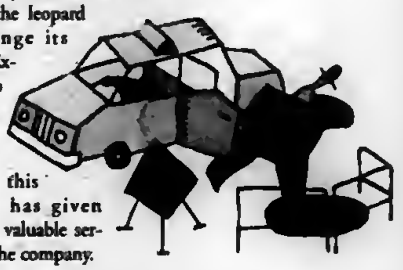
One company ambitiously decided to take an all-or-nothing approach and completely rebuild its systems, core technology, infrastructure and IS organization.

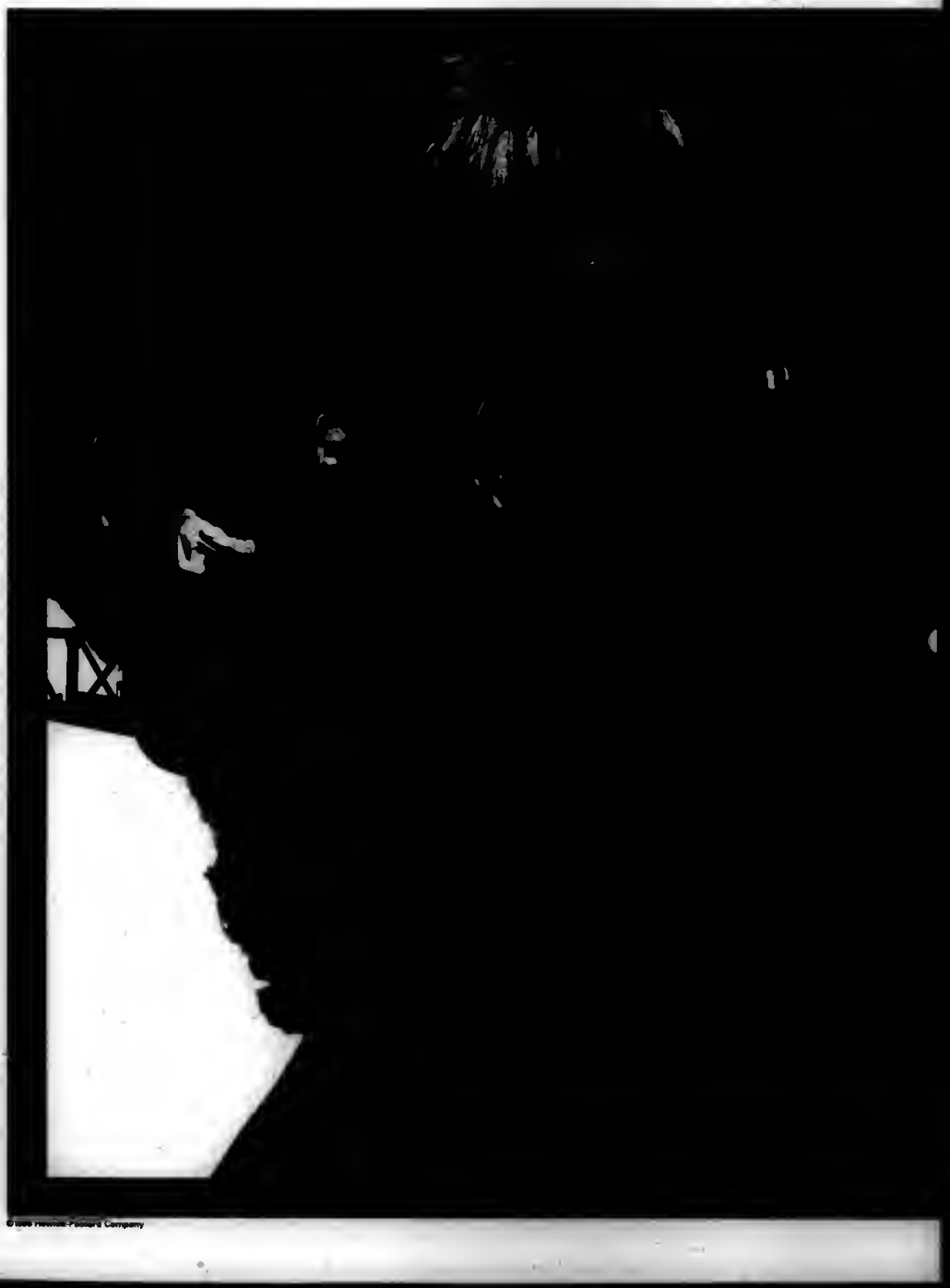
One of its IS executives seemingly accepted the mission of dismantling the company's legacy systems and converting the systems maintenance team to the new architecture. But while this IS exec had helped set the new direction, he had trouble coming to terms with his role in the transformation — in particular, the idea that the size of his kingdom was going to decline over time. His self-worth was measured by how many people be managed.

So each year, despite the fact that several more of the new systems were implemented, be argued persuasively that legacy staffing needed to remain constant. He quietly resisted the new direction.

The solution? Watch for people who display inconsistent behavior, managers who say one thing but seem to be doing another. If you find them, don't expect the leopard to change its spots. Expect to take a tough stand, even if this person has given years of valuable service to the company.

Watch for people who display inconsistent behavior, managers who say one thing but seem to do another.





Customer service means everything to your business. Are you doing everything you can?

What computer company do you work with?

You should be working with Hewlett-Packard. HP's Smart ContAct Solutions provides the innovative customer management system you need to stay ahead of the competition and keep your customers satisfied and loyal. Smart ContAct unites HP and premier partners to offer a complete range of best-in-class products and services. We've already helped companies throughout the world dramatically improve their customer service. And we can do the same for you. If the business decisions are yours, the solution should be ours.

Hewlett-Packard Customer Management Solutions

Change incentives and punishments that clash with your new goals.

The Dilemma of Conflicting Directives

Sometimes, well-intentioned people are innocent resisters. These people are caught in what I call a directional dilemma — they are asked to go in one direction, but are given strong incentives to go the opposite way. The result is a sidetracked transformation effort. That's what happened to the firm that was deadline-driven. Fear of missing schedules sabotaged the IS transformation effort.

Another company set out to define business processes, such as taking a customer's order, that were common to all its divisions. It set up enterprisewide process design teams, drawn from IS and business, to develop the common processes.

But the team designed each process with dozens of variations because each division's or office's individual practices supposedly required them.

What went wrong? It turned out that the business members of the team were concerned about what would happen when they returned to their regular jobs after the re-engineering work was done. They were afraid of being blamed for massive, disruptive changes in their colleagues' work lives. These employees took the safe, but extraordinarily inefficient, path of giving up on finding common ground between divisional operations.

Management can't solve this problem by firing offenders, because management created the problem. The solution is to look for incentives and punishments that clash with your new goals, remove them, and create new evaluation and reward structures.

Division management at this company solved its problem by publicly supporting the goal of defining "common processes" across divisions. They followed up by promising project team members they would have new jobs that were equal to or higher than the ones they had left.

Management at the deadline-driven firm changed its date-setting process. For the first time, developers and development managers had a say in setting the deadline for the project as a whole. IS managers

Trap Talk

Looking for hidden traps? Listen for these words of warning:

1. "What's the big deal?"
To get motivated, people need to understand why they must change what they are doing today, and when they need to do so.

2. "What's different?"
IT transformation requires a complete, compelling vision and widespread understanding of that vision. Plans that lack clear targets, benefits and the baby steps to success won't gain support.

3. "Superman couldn't finish this project."
People get depressed when they're asked to do the impossible. If you outline achievable but difficult steps, your project will look like a challenge, rather than a sinkhole.

4. "This is going nowhere."
Real change requires energy, momentum and enthusiasm. Plan for, achieve and celebrate quick wins. Help others see where their work fits into the big picture.

5. "This too shall pass."
Keep repeating the vision, the plans, what you are doing and what you want others to do. Be consistent. They have to believe that you are serious and committed.

6. "It can't be that important if so-and-so doesn't care."
Identify the real leaders and opinion-makers in your organization, and get them involved. Management and change leaders need to have one voice.

7. "Yeah, yeah. Can I get back to work now?"
Watch out for silent resisters who say they are committed to achieving the vision but whose actions are at odds with their words.

8. "I can't win at this game."
Get your reward programs, reporting structures and personnel evaluation mechanisms in sync with your IT transformation initiatives. Don't punish failure; learn from it.

9. "No news must be bad news."
Let people know about your successes. Otherwise, they will assume things must be going badly.

10. "Been there, done that."
Press on after a few preliminary goals are painfully achieved. Don't lose heart in the middle of the battle. Remember George Bernard Shaw's words: "The reasonable man adapts himself to the world; the unreasonable one persists in trying to adapt the world to himself. Therefore, all progress depends on the unreasonable man."

Change incentives and punishments that clash with your new goals.

The Dilemma of Conflicting Directives

Sometimes, well-intentioned people are innocent resisters. These people are caught in what I call a directional dilemma — they are asked to go in one direction, but are given strong incentives to go the opposite way. The result is a sidetracked transformation effort. That's what happened to the firm that was deadline-driven. Fear of missing schedules sabotaged the IS transformation effort.

Another company set out to define business processes, such as taking a customer's order, that were common to all its divisions. It set up enterprisewide process design teams, drawn from IS and business, to develop the common processes.

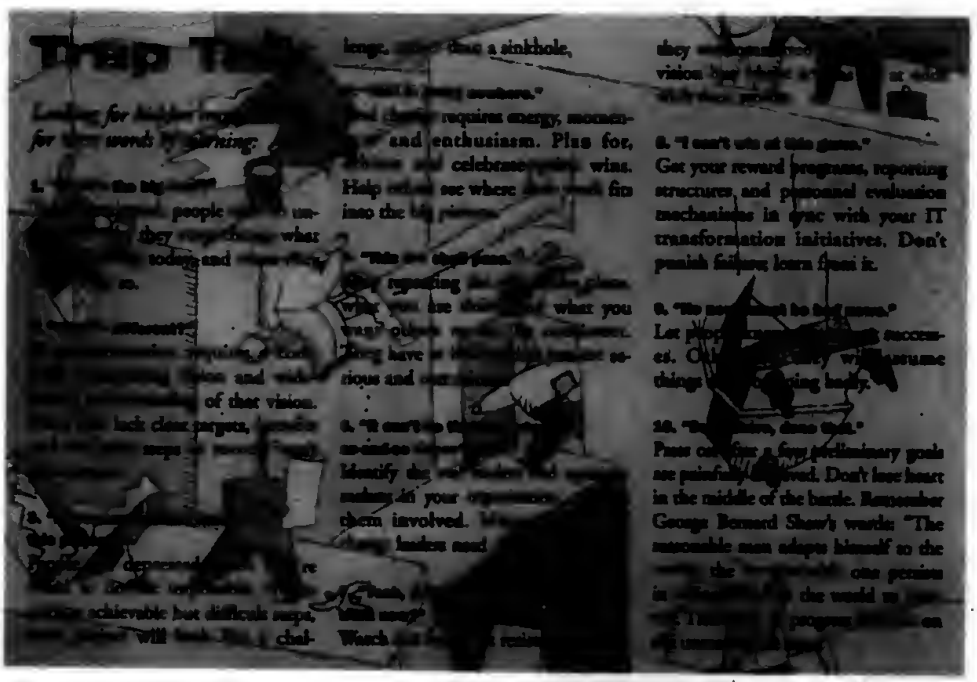
But the team designed each process with dozens of variations because each division's or office's individual practices supposedly required them.

What went wrong? It turned out that the business members of the team were concerned about what would happen when they returned to their regular jobs after the re-engineering work was done. They were afraid of being blamed for massive, disruptive changes in their colleagues' work lives. These employees took the safe, but extraordinarily inefficient, path of giving up on finding common ground between divisional operations.

Management can't solve this problem by firing offenders, because management created the problem. The solution is to look for incentives and punishments that clash with your new goals, remove them, and create new evaluation and reward structures.

Division management at this company solved its problem by publicly supporting the goal of defining "common processes" across divisions. They followed up by promising project team members they would have new jobs that were equal to or higher than the ones they had left.

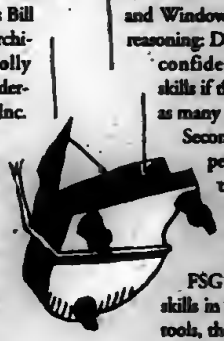
Management at the deadline-driven firm changed its date-setting process. For the first time, developers and development managers had a say in setting the deadline for the project as a whole. IS managers



Overcoming Fear of Failure at Federated

As part of a two-year transformation of its IS operation, Federated Systems Group (FSG) has overhauled how it develops its systems. Although the effort has been successful, fear of failure has posed one of the biggest barriers to change.

"It's human nature to want to do what you do best," explains Bill Smith, vice president of architecture at FSG, the wholly owned IS subsidiary of Federated Department Stores, Inc. The $14 billion Cincinnati-based retailer includes Bloomingdale's, Macy's and Burdines.



Progress has been steady, but slower than desired. After two years, only 140 of 400 developers are working with the new tools and methods. One reason: resistance to learning new skills. "We have to figure out how to get people to leap out and try something new," Smith says.

FSG has applied two techniques to reduce the fear of failure.

First, it eased the learning curve associated with these new methods and technologies by realigning developers to focus on just one "layer" in its new, multitiered client/server architecture. Some were dedicated to enterprisewide data modeling, others to client interface design, and others to developing "business rules" to reside on Unix and Windows NT servers. Smith's reasoning: Developers will be more confident in learning new skills if they don't have to learn as many of them.

Second, FSG promoted the personal reward for obtaining new skills: higher pay and better employability. Employees learn from FSG that as they develop skills in the new methods and tools, they become more valuable to FSG and the marketplace. "This is clearly a double-edged sword," Smith cautions. "However, it is better to discuss these things in the open. The conversations are happening whether you are participating or not."

FSG recently enhanced its architecture-based way of organizing the developer's work. Now, in addition to focusing on a layer of the architecture, developers specialize in a core retail business area, such as merchandising, logistics, sales or human resources — truly combining business and technical skills.

In the past two years, Smith and his team have delivered several major systems, including the world's largest bridal registry database. It allows friends and relatives to select wedding gifts at any of Federated's 451 department stores. More than 400,000 brides have registered so far. FSG also is constructing a registry site on the World Wide Web (www.wedding.com).

The new systems have been well-received at Federated Department Stores. For Smith and his team, every day has been a challenge. But this is one IS transformation that hasn't been stalled by fear of failure.

COMPUTERWORLD

Read the full story online

For an in-depth profile of how Federated transformed IS, see *Computerworld*'s Web site located at www.computerworld.com/leadership.

then publicly praised and supported projects using the new technologies and methods, even when, in some cases, initial schedules were exceeded.

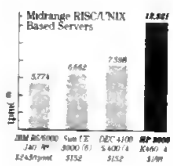
Success Tip: Think Long-Term

IT transformation can succeed and deserves to be celebrated — as in the case of Federated Department Stores, Inc.'s successful effort (see box, above). But even if you avoid all of the pitfalls, both hidden and obvious, in transforming IS, it is still a long and difficult process. The worst problem is that it takes years, not months, to produce measurable results, and many organizations simply don't have the patience to see the process through.

That's not a trap. It's simply the plain truth. There are no shortcuts. ◆

Computerworld Leadership Series: Editor: Allan E. Alter; Managing Editor: Joyce Chutchian-Ferranti; Designer: Dan Beard; Copy Editor: Pat Erickson. For article submissions and information, call Allan Alter at (508) 620-7714, or E-mail him at allan_alter@cw.com. For previous Leadership Series articles, call (508) 820-8125.

www.hp.com/go/computing



The results are in. Now our line of servers isn't just broader. It's also faster. HP NetServers and our new 64-bit HP 9000 Enterprise Servers cover your NT® and UNIX® needs across the enterprise and run any application you want. Higher performance, lower prices and wider range. Looks like we hit the trifecta.

Intel®/NT-Based Servers	$/tpmC	tpmC
Digital Prioris ZX 6/166	$117	5,740
Compaq ProLiant 5000 6/166	$136	5,877

*Number in parentheses denotes number of processors. Windows NT is a U.S. registered trademark of Microsoft Corp. UNIX is a registered trademark in the U.S. and other countries licensed exclusively through X/Open Company Ltd. tpmC is a registered trademark of the Transaction Processing Performance Council. Intel is a registered trademark of Intel Corp. ©1996 Hewlett-Packard Company.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Coming in the October 28
issue of Computerworld...

Your corporate intranet – how are you going to manage it? Technology shifts always produce info-gluts: tons and tons of reports, product announcements, articles. What's it all mean? *Find out each month with* Computerworld Intranets, *the manager's guide to what's really important.*

www.computerworld.com/intranets

ONLINE

For expanded practical advice and information that includes checklists, project plans, RealAudio interviews with other high-level managers and links to the best Internet resources. Plus interactive forums and polls to help you find the best ideas and techniques while building your intranet.

...ion
...net
...in
...y

...month in *Computerworld* we bring you a "mini-magazine" of highly focused pages that examine the critical intranet management issues you need to know.

IN OUR OCTOBER 28 ISSUE: *INFRASTRUCTURE*

- **Analysis:** Sure, you can cheaply build an intranet atop your current infrastructure. But soft costs add up fast. Piggybacking intranet expenses onto existing projects is a common way in.
- **Projects:** Chrysler Corp. has more car models than intranets, but perhaps not for long. The automaker now has seven major corporate intranets, including internal webs serving ... engineers

TO REQUEST ADDITIONAL PRINT COPIES:

- **Contact:** Sharon Bryant,
  Computerworld Reprints Manager
  Tel: (508) 820-8125
  Fax: (508) 875-0733
  E-mail: sharon_bryant@cw.com.

Additional copies of *Computerworld Intranets* articles are available for $4 each plus postage.

Published by:

COMPUTERWORLD
The Newsweekly for Information Technology Leaders

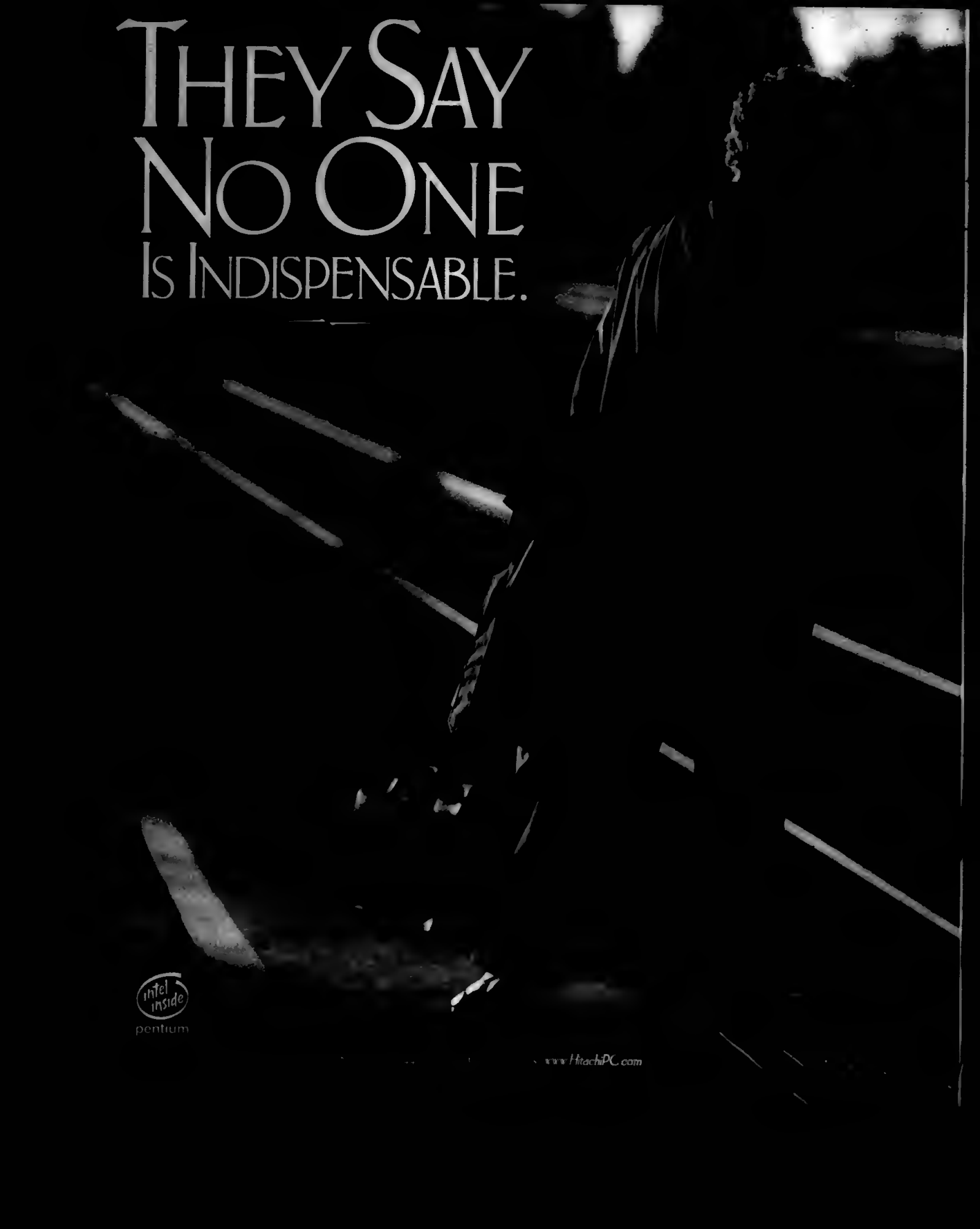
Sponsored by:

NETSCAPE

...and its business partners:

INFORMIX®

Sun


THEY SAY
NO ONE
IS INDISPENSABLE.
intel inside
pentium
www.HitachiPC.com

THIS IS WHAT TO HAVE IN CASE YOU ACTUALLY ARE.

There are some people in every organization without whom everything comes to an unseemly halt. While this is very flattering, it's not very efficient. And so, to make your unavoidable absences from the office entirely beside the point, we invented Mobilized Computing™ technology. As implemented in the new Hitachi Notebooks, it has the potent effect of projecting your authority to multiple places at once. And the practical advantage of coming entirely pre-configured. Immediately ready to connect via 28.8 modem to the Net, online services, two-way fax. Or to local area networks through that rarest of electronic luxuries, a built-in LAN port. Perhaps your company could muddle through without your constant guidance. Mobilized Computing ensures they'll never have to find out.

HITACHI

MOBILIZED COMPUTING

Remote Control™

Series C Notebook is available with 12.1" active matrix screen, Pentium® 120 MHz chip
Series M Notebook is available with 11.8" active matrix screen and Pentium® 133 MHz chip

© 1996 Hitachi PC Corporation (USA) All rights reserved. Mobilized Computing™ and Remote Control™ are trademarks of Hitachi PC Corporation (USA) which may be registered in some jurisdictions. The Intel Inside Logo & Pentium® are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other marks are owned by their respective companies.

CENTURA

PRODUCTS MAKE CARS MOVE FASTER FOR MERCEDES-BENZ® CREDIT CORPORATION.

Using Centura Software Corporation's powerful client/server software, Mercedes-Benz® Credit Corporation created an asset management application that helps cars coming off existing leases move out to customers three times faster.

"We looked at a number of development environments, but only Centura offered us an easy-to-use solution with enough power and flexibility to develop all the functions we wanted within the application."

— Peter Adam, Manager, Application Development, MBCC

Featuring powerful tools for rapid application development, team programming, connectivity, and remote deployment, Centura's products enabled Mercedes-Benz Credit Corporation to create a complex application that integrates corporate mainframe data and runs on [illegible] more than 200 dealerships across [illegible]. The important thing to [illegible] the application gives them instant access to the information they need to stay competitive — and sell cars faster than ever before.

Take A Free Test Drive.

So call today for your free test drive of our new Centura product line. After taking our new model for a spin, we're sure you'll realize what over 1.5 million users have already learned: Centura products are engineered like no other software in the world.

CENTURA SOFTWARE CORPORATION
formerly known as GUPTA®

1-800-444-8782 x407

http://www.centurasoft.com

CENTURA

[illegible] Marsh Road • Menlo Park CA 94025 • [illegible] 321 9500 • FAX [illegible]

Networld/Interop '96 attendee gets a plan for an intranet — and a new, red BMW convertible, 77

The Enterprise Network

IBM struggles for network wins

By Bob Wallace

IBM is slowly working its way back into the hearts and minds of loyal users who have long looked elsewhere for much of their internetworking needs. But the company still faces an uphill battle to win customers from more entrenched rivals.

Users typically try to buy much of their internetworking gear from one vendor to make oetwork and vendor management bearable and eliminate finger-pointing when products fail. IBM is behind in offering users a single point of contact for their oetworking needs.

To its credit, however, IBM has scrambled this year to fill gaping boles in its product lines through alliances with internetworking specialists. By doing so, it has put itself back in the race with market leaders Cisco Systems, Inc., 3Com Corp., Cabletron Systems, Inc. and Bay Networks, Inc. (see chart).

"IBM doesn't even come to mind for routers and hubs, which is where Cisco and Cabletron have been the leaders," said Blair Sanders, s senior member of the technical staff at Texas Instruments, Inc. in Dallas.

"Those two and 3Com offer far more. So unless you're a true Blue customer, I can't see putting all your eggs in IBM's basket," he said.

TI in the 1980s looked to UB Networks, Inc. for hubs, to Cisco for routers and to Cabletron for switches. Cisco leads in addressing the broadest user needs, with routers, switches, remote access, Internet products and security, Sanders said.

IBM's allies

High hopes

One IBM shop that has already invested in networking gear from Fore Systems, Inc., Cisco and 3Com still holds out hope for IBM's latest offerings.

"The area IBM is still weak in is the wide area, but they've moved to address that through their alliance with [Cascade Communications Corp.]," said Jerry Wetherington, systems coordinator and networking specialist at the University of Florida in Gainesville.

Overall, Wetherington said he is pleased with IBM's ongoing efforts to expand its product line. But he is considering buying Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) adapter cards for his Extended Industry Standard Architecture bus servers from s smaller vendor if IBM doesn't roll out its products soon.

IBM, page 73

Telcos feel your frame pain

By Kim Girard
and Patrick Dryden

Responding to customer concerns, long-distance carriers are expanding their repertoire of management tools to track frame-relay use. But some users say the carriers aren't moving fast enough.

With the new measurement tools (see chart), customers can more confidently negotiate increases in network capacity for frame relay, which is s wide-area packet-switching technology used mostly for data transmissions.

But some users said carriers aren't moving fast enough to provide better reports or tools that could help them prevent congestion and identify usage problems in real time.

Traffic tool

Vendor	Product
Concord Communications Marlboro, Mass.	Network Health for Frame Relay
Frontier Software Development Chelmsford, Mass.	NetScout Manager
StonyBrook Software Bohemia, N.Y.	RouterManager/ AutoBahn and Intranet Manager
Visual Networks Rockville, Md.	Visual UpTime

Too little, too late

"Reports from carriers can he as much as s month late, and we have to translate their information to match our sites," said Vincent Miller, s senior network analyst at Washington Mutual Bank, s holding company in Seattle. "We need to take a more proactive approach because everything is happening so fast."

Sprint Corp. currently offers customers monthly reports on frame-relay use, though some demand daily access to that information, said Jim McWalters, group manager for the company's frame-relay services.

But Sprint resells Visual Network's product, Visual UpTime, which can he used to verify network configuration, measure delay and track availability, traffic flows and bottlenecks. The product is the first in a series of net-

Telcos, page 72

Tool manages PCs as business process

By Patrick Dryden

Large organizations searching for ways to reduce the cost and complexity of managing thousands of PCs will have yet another systems management platform to consider.

This week, newcomer MainControl, Inc. unveils an open framework called MC/EMpower that unifies all aspects of desktop hardware and software management, from procurement through depreciation. It pulls information from its application modules or existing tools to provide what analysts said is a much-needed business view of PCs and their life cycles.

Asset management

European software developers founded MainControl to build specific tools needed by large banks. The company, now backed by $6.3 million in venture capital and based in Vienna, Va., promotes MC/EMpower as an asset manager that can slash the runaway cost of PC ownership by $3,000 to $6,000 per station per year.

Analysts said MainControl's approach is worth s look, but they predicted an uphill battle for mind share against Computer Associates International, Inc., Tivoli Systems, Inc. and other management vendors.

Norbert Bueker, chief information officer at beta tester Bayerische Vereinsbank in Munich, said MainControl's application suite provided better inventory tracking, software distribution and data transfer for the bank's 1,200 stations than Tivoli-based tools.

Bueker said he liked MainControl's open approach because he can link to existing tools and add more options as the bank brings more than 20,000 PCs under central con-

Tool manages PCs, page 77

Networld/Interop '96 attendee gets a plan for an intranet — and a new, red BMW convertible, 77

The Enterprise Network

IBM struggles for network wins

By Bob Wallace

IBM is slowly working its way back into the hearts and minds of loyal users who have long looked elsewhere for much of their internetworking needs. But the company still faces an uphill battle to win customers from more entrenched rivals.

Users typically try to buy much of their internetworking gear from one vendor to make network and vendor management bearable and eliminate finger-pointing when products fail. IBM is behind in offering users a single point of contact for their networking needs.

To its credit, however, IBM has scrambled this year to fill gaping holes in its product lines through alliances with internetworking specialists. By doing so, it has put itself back in the race with market leaders Cisco Systems, Inc., 3Com Corp., Cabletron Systems, Inc. and Bay Networks, Inc. (see chart).

"IBM doesn't even come to mind for routers and hubs, which is where Cisco and Cabletron have been the leaders," said Blair Sanders, a senior member of the technical staff at Texas Instruments, Inc. in Dallas.

"Those two and 3Com offer far more. So unless you're a true Blue customer, I can't see putting all your eggs in IBM's basket," he said.

TI in the 1980s looked to UB Networks, Inc. for hubs, to Cisco for routers and to Cabletron for switches. Cisco leads in addressing the broadest user needs, with routers, switches, remote access, Internet products and security, Sanders said.

High hopes

One IBM shop that has already invested in networking gear from Fore Systems, Inc., Cisco and 3Com still holds out hope for IBM's latest offerings.

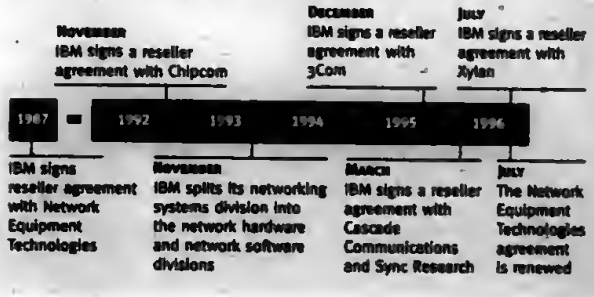
"The area IBM is still weak in is the wide area, but they've moved to address that through their alliance with [Cascade Communications Corp.]," said Jerry Wetherington, systems coordinator and networking specialist at the University of Florida in Gainesville.

Overall, Wetherington said he is pleased with IBM's ongoing efforts to expand its product line. But he is considering buying Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) adapter cards for his Extended Industry Standard Architecture bus servers from a smaller vendor if IBM doesn't roll out its products soon.

IBM, *page 73*

IBM's allies

IBM has made many agreements and maneuvers over the years to help expand its internetworking product line



Telcos feel your frame pain

By Kim Girard and Patrick Dryden

Responding to customer concerns, long-distance carriers are expanding their repertoire of management tools to track frame-relay use. But some users say the carriers aren't moving fast enough.

With the new measurement tools (see chart), customers can more confidently negotiate increases in network capacity for frame relay, which is a wide-area packet-switching technology used mostly for data transmissions.

But some users said carriers aren't moving fast enough to provide better reports or tools that could help them prevent congestion and identify usage problems in real time.

Traffic tool

Here are some tools that users – and now carriers – can run to monitor traffic through frame-relay connections

Vendor	Product
Concord Communications Marlboro, Mass.	Network Health for Frame Relay
Frontier Software Development Chelmsford, Mass.	NetScout Manager
StonyBrook Software Bohemia, N.Y.	RouterManager/ AutoBahn and Intranet Manager
Visual Networks Rockville, Md.	Visual UpTime

Too little, too late

"Reports from carriers can be as much as a month late, and we have to translate their information to match our sites," said Vincent Miller, a senior network analyst at Washington Mutual Bank, a holding company in Seattle. "We need to take a more proactive approach because everything is happening so fast."

Sprint Corp. currently offers customers monthly reports on frame-relay use, though some demand daily access to that information, said Jim McWalters, group manager for the company's frame-relay services.

But Sprint resells Visual Network's product, Visual UpTime, which can be used to verify network configuration, measure delay and track availability, traffic flows and bottlenecks. The product is the first in a series of net-

Telcos, *page 72*

Tool manages PCs as business process

By Patrick Dryden

Large organizations searching for ways to reduce the cost and complexity of managing thousands of PCs will have yet another systems management platform to consider.

This week, newcomer MainControl, Inc. unveils an open framework called MC/EMpower that unifies all aspects of desktop hardware and software management, from procurement through depreciation. It pulls information from its application modules or existing tools to provide what analysts said is a much-needed business view of PCs and their life cycles.

Asset management

European software developers founded MainControl to build specific tools needed by large banks. The company, now backed by $6.3 million in venture capital and based in Vienna, Va., promotes MC/EMpower as an asset manager that can slash the runaway cost of PC ownership by $3,000 to $6,000 per station per year.

Analysts said MainControl's approach is worth a look, but they predicted an uphill battle for mind share against Computer Associates International, Inc., Tivoli Systems, Inc. and other management vendors.

Norbert Bueker, chief information officer at beta tester Bayerische Vereinsbank in Munich, said MainControl's application suite provided better inventory tracking, software distribution and data transfer for the bank's 1,200 stations than Tivoli-based tools.

Bueker said he liked MainControl's open approach because he can link to existing tools and add more options as the bank brings more than 20,000 PCs under central con-

Tool manages PCs, *page 77*

Data warehousing option #1: Build it yourself.

You'll have to 1) Get a relational database to hold the information and avoid burdening the centralized IS resources of your operational database. 2) Get a metadata cataloging tool to define your data sources and map them to the data warehouse. This will enable you to track where your decision support data comes from and search the contents of the warehouse. 3) Get an extraction and transformation tool to pull data from the operational database and deposit it in the warehouse. Still with us? Good. 4) Get an information access tool to bridge the warehouse to the applications currently running across your enterprise. 5) Get a query tool to reach data stored on multiple platforms and to browse data search results. And get a data analysis tool to analyze complex information patterns. 6) Perhaps it's time you took a vacation as you've probably put in a good six months by now. Of course, when you get back, you'll have to get a World Wide Web connection to allow access to your warehouse via the Internet. 7) Hand code the links between the tools to create one integrated, operational data warehouse resource. Think you're done? Hold the champagne. 8) Extract data from original operational databases and transfer it to the warehouse in raw data form. Follow that? Then let's continue. 9) Filter the information from millions of rows of data to smaller units of usable data rows. 10) Create a metadata catalog to allow information to be found easily and quickly. That *is* why you got into this mess in the first place, isn't it? 11) Update and refresh the data and data warehouse to avoid compromise of overall data integrity. Sounds simple enough. Now try doing it for nine hours a day, because that's what it takes. 12) Finally. Hire extra staff to maintain data warehouse security, integrity, component integration and vendor contact. By the way, salaries start in the high sixties.

Now you don't have to wrestle with technology to get your data warehouse up and running. Visual Warehouse puts everything in place for you, much faster and for a fraction of the cost. You can extract data from Oracle, SQL Server, Sybase, Informix, IMS, DB2® and others, use query tools such as those

IBM and DB2 are registered trademarks and Solutions for a small planet is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. All other company and/or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. IBM reserves the right to modify or withdraw these promotions at any time. © 1998 IBM Corp. All rights reserved.

Option #2: Get Visual Warehouse.

from Lotus® and Microsoft®, and use data analysis tools from Arbor, Andyne, Business Objects, Brio and Cognos. Visit www.software.ibm.com/data/warehouse/vw to download a free demo and see how easy it is to make the right choice, Visual Warehouse.

Solutions for a small planet™ IBM.

Telcos feel your frame-relay pain

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 69

work management tools Sprint intends to offer.

Some carriers use tools that track utilization over a 15-minute period but detail overall average use rather than the more critical information about peak use, said Steve Taylor, president of Distributed Networking Associates in Greensboro, N.C.

"What you end up with is reports that aren't useful," Taylor said.

"Typically, carriers provide reactive reports after the fact that only show general utilization statistics by hour, day and week," said Scott Meyers, network operations manager at Cargill, Inc. in Minneapolis "That's useful for capacity planning, but in a real-world environment, we need to compare throughput vs. port speed."

MCI Communications Corp.'s frame relay customers can request free daily, weekly or monthly reports via MCI Mail or a file transfer protocol server.

Within six to nine months, MCI customers should be able to generate usage reports off the World Wide Web, said Melanie Hanssen, MCI's frame relay marketing manager. The same is true for Sprint and AT&T Corp. customers.

Getting the jump

LDDS WorldCom, Inc. jumped ahead in that area by introducing its first Web-based tool that enables customers to track both voice and data usage.

The proprietary tool, called Web NMS (Network Management Service), may be used on any computer with a Web browser to retrieve performance reports for frame-relay, toll-free and dedicated access lines.

Sprint, MCI and AT&T officials said they are looking at better network management tools from vendors such as Concord Communications and Visual Networks.

AT&T now provides frame relay users weekly or monthly physical reports for $5 per port.

Roughly 70% to 75% of all customers have requested some sort of network management, said Bruce Tanzi, AT&T's high-speed services product manager.

Briefs

Tivoli, Intel team up

Intel Corp. in Santa Clara, Calif., and IBM's Tivoli Systems, Inc. in Austin, Texas, announced plans to tighten links between their respective system management products. Officials at the companies said they will integrate Intel's LANDesk LAN management software and Tivoli Management Environment (TME), IBM's enterprisewide management software. Besides adding capabilities to the already integrated desktop inventory and software distribution products of LANDesk, Intel will also integrate some configuration management functions and some other desktop management features into TME.

Frontier extends reach

Remote network monitoring vendor Frontier Software Development, Inc. in Chelmsford, Mass., has three new partners for its diagnostic wares. Fore Systems, Inc. in Warrendale, Pa., will sell Frontier's analysis software and integrate it with the Foreview management tool. Madge Networks, Inc. in San Jose, Calif., will embed Frontier's Token Ring monitoring agent in its Smart Ringswitch. And Allied Telesyn International Corp. in Sunnyvale, Calif., will sell Frontier's analysis software for use with its probes.

3Com earnings soar

Buoyed by soaring sales of LAN switching and remote networking products, 3Com Corp. recently announced a 42% increase in total revenue and a 68% rise in net income for its first quarter. The Santa Clara, Calif., internetworking giant reported net income of $68.1 million, compared with $47.4 million a year earlier. The company's hottest-selling product is the LinkSwitch 1000, an Ethernet switch that costs less than $200 per port.

IBM struggles for network wins

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 69

"I'm fairly impressed with IBM because they're becoming more aggressive in terms of delivering useful products," Wetherington said. "They're doing everything they can to cover every base."

Another loyal IBM user opted for Bay routers years ago because he found IBM was slow to address what he thought would be his Fast Ethernet needs. But Greg Ornstein, enterprise services manager at Herman Hospital in Houston, said he is excited about the vendor's new products and swears by IBM's service and support.

"We use IBM hubs and decided to go with [its] ATM switches instead of Fast Ethernet, which made IBM's shortcomings in Fast Ethernet unimportant to us," Ornstein said. The hospital uses a Bay switch that is resold and supported by IBM.

Ornstein applauded IBM's continuing practice of partnering with other vendors to address users' broad needs.

"Even though many of the companies are smaller, they've put in the research and development to make their products attractive," Ornstein said. "And IBM has spent a great deal of time deciding which of them do the best job and allying with them."

> "IBM doesn't even come to mind for routers and hubs..."
>
> *Blair Sanders, technical staff, Texas Instruments*

Ornstein said he has high expectations for upcoming IBM products, including the recently announced Multiprotocol Switched Services (MSS), which puts the ability to route multiple protocols in its switches. MSS management tools also limit broadcast storms.

New Products

Progress Software Corp. has announced WebSpeed 1.0, development tools and a transaction server for building transaction-processing applications on the Internet and corporate intranets.

According to the Bedford, Mass., company, WebSpeed applications connect customers and business partners to corporate databases so customers can serve themselves. The development tools cost $499. The transaction server costs $22,500.

▶ *Progress Software*
(617) 280-4000
www.progress.com

Axent Technologies, Inc. has announced OmniGuard/Unix Privilege Manager, software for enterprise security.

According to the Rockville, Md., company, Unix Privilege Manager gives systems managers control of root privileges on Unix systems to prevent security lapses when many users have root passwords and root access.

Pricing starts at $1,195 per manager.

▶ *Axent Technologies*
(301) 258-5043
www.axent.com

Intel Corp. has announced an Adaptive Technology upgrade.

According to the Santa Clara, Calif., company, the upgrade reduces network collisions on both the PCI EtherExpress PRO/100 and PRO/10+ adapters.

The latest upgrade can be downloaded from Intel's World Wide Web site for free. Pricing for PCI EtherExpress PRO/100 Adapter starts at $129.

▶ *Intel*
(503) 264-7354
www.intel.com

CryptoCard, Inc. has announced the EasyRadius server to provide LAN managers with a single point of administration for remote users.

According to the Buffalo Grove, Ill., company, EasyRadius provides remote user authentication, monitoring and accounting.

Pricing starts at $3,500 per server.

▶ *CryptoCard*
(847) 459-6500
www.cryptocard.com

SEND AND RECEIVE MESSAGES.

THERE'S MAIL.

Novell.
Everything's Connected.

GroupWise

AND NOW THERE'S

MAIL.

SEND AND RECEIVE MESSAGES, FAXES, VOICE MAIL, PAGER MESSAGES, INTERNET, INTRANET, CALENDAR, REMOTE ACCESS, CONFERENCE CALLS, WORKFLOW MANAGEMENT, DOCUMENT MANAGEMENT AND UNIVERSAL MAILBOX.

THERE'S ONLY ONE PROBLEM WITH BUYING
A PC DESIGNED FOR TODAY'S BUSINESS APPLICATIONS.
IT'S CALLED TOMORROW.

intel inside
PENTIUM PRO

Intel Pentium Pro Processor up to 200 MHz
16 MB or 32 MB RAM Standard
2 GB IDE or SCSI hard drive
PCI Accelerated 2D and 3D graphics
Microsoft Windows NT
3 year limited warranty

INTRODUCING THE POWERMATE PROFESSIONAL SERIES WITH PENTIUM® PRO PROCESSOR.

These days, trying to buy technology for your company is like trying to shoot a moving target. If you don't set your sights far enough ahead, you'll miss. Fortunately, the NEC PowerMate® Professional is at the leading edge of the technology curve. With advanced technologies like a 200 MHz Intel Pentium Pro processor and Microsoft Windows NT®, the PowerMate Professional is just the long-term investment your company has been looking for. Power hungry 32-bit office applications, like 3D CAD/CAM and financial modeling, are not a problem for the PowerMate Professional system. And you can maintain full compatibility with all general purpose PC applications. So if you're tired of keeping up with the latest technology, we have a solution: the latest technology. For more information on the PowerMate Professional Series and other PowerMate products, just call 1-800-NEC-INFO, or visit us on the web at http://www.nec.com.

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™

NEC

© 1996 Packard Bell NEC, Inc. NEC and PowerMate are registered trademarks of NEC Corporation. See, Hear and Feel the Difference is a registered trademark of NEC Technologies, Inc. The Intel inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and the Pentium Processor logo and the Pentium Pro Processor logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

New BMW doesn't sway choice of IntranetWare

By Laura DiDio

Paul Dutcher's decision to pay his own way to Networld/Interop '96 last month proved to be a real bonanza. The network administrator at Keesler Air Force Base in Biloxi, Miss., won a new luxury automobile and flew home with a game plan for building a corporate intranet.

Dutcher is now the proud owner of a red BMW Z3 convertible that he won in a Novell, Inc. drawing.

And after a careful inspection of IntranetWare and NetWare 4.11, he will advise Keesler officials to adopt the latest Novell packages.

Dutcher swears that it wasn't the luxury convertible but rather the ease of use and the many bundled services within IntranetWare that influenced his decision. He also examined Banyan Systems, Inc.'s Vines operating system, unbundled versions of Banyan's StreetTalk directory and Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT Server for use with the base's intranet.

Paul Dutcher *of Keesler Air Force Base: 'I didn't need to win the car to sell me on the product'*

Dutcher is a senior airman at the 81st Communications Squadron. He manages, maintains and assists in planning the base's upgrade and migration strategy, which currently involves consolidating its "hodgepodge" of network, operating systems and building an intranet.

The base's network setup includes 5,000-plus network devices and more than 3,000 users, Dutcher said.

But standardizing on IntranetWare will take some doing politically.

Intranets

Many Air Force information systems managers prefer Vines and are putting intense pressure on Keesler officials to adopt it as part of an Information Training Network that, when completed, will link 17 bases into a single enterprise network. But Dutcher and some of his fellow administrators prefer Novell's IntranetWare. Dutcher cited the ease of Novell Directory Services' (NDS) addressing scheme when compared with Vines and StreetTalk.

That Dutcher and other users are favorably impressed with IntranetWare is good news for Novell, which is trailing rival Microsoft in both technology and mind share, said Jamie Lewis, president of The Burton Group, Inc. in Salt Lake City.

"IntranetWare lags behind Microsoft's BackOffice and Netscape's SuiteSpot offerings in several key areas," Lewis said. IntranetWare, he said, won't have a proxy server, Java support and support for native TCP/IP until the middle of next year. "Given the momentum for NT Server and Netscape, Novell will have to work like hell to have a decent 'me-too' intranet strategy," he said.

In a recent Computerworld Research, Inc. survey of 100 NetWare loyalists, 77% said there was either no chance or just a slight chance that they would use NetWare as their intranet server in the next 12 months.

Green River flows

IntranetWare shipped two weeks ago. It includes the NetWare 4.11 network operating system, code-named Green River, that is integrated with NDS and the Novell Web Server.

IntranetWare incorporates Novell's Internet Access Server, the 2.x release of Netscape Communications Corp.'s Navigator browser, with World Wide Web site authoring tools and eight-way symmetrical multiprocessing.

"IntranetWare gives me a lot more for my purchasing dollar. On Vines, if I want to send Internet mail, you need an [Simple Mail Transfer Protocol] gateway," Dutcher said.

"IntranetWare, with all the bundled LAN, WAN and Internet services, is a cool concept. And I didn't need to win the car to sell me on the product," he said.

Preferred migration path

Product	Features
DS Standard	■ Expands Novell Directory Services (NDS) management capabilities ■ Expedites NDS disaster planning and recovery ■ Lets administrators create test NDS trees off-line ■ Minimizes interruption of end-user services during migration
AuditWare	■ Security management ■ Comparison analysis of network resources, statistics and usage ■ Documents NDS tree structures ■ Provides administrators with time line reports ■ No performance degradation

NetWare migration is on

Version 4.11, third-party tools prompt move

By Laura DiDio

The complexity associated with NetWare 4.1 migrations has given many network administrators Excedrin headaches and caused the upgrade process to stall.

In the wake of Novell, Inc.'s recent release of NetWare 4.11, an easier-to-use and more reliable version of the network operating system, many users have decided to go ahead with their oft-delayed migration plans.

And there is now a variety of third-party management and migration utilities to ease the pain of migration.

Preferred Systems, Inc. (PSI) in West Haven, Conn., is the market leader because of its longevity and close ties with Novell. PSI's flagship product is DS Standard, a migration package that lets network administrators construct test Novell Directory Services (NDS) trees off-line, ensuring that no data is lost during conversion. Competing packages include Simware, Inc.'s RexxWare migration automation tool and NetPro, Inc.'s NetPro.

"They're all good packages. They can save administrators untold management hours and mistakes," said Jamie Lewis, president of The Burton Group, Inc., a Salt Lake City consultancy.

PSI's long-term presence in the Novell market has allowed its DS Standard and AuditWare to garner about 70% of the market for NetWare migration tools, said Matt Cain, an analyst at Meta Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn.

Users have also been deploying a raft of security and reporting tools to prevent unauthorized network access. Products in that category include PSI's AuditWare, a Windows-based reporting tool for NetWare and IBM AS/400 environments. It captures server configurations into a database and enables network administrators to query them for network statistics and usage.

Blocking access

Intrusion Detection, Inc. in New York markets Kane Security Analyst for NDS. The software package's strength is its ability to thwart unauthorized network accesses. However, the product lacks AuditWare's more general reporting capabilities, said Bob Sakakeeny, an analyst at Aberdeen Group, Inc. in Boston.

And BindView Development Corp. makes BindViewNDS. It is a DOS-based reporting tool that, unlike PSI's AuditWare, collects both workstation and server statistics.

Still, users are grateful for any improvements in the upgrade process.

"I can't even begin to offer an exact figure for the hours or money that DS Standard has saved us," said Mike Lauff, a senior technical analyst at Rohm and Haas, Inc., a polymer design firm in Philadelphia.

Rohm and Haas' network consists of 78 sites that serve 13,000 employees in 60 countries. The firm used DS Standard to create a worldwide NDS design and standardize on naming directories before the actual migration.

Tool manages PCs as business process

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 69

trol. MainControl has the right idea in attempting to fill the business-view gaps left by a lot of current management products, said Tim Wilson, an analyst at Decisys, Inc. in Sterling, Va.

Administrators can run MC/EMpower from an MVS, Unix, OS/2 or Windows NT server and interact with existing distributed management tools as agents, said Alex Pinchev, president of MainControl. The product's central database coordinates asset-management functions instead of requiring separate tools and steps.

"A workflow vision to management makes this entry interesting. It's the new concept they bring to the table," said Paul Mason, director of the enterprise systems management program at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

Time saved

Working through a unified database eliminates duplicate steps in the complex process of determining current PC capabilities, ordering new units, tracking users and serial numbers, distributing appropriate applications and reusing software licenses when it is time to get rid of the old models.

"You can glom together bits and pieces to do all this today, but it takes a lot of effort," Mason said.

MC/EMpower can succeed because "it appeals to the [chief financial officer] by providing an asset-management view instead of just system control," said Jack Maynard, a senior analyst at Aberdeen Group, Inc. in Boston.

Ties into financial accounting systems help track the value of systems discovered on the network, Maynard said, so officials can quickly ascertain the cost of a Windows NT upgrade, for example.

MC/EMpower with five modules is available now. The price ranges from $150 to $10 per managed station.

This is a Sun™ server.

You got a business network, it's always up and running.

It's like your mother.
(Kinda spooky, isn't it?)

Mom, St. Bernards, Swiss watches – what could be as reliable? The Sun™ Ultra™ Enterprise™ family of servers, of course. Where you'll find that kind of reliability in our complete range of systems and storage. From workgroup servers to high availability clusters and fault tolerant systems. We could go on, but your mother would say we were bragging. Naturally, all our systems are designed with maximum redundancy–to avoid single points of failure. Modular components are easily serviced and swappable online. Software tools fully monitor systems and provide pre-failure warnings. And Solaris,™ our proven, robust operating environment is ideal for mission critical apps. Even our service and support teams are obsessed with achieving 100% uptime. *Uh oh, we've obviously impressed your mother. But don't worry, she still loves you best.*

For more information contact us at http://www.sun.com or 1-800-786-0785, Ext. 465. **THE NETWORK IS THE COMPUTER™**

Sun microsystems

©1996 Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved. Sun, Sun Microsystems, the Sun Logo, Ultra, Ultra Enterprise, Solaris, and The Network Is The Computer are trademarks or registered trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc. in the United States and other countries.

"Official Netscape" books abound. 86

The Internet

Missing the intranet boat

By Kim S. Nash

The best way to see payback from certain kinds of intranet applications, such as human resources systems and online corporate newsletters, is to make them available to everyone. But at some companies, a fair share of employees don't have desktop PCs — or even desks, for that matter.

What then?

Well, information systems managers must temper intranet zeal and ensure that factory floors, remote offices and retail branches don't become intranet-disadvantaged, said IS managers who have encountered this problem.

"You have to be concerned with information haves and have-nots," said Elizabeth Davidson, an intranet project manager at *The Los Angeles Times*. Even though only "a small percentage" of the 4,000 to 5,000 users at the Los Angeles newspaper lacks PC access, development of some intranet applications may nevertheless be slowed, she said.

> "People making cheese on the line don't have a PC."
>
> — Kraft's Karen Isaacson

Kiosks are one alternative. Davidson is assessing the cost of installing the stand-alone devices in the printing department and other PC-less places.

But kiosks probably won't figure in to the paper's initial intranet plans to deploy human resources and workflow applications to about 100 users this year.

The unPC

Alternatives to desktop computers:

- **Community PCs** in break rooms or other central areas might be unavailable if demand is high.
- **Internet appliances** are unproven in areas of stability and reliability.
- **Kiosks** can be expensive because they must be rugged to withstand wear and tear.

"We're just not sure how to go with that yet," Davidson said.

Kraft Foods, Inc. contemplated kiosks several years ago but dismissed the idea because of the expense, said Karen Isaacson, associate director of human resources IS at the Northfield, Ill., food company.

"It was $100,000 per kiosk at that time. You put them in 100 plants, and you still don't get the [mobile] salespeople," she lamented.

Attention-getter

The intranet idea captured Kraft's attention because of its relatively low cost, but still the company is left wondering what to do with plant-floor workers.

"There will never be 100% of employees on the intranet, but we have to get it as close as possible to realize the most savings" by not having to print

Intranet boat, *page 86*

Web eases software patches and updates

By April Jacobs

Information systems managers may find that patching and updating their users' software is a little easier — and quicker — with help from the Web.

Carlsbad, Calif.-based NetSync Corp. is introducing an application and World Wide Web site that will let users update and patch commercial software over the Web by downloading only the files that have been changed.

Patchwork

WebPatch can be downloaded for free from NetSync's home page at www.webpatch.com.*
What you'll need to run the software:

Operating system:	Windows 95/ Windows NT 4.0
Disk space:	2M bytes

webpatch

*Customized versions are available, pricing is based on the number of users

The WebPatch software uses version resynchronization technology to automatically compare the updated versions of applications with the user's version and update only portions of the files.

Making updates

WebPatch Online, NetSync's update database, lets users search for updates based on the software they are running and download the patches or updates in a condensed format by using the client-based WebPatch application.

Bob Mankes, president of U.S. Golf Packages in Raleigh, N.C., said his customers will more likely appreciate updates that are easier to download.

U.S. Golf Packages supplies golfers with information on golf courses around the country, including fees and weather, and lets them make reservations at courses.

Information in the software used to provide these services needs to be updated frequently.

"With NetSync, we can update our software and make it available to users through the Internet and in our application, where the data varies and it's important to keep up with current rates," Mankes said.

Susan Aldrich, an analyst at Patricia Seybold Group in Boston, said WebPatch will not only

Web, *page 82*

Real uses of the Web

Internet backlash is on. A year ago, pop pundits said the Internet was miraculous and would solve all the world's problems. Now the same self-styled authorities are saying the Internet is a completely useless tangle of *Star Trek* fans, sophomoric jokes and pornography.

Reasonable people can disagree about how much business value the Internet has, but anybody who says the 'net is completely useless is easily refuted. All you need to do is find some useful things on the 'net – anything at all.

So here are some places to go on the Internet to get answers to really fundamental questions of life:

What time is it? Every once in a while, you want to set your watch accurately, right down to the second. The U.S. Naval Observatory has its master clock – the country's official timepiece – at **tycho.usno.navy.mil**. The clock is actually a network of cesium atomic clocks and hydrogen maser clocks, accurate to 100 picoseconds, or 0.000000000001 seconds. The page says the USNO is in the business of time dissemination. It doesn't say whether, if you offer to pay, it will send you extra.

Where am I and where am I going? Several locations on the Web will show you local street maps of any place in the U.S. and some places worldwide and also give you driving directions from any one address to another – what roads to use, where to turn and so forth. You can find out how to get where you're going at the MapQuest site (**www.mapquest.com**) or at Travelocity (**ps.worldview.travelocity.com/PS/html/ps_driving.html**).

Should I bring an umbrella? You can get the local weather around the world at the Intellicast page (**www.intellicast.com**).

Was that an earthquake, or did a big truck drive by? The U.S. Geological Survey posts information about earthquakes around the world just a few minutes after they happen at (**quake.usgs.gov/QUAKES/CURRENT/current.html**).

Computerworld Editorial Calendar

January - June, 1997

Issue Dates	Ad Closings Color*	B&W	Editorial Features	Show Distribution & Ad Readership Study Issues	
Jan. 2	Dec. 6	Dec. 13	**Annual Forecast Issue** **Annual IS Jobs Forecast**		
Jan. 6	Dec. 20	Dec. 27	**Closer Look:** Melding the browser into the desktop		
Jan. 13	Dec. 27	Jan. 3	**Buyer's Guide:** Web commerce servers		
Jan. 20	Jan. 3	Jan. 10	**Closer Look:** HTML development tools **Meneging:** Project management •IS Leadership Series		
Jan. 27	Jan. 10	Jan. 17	**Buyer's Guide:** Network management suites •Intranet Monthly		
Feb. 3	Jan. 17	Jan. 24	**Customer Satisfaction Querterly:** Managers rate their networking vendors •Computerworld Financial Services Journal, •Computerworld Retail Journal	ComNet: Washington D.C. 2/3 - 2/6	Starch Study
Feb. 10	Jan. 24	Jan. 31	**Special Feature (Meneging, In Depth, Guide):** Computer Security **Closer Look:** Risk management systems in the financial sector		
Feb. 17	Jan. 31	Feb. 7	**Buyer's Guide:** Unix RAID devices •IS Leadership Series •Computerworld Healthcare Journal, •Computerworld Telecom Journal		
Feb. 24	Feb. 7	Feb. 14	**Buyer's Guide:** PC-based videoconferencing systems •Annual Premier 100 magazine •Intranet Monthly		
March 3	Feb. 14	Feb. 21	**Closer Look:** Web usage tracking tools •100 Hot Emerging Companies magazine		
March 10	Feb. 21	Feb. 28	**Buyer's Guide:** Massively parallel servers •Global Innovators quarterly supplement		
March 17	Feb. 28	March 7	**Closer Look:** Web-oriented peripherals •IS Leadership Series		
March 24	March 7	March 14	**Buyer's Guide:** Enterprise application development tools •Intranet Monthly		
March 31	March 14	March 21	**Careers:** IS staff training survey – the companies that do it best **Closer Look:** The scalability of data warehouse products		

COMPUTERWORLD

The Newsweekly for Information Technology Leaders

Display Advertising

Black-and-White Display Ads: Friday (5 pm EDT or EST) 10 calendar days prior to issue date.
Color, Inserts, Premium Positions, and Special Feature Sections: Friday (5 pm EDT or EST) 17 calendar days prior to issue date.

Marketplace Advertising

Closing date for Marketplace advertising in each weekly issue is Monday (5 pm EDT or EST) prior to each following Monday issue.

Recruitment Advertising

Closing date for recruitment advertising in each weekly issue is Thursday (3 pm EDT or EST) prior to each Monday issue.

Industry Journals

Closing dates for advertising in Computerworld Industry Journals are different from those of the weekly Computerworld issues. Please consult your Computerworld sales representative for more information.

Issue Date	Ad Closings Color*	B&W	Editorial Features	Show Distribution & Ad Readership Study Issues	
April 7	March 21	March 28	**Buyer's Guide:** Components and browser plug-ins •Computerworld Financial Services Journal, •Computerworld Retail Journal •Campus II magazine (actual issue date TBA)		
April 14	March 28	April 4	**Managing:** Technology for customer intimacy **Closer Look:** Intel workstations vs. UNIX		
April 21	April 4	April 11	**Customer Satisfaction Quarterly:** Managers rate their software vendors •IS Leadership Series •Computerworld Healthcare Journal, •Computerworld Telecom Journal		
April 28	April 11	April 18	**Closer Look:** Sonet update •Intranet Monthly		
May 5	April 18	April 25	**Buyer's Guide:** Remote Access Servers **Managing:** Year 2000	**Networld + Interop:** Las Vegas, 5/5 - 5/9	Starch Study
May 12	April 25	May 2	**Special Feature (Managing, In Depth, Guide):** Object technology in the corporation		
May 19	May 2	May 9	**Buyer's Guide:** Enterprise DBMS •IS Leadership Series		
May 26	May 9	May 16	**Careers:** Annual Job Satisfaction Survey **Closer Look:** Beyond Visual GLS •Intranet Monthly		
June 2	May 16	May 23	**Buyer's Guide:** Web development packages •Best Places to Work magazine •Computerworld Financial Services Journal, •Computerworld Retail Journal	**Comdex Spring/ Windows World:** Atlanta, 6/2 - 6/5	
June 9	May 23	May 30	**Managing:** Reskilling the IS organization **Closer Look:** RMON – Product comparison and who's using it •Global Innovators quarterly supplement		
June 16	May 30	June 6	**Buyer's Guide:** Pentium Pro Servers •IS Leadership Series •Computerworld Healthcare Journal, •Computerworld Telecom Journal	**PC Expo:** New York 6/17 - 6/19	Starch Study
June 23	June 6	June 13	**Closer Look:** Internet Email Software •Intranet Monthly		
June 30	June 13	June 20	**Buyer's Guide:** PDAs		

Editorial Contacts (508) 879-0700: *Annual Forecast Issue* – Steve Ulfelder; *Closer Look* – Kevin Fogarty; *Buyers Guide* – James Connolly; *Managing, Leadership Series* – Allan Alter; *Electronic Commerce Journal, Premier 100, Industry Journals* – Alan Alper; *Campus Edition, Best Places to Work* – Joyce Chutchian; *Intranet Series* – Ann McCrory

* *Includes ads within special editorial features and premium positions.*

Internet service hype

Mitch Wagner

Have you ever been the very last person to see an incredibly overhyped movie? You hear for months that this is one of the best films of the century, a thorough masterpiece. And when you finally see it, you think it's a pretty darn good movie.

And you're disappointed. If you hadn't heard all that hype, you would've liked it. But because of the buildup, a pretty darn good movie isn't good enough anymore. You expected it to be superb, and you won't settle for less.

Internet business users have been hearing a lot of hype about service guarantees in the past couple of months. If you listen to recent marketing from Internet service providers AT&T, BBN Planet and the ANS unit of America Online, Inc., you'd think that the Internet was well on its way to becoming as reliable as telephones, faxes or courier delivery.

BBN's announcement last month was fairly typical: "BBN introduces unparalleled service-level guarantee for Internet backbone connectivity." AT&T and ANS had similar announcements last month and in July, respectively. ANS called its offer a "commitment" rather than a "guarantee," but what the heck's the difference?

Manager mistake

A careless IS manager might assume that any of these companies would guarantee Internet access all the time. Your Web site will be visible to Internet users all the time. Your E-mail will get through.

Those are pretty good assumptions. Unfortunately, they're false.

In each case, the Internet service providers include more hedges, exclusions, conditions and maybes than the sweepstakes rules on the back of a cereal box.

In fact, the guarantees aren't even complete. They apply only to some of the provider's equipment. Virtually all Internet connections use equipment and services from multiple vendors.

Therefore, the limitations mean you *still* can't be sure that your Web site is visible to the world or that your E-mail message will go through.

In a particularly silly twist, the vendors won't even guarantee throughput on their *own* equipment. ANS won't guarantee that its Web sites are visible to consumers on its parent company's AOL service because AOL uses the networks of multiple service providers, not just ANS. Likewise, AT&T won't guarantee throughput between its Web servers and users of its WorldNet Internet service.

All of this is a shame because the reality of what ANS, AOL and AT&T offer is pretty good. Underneath the hype, these companies acknowledge that the Internet as a whole is prone to brownouts and service interruptions and pledge not to contribute to the problem.

It's a pity that they appear to be promising an much more, which makes what they actually deliver appear to be an much less.

Wagner is *Computerworld*'s senior editor of the Internet.

IDT to offer phone-to-phone service via the Internet

By James Niccolai
BOSTON

IDT Corp. plans to offer a service that will connect two standard telephones via the Internet, bypassing traditional carriers and charging long-distance rates as low as 10 cents per minute, company officials said.

The Net2Phone Direct service is based on the network structure of IDT's Net2Phone Internet telephone service but callers won't need a multimedia PC connected to the Internet.

User instructions

Users of the IDT service will dial a local or toll-free access number that will connect them to an inbound switch server. The call will be converted to the Internet's packet switch network and carried to its destination, where an outbound switch server will convert it back to a local telephone network, IDT officials said.

Because the long-haul portion of the call is diverted to the Internet, the cost is reduced to as little as 10 cents per minute, IDT officials said. The service will go into beta testing Nov. 1, with rollout planned for Jan. 1.

IDT, in Hackensack, N.J., is one of several companies that plan such a service, but, if it stays on schedule, it may be first to market. Analysts said the reduced costs will be attractive to consumers but that ultimately the service will challenge regional telephone companies only if IDT and others maintain higb service quality.

"The price is cheap, but they have to deliver quality," said Jeff Pulver, president of Pulver.com, a consulting firm in Great Neck, N.Y. "While they're starting out and [still] small, they should have no trouble, but over time their costs could grow as they build out and update hardware."

Pulver predicted it would be six to nine months after the rollout date before service companies would update their servers.

IDT officials claimed the company is in a better position than its competitors because it provides Net2Phone to an estimated 50,000 customers and has a number of its own switch servers in place.

Global Exchange Carrier Co. in Abingdon, Va., and one or two other companies are similarly poised, Pulver said, but others gearing up Internet-based telephone services are building them from scratch.

Eventually, Pulver predicted, many larger companies will install their own gateways, and companies such as IDT will serve only home and small-office users.

Niccolai writes for the IDG News Service.

Web eases software patches and updates

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 79

make it easier to update software, but also could help ensure that updates and patches are made in a more timely and consistent fashion.

"For a user to actually update their software, it can be a difficult process," Aldrich said.

Aldrich, whose resume includes stints during which she was responsible for distributing corporate software updates, said that in her experience only half of users can complete the task on their own.

According to Aldrich, regular software updates and patches can also reduce the number of calls that corporate help desks receive.

Support costs

Susan Aldrich, a senior consultant and editor at Patricia Seybold Group in Boston, estimated that a substantial portion of the support costs for applications comes in the form of making updates and patches.

Briefs

Improved system

Netscape Communications Corp. plans to enhance its Merchant Server, the system it uses to let companies build storefronts on the Internet, by adding customization features and ties to back-end features. In Version 2.0 of Merchant Server, companies can customize views of the World Wide Web for each visitor or groups of visitors. The site will be able to track which pages users visit and steer them to pages that contain similar information. The software will also feature hooks to tie the system to back-end corporate information systems such as inventory databases and sales information. The software will be available next year.

Pushing information

A Mountain View, Calif., startup company, funded in part by industry consultant Esther Dyson, aims to make it easy for Web users to find data on public Web sites and internal intranets. Diffusion, Inc. plans to release by year's end software that automatically delivers data that matches predefined preferences. The package is one of several "push" products announced recently that disseminate data to desktops rather than force users to search Web sites on their own for needed information.

Tracking hits

Htmlscript Corp. has announced that it is implementing a Caller ID-type of technology into the latest version of its Htmlscript fourth-generation language (4GL). It was designed to recognize individual visitors to a Web site. By doing so, webmasters will not only have a count of how many hits a page has received, but also how many of those hits are return visitors. In addition, the feature tracks visitors as they navigate a site. It is available immediately as part of the Htmlscript 4GL package that is priced at $495 per server.

Web scripting system

Nombas, Inc. in Medford, Mass., has unveiled ScriptEase:Webserver Edition, a simplified scripting language for Web servers. The scripting system, which works with Web servers from Netscape and Microsoft Corp., and others that support Common Gateway Interface protocol, handles memory management, data typing and garbage collection. It also lets developers test and debug scripts remotely. ScriptEase runs on all versions of Windows, Macintosh, OS/2, Linux and Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s SunOS version of Unix. It costs between $145 and $1,295, depending on platform.

(Fig. I) Programmi COBOLI.ssi Specie Locuste

THOUGHT BY MANY TO BE ENDANGERED, THE LESSER-SPOTTED COBOL PROGRAMMER MAKES A COMEBACK.

VisualAge™ for COBOL for OS/2.® After 30 years and 500 billion lines of code, it takes more than evolution to threaten *Programmi COBOLI*. In fact, far from extinction, these wily programmers are flourishing throughout the jungle of information technology.

Their remarkable revival can be traced in large part to VisualAge for COBOL. This development environment frees them to migrate from their natural habitat and allows them to modernize host applications, build new networked apps and evolve to object-oriented development – all within their own native language and regardless of which operating platform they perch upon.

To increase their survival rate further, we're now offering a 40% discount with the purchase of five or more copies of VisualAge for COBOL. Call 1 800 IBM-CALL, Dept. SA081 or visit us on the Web at www.software.ibm.com and you'll learn more about the solution that will help these clever, enduring creatures thrive well into the next millennium.

By the way, should you come across one on your travels, do not fear. They are generally friendly and take well to salty snacks and sweets.

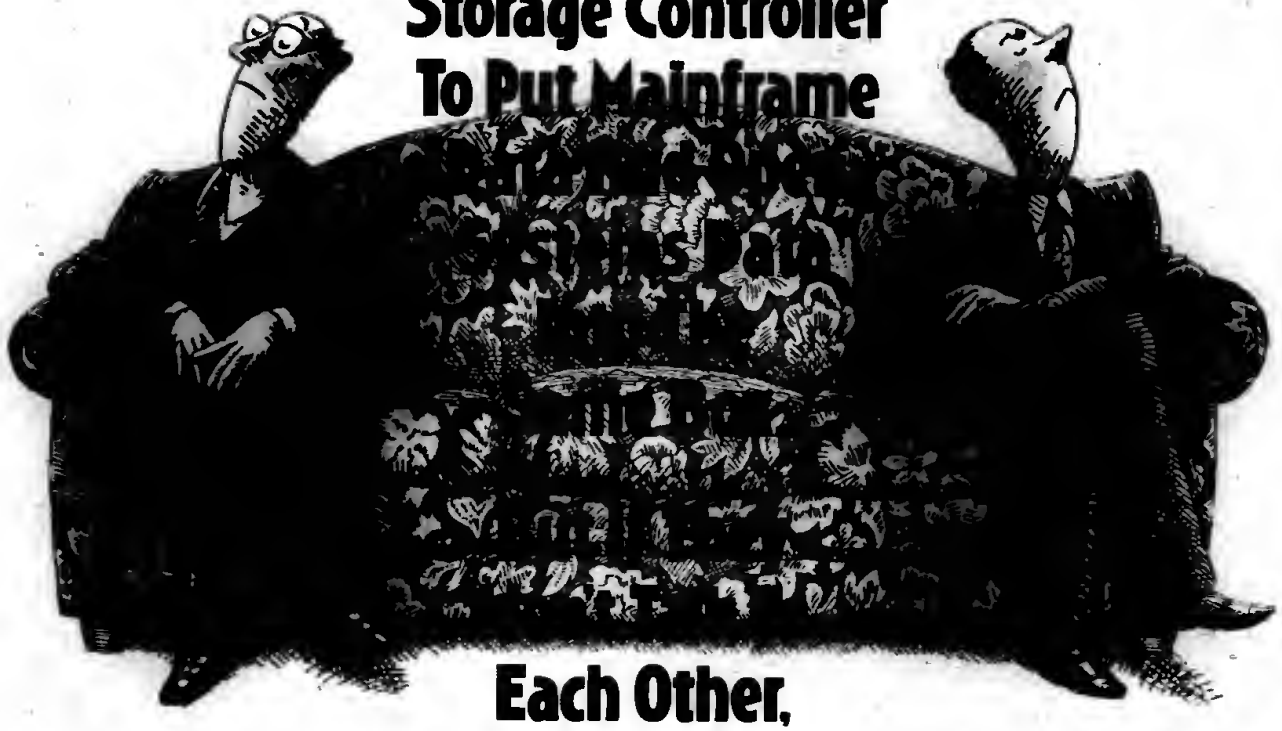
WITH OUR PAYMENT CONSERVATION PROGRAM,
BUY FIVE OR MORE COPIES OF VISUALAGE FOR COBOL AND SAVE 40%.
CALL 1 800 IBM-CALL, DEPT. SA081

IBM.

Solutions for a small planet™

IBM and VisualAge are registered trademarks and Solutions for a small planet is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. All other company, product and service names may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Portions of COBOL/2 are © 1991, 1994 Micro Focus Ltd. All rights reserved. Portions of Sprite Locusta © 1994 IBM Corp. All rights reserved.

You Want A New Storage Controller To Put Mainframe



Each Other, Why Bother?

Only the revolutionary new Encore Infinity SP Family lets you configure mainframe class storage for simultaneous data sharing between mainframe, open systems, and PCs. Even better, while your different platforms can communicate at last, you control the conversation. You choose how much information is shared, how much is partitioned, who can access it, and how it's optimized for high performance, efficiency, and data protection. And if that's not enough, by using an Infinity SP storage solution you can do *all* of your system backups using the same centralized mainframe facilities you are already using. No other storage system offers you so much flexibility, with so much control of your company's information resources. Call 1-800-933-6267 to learn more about storage intelligent enough to enable all your systems to speak the same language. The first universal storage — now shipping and ready to install.

ENCORE
COMPUTER CORPORATION

THE FUTURE BELONGS TO A HIGHER INTELLIGENCE.
http://www.encore.com

New Products

Falcon Systems, Inc. has announced FastfilePro-HA, a data access server.

According to the Sacramento, Calif., company, the product has a Hypertext Transport Protocol module that allows World Wide Web access on the same machine used for data access.

Pricing for the FastfilePro-HA server starts at $84,968.

▶ *Falcon Systems.*
(916) 928-9255
www.falcon.com

Microrim's Submit This *lets users collect and manage data from the Internet*

Microrim, Inc. has announced Submit This, a World Wide Web tool kit for users to collect and manage data from the Internet.

According to the Bellevue, Wash., company, Submit This includes start-up home pages and ready-made Hypertext Markup Language forms to create sites for business, personal and organizational use.

Submit This costs $89.

▶ *Microrim*
(206) 649-5900
www.microrim.com

Great Plains Software, Inc. has announced Dynamics NetSeries, a suite of Internet/intranet applications and tools for Dynamics and Dynamics C/S+ users.

According to the Fargo, N.D., company, Dynamics NetSeries was designed to extend Dynamics financial management software securely to a company intranet and the Internet. Dynamics.View (also known as Galileo) is an interactive querying application with custom World Wide Web pages.

Pricing for Dynamics.View starts at $1,500.

▶ *Great Plains Software*
(701) 281-0550
www.gps.com

DiAmar Interactive Corp. has announced Web.Pix, a collection nf stock photographs for use on the World Wide Web.

According to the Seattle company, Web.Pix photographs used on the Web don't require a photo credit.

Pricing for the product starts at $30 for 250 images.

▶ *DiAmar Interactive*
(206) 340-5975
www.diamar.com

Allen Marketing Group, Inc. has released a new version of GuestTrack software that allows flexibility in creating custom World Wide Web sites.

According to the Raleigh, N.C., company, GuestTrack assigns an identification number to a person who registers at a Web site, so the site can be personalized for that user when he revisits the site.

GuestTrack software costs $1,000.

▶ *Allen Marketing*
(919) 859-5619
www.allen.com

CyberGuard Corp. has announced CyberGuard Firewall for the Intel Corp. platform.

According to the Fort Lauderdale, Fla., company, the firewall includes Multiple Virtual Secure Environments for customers to divide a single physical network into multiple virtual networks, each with a different level of security.

Pricing for CyberGuard Firewall starts at $9,995.

▶ *CyberGuard*
(954) 974-1700
www.cyberguardcorp.com

IT'S NOT HOW MUCH YOU READ.

You can read a knee-high stack of computer magazines each month and still not find the depth and breadth of news and information you'll discover each week in the pages of *Computerworld*.

As the only weekly newspaper for IS professionals, *Computerworld* is filled with up-to-the-minute articles on topics ranging from products and people to trends and technology. We cover it all — PC's, workstations, mainframes, client/server computing, networking, communications, open systems, languages, industry news, and more.

It's everything you need to know to get an edge on the competition.

That's why over 145,000 IS professionals pay to subscribe to *Computerworld*. Shouldn't you?

IT'S WHAT YOU READ.

Order *Computerworld* and you'll receive 51 information-packed issues. Plus, you'll receive our special bonus publication, *The Premier 100*, an annual profile of the leading companies using information systems technology.

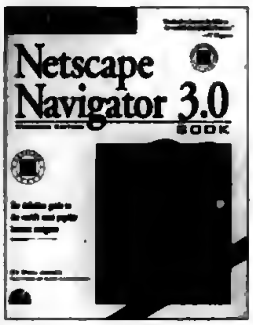
Call us toll-free at **1-800-343-6474**, or visit us on the World Wide Web at http://www.computerworld.com. To order by mail, use the postage-paid subscription card bound into this issue. And get your own copy of *Computerworld*.

Then you can spend less time reading about the world of information systems. And more time conquering it.

COMPUTERWORLD
Everything you need to know.

'Official Netscape' books abound

***The Official Netscape Navigator 3.0 Book, Windows Edition: The Definitive Guide to the World's Most Popular Internet Navigator* by Phil James. Ventana Communications Corp., Triangle Park, N.C.; 710 pages, $39.99 (paperback).**



Question: If World Wide Web browsers make using the Internet so easy anyone can do it with a minimum of instruction, why do you need a 700-page tome to learn how to surf?

Answer: Well, who knows? But it is such a hot market, there should be a whole series of books about it, right?

Well, sure, if you're affiliated with a browser company and are publishing under the Netscape Press imprint.

At last count, Ventana had seven "Official Netscape" books, including this basic user guide and six others on various aspects of Web publishing.

One caveat about content: These are the official Netscape guides, so competing technology, including ActiveX and Internet Explorer from Microsoft Corp., gets scant mention.

The Netscape book begins with the absolute basics (one section is titled "What is the Internet?"). But it goes on to explain how to use Netscape electronic mail, plug-ins, multimedia, issues about Web commerce and security, the Cooltalk Web telephony applications and more traditional information-gathering methods such as file transfer protocol, gopher and Usenet.

However, with 710 pages devoted to Netscape and its uses and another 874-page volume devoted to Netscape's combined browser/Hypertext Markup Language (HTML) authoring tool Navigator Gold, was it really necessary to publish another book on Netscape plug-ins? And others on multimedia publishing, three-dimensional multimedia publishing, HTML publishing, a power user's tool kit and a JavaScript guide?

Couldn't some of those be combined into a smaller number of more comprehensive texts on Web publishing?

Taken as a whole, the books cover a fairly wide subject area, but that area seems to be chopped into chunks that either overlap or go into a stupefying amount of detail.

Ventana isn't alone among publishers that wish to make hay on the Web. IDG Books, for example, which is owned by the same parent corporation as *Computerworld*, includes such hard-to-differentiate titles as *Java for Dummies* and *Java Programming for Dummies* in its lineup.

Both lines of books are clearly aimed at consumer or nontechnical business audiences. But at costs ranging from $29.99 to $49.95 apiece, even consumers should be able to cover a little wider swath with a single purchase.

***Netscape Navigator 3.0: Surfing the Web and Exploring the Internet* by Bryan Pfaffenberger. AP Professional, a division of Academic Press, Inc., Boston; 425 pages, $29.95 (paperback).**

This book is an all-in-one Web surfing guide aimed at medium-savvy business users and consumers. In a segment of the introduction called "Why Do You Need This Book?," Pfaffenberger defends the existence of Navigator guides by saying that users not only have to learn the features of Netscape, but also learn the culture and capabilities of the Web.

He goes on to demonstrate the need with fairly simple chapters on how to use Netscape itself, how to navigate the Web and what to do when you encounter an error message or can't reach a site.

In other ways, it pretty much covers the same ground as the "Official Netscape" guide, including Web-based multimedia, plug-ins, security and commerce, and Internet telephony.

None of these issues is covered in nearly the depth that either the Ventana or IDG series achieves.

But the breadth and level of information in both the basic Navigator guides are much more suited for a medium designed for ease of use and an application designed to give users a few basic tools and let them dig up utilities and information on their own.

— Reviews by Kevin Fogarty

Today!

NETMANAGE®
1.408.342.7525

© 1996 NetManage Inc., 10725 North De Anza Blvd., Cupertino, CA 95014 U.S.A. Fax (408) 257-6405.
UK: +44 1489 881800; Israel: +972 (9)-9566234; Germany: +49 (89)89579-0; France: +33-1-47 72 08 08; Japan: +81 (0) 3-3221-6400.
Specifications subject to change without notice. All trademarks are properties of their respective companies.

Briefs

Web-tracked orders

Indasorf-Matsumoto International Corp. in Tarrytown, N.Y., introduced a new version of its System ESS software designed to provide manufacturers with a component to access customer orders via the World Wide Web. Typical pricing for System ESS 4.3, which was designed to work with standard Web browsers, starts at $600,000.

Online banking

Huntington Bancshares, Inc. in Columbus, Ohio, partnered with Unisys Corp. to develop an Internet banking site. The Huntington Web Bank (www.huntington.com), developed using Virtual Bank Manager software from Five Paces, Inc. in Atlanta, lets customers use secured Web browsers to pay bills electronically and download account information into personal financial software such as Intuit, Inc.'s Quicken.

Intranet boat

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 79

as many human resources manuals, Isaacson said.

For now, Kraft will roll out a human resources intranet to the 7,500 users at headquarters. It will deploy the application, in one form or other, to the remaining 35,500 employees in stages next year.

At Baylor Health Care System, the majority of employees — 5,000 of 8,000 total — don't have PCs.

"That's been one barrier for an HR application we thought about doing," said Mary-Lynne Henry, a project manager at the Dallas-managed health care company.

More affordable

Internet appliances could make intranet access affordable for users who otherwise wouldn't have PCs. But those devices are still unproven, said Nelson Chevis, an IS consultant at Baylor, who is responsible for 'net systems administration and desktops.

"They're so new, and no one's decided on configurations," Chevis said. "We have no idea yet what hardware we might give these employees."

THE 1996 MICROGRAFX CHILI FOR CHILDREN COOK-OFF

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 19, 1996 • 6 PM – 11 PM • THOMAS & MACK CENTER (UNLV)

Let yourself go at this year's Micrografx Chili for Children Cook-Off—COMDEX/Fall's premiere charity event.

It's a zesty mix of fun, fun, fun—with chili judging and armadillo races, all topped off with a sizzling concert by **BTO** and **VILLAGE PEOPLE.**

Your ticket to the Chili Cook-Off and concert is only $50—or $25 for the concert alone. And most important, it all goes to support the vital work of the National Center for Missing and Exploited Children (NCMEC).

For ticket information, call the Chili Hot Line today at 1-800-357-7255. Or visit our red-hot Chili Web Page at http://www.micrografx.com/chili.html or drop into the Micrografx Chili for Children Booths at LVCC and Sands Expo Lobby at COMDEX/Fall. What's more, mention this ad and you'll get $5 off the concert admission only.

So come on out and dance the night away. You'll have a great time, and you'll help us all go a long way towards helping missing children.

1996 CATTLE BARON SPONSORS

intel. NETSCAPE 20 COMPUTER ASSOCIATES AT&T IBM Inc. MAGAZINE PictureTel NATIONAL CENTER FOR MISSING & EXPLOITED CHILDREN MICROGRAFX Lotus IDG Intuit LIGHTWORKS TECHNOLOGY FOUNDATION Microsoft SOFTBANK COMDEX. Starfish Software WALL

You, Trying To Manage An Open Environment With Ordinary Storage.

You, Managing An Open Environment With EMC.

Is trying to maintain your open systems tearing you apart? Consider then, centralized, enterprise-wide storage from EMC. Our storage solutions let you consolidate and manage all your information from one place. They're scalable and work across leading platforms for highest performance. Not just with the UNIX and LAN servers you have now, but with those you add down the road. EMC storage also offers powerful protection against the loss of your mission-critical data.

Reliable, cost-effective and centralized, no wonder EMC is the leading supplier of independent storage to the open systems market. For more information on how EMC storage can help you keep it together, call 1-800-424-EMC2, ext. 225. Or visit us at http://www.emc.com.

EMC²

Free To Do More.

EMC² and THE STORAGE ARCHITECTS are registered trademarks and EMC is a trademark of EMC Corporation. ©1996 EMC Corporation. All rights reserved.

Corporate Strategies

Human factors figure in to mergers

By Thomas Hoffman
SAN FRANCISCO

When Wells Fargo Bank bought First Interstate Bancorp April 1, it knew it wouldn't be able to keep First Interstate's entire 580-person IS staff because of redundancy among data center operations and other functions.

But Wells Fargo wanted to retain as many high-level First Interstate information systems executives as it could to harness their knowledge of the former bank's customer base.

Unfortunately, things didn't work out that way. Wells Fargo's severance package may have been too enticing. First Interstate IS executives in the two highest grades were offered two years' salary, regardless of their length of service. Perhaps that helps explain why 16 of First Interstate's top 18 IS executives took the money and ran.

"We lost too many people we wanted to keep," said Marsha Underhill, vice president and manager of human resources/organizational development at Wells Fargo's Customer Information Group (CIG), which is based here.

The quicker, the better

Underhill said Wells Fargo would like to have kept 90% of the First Interstate IS employees who opted for the severance package. Bank officials declined to say how many First Interstate IS employees left voluntarily out of the 154 who were "displaced." Wells Fargo wanted to complete the merger as fast as possible to reach its target of $800 million in annual cost savings between the two banks.

A quick systems consolidation would also help keep Wells Fargo from "demoralizing" First Interstate's IS staff through a long and torturous process, said Barry X. Lynn, executive vice president of Wells Fargo CIG. "We did our best to ensure people kept their integrity," he said. Lynn said Wells Fargo's attractive severance package and outplacement programs helped achieve that.

Wall Street analysts who follow the bank agreed. "With an acquisition this size, a lot of people [will be] laid off and [Wells Fargo has] been fair and up front" with First Interstate staffers, said Art Bender, a banking analyst at Sutro & Co. in San Francisco.

Underhill and Wells Fargo's human resources staff in March conducted a cultural evaluation of First Interstate's IS group. Underhill found that First Interstate's IS group "was more into documentation" than Wells Fargo's and was more "process-focused" than the acquiring bank's IS group.

Perhaps more important, Underhill found that First Interstate's IS professionals "were not encouraged to take risks," unlike Wells Fargo's technologists. After Wells Fargo went public with the results of that study a week before the acquisition was completed, "it created quite a stir," Underhill said. First Interstate managers felt "they were being put down," she said. But one of the lessons Wells Fargo has learned from First Interstate is how to manage and support IS in a multistate environment. "One of the things we learned was, 'Duh! What works in California doesn't necessarily work in Texas,'" Underhill said.

Tool may allay 'net fears

By Gary H. Anthes

Business unit managers at SunTrust Banks, Inc. in Atlanta are just beginning to use the Internet — and they are scared.

"They read *Computerworld* and other magazines, and they send me articles on Internet security," said John Wylder, senior vice president for information security at the bank. "They say, 'Oh my God, what should I do?'"

Now Wylder can allay users' fears with help from a tool from the Open User Recommended Solutions (OURS) forum in Chicago (www.ours.org). The OURS Information Protection Task Force published a framework for determining security needs called "Recommendations for Providing Secure Business Services Over External Networks."

The paper contains matrices, or tables, that allow organizations to match up applications, threats and defenses into a kind of three-dimensional security checklist. The matrices let information systems managers and end users determine when a particular type of security is inadequate or overkill, its creators claim.

SunTrust, *page 92*

OURS

Destruction	Basic	Basic	Strong
Modification	Strong	Strong	Strong
Repudiation	None	None	Strong
Unauthorized access	Basic	Strong	Strong
Unauthorized disclosure	None	Basic	Strong

Source: Open User Recommended Solutions, Chicago

Book puts IBM under microscope

Broken Promises: An Unconventional View of What Went Wrong at IBM **by D. Quinn Mills and G. Bruce Friesen; Harvard Business School Press, Boston; 224 pages; $22.95 (hardcover)**

Book reviews

The subtitle here might surprise longtime followers of the computer industry. What went wrong at the world's biggest computer company? First, IBM executives invested in bigger mainframes, while failing to foresee the rise of PCs and servers in the 1980s. Second, Big Blue stopped listening to customers.

So a technology leader became a follower. Promises went kaput: Users sometimes got second-best equipment that was delivered late. And employees could forget about job security.

If all that seems like conventional high-tech wisdom by now, hang on. The authors — Mills, a Harvard Business School professor, and Friesen, an Andersen Consulting manager — distin-

Book reviews, *page 92*

Corporate Strategies

Human factors figure in to mergers

By Thomas Hoffman
SAN FRANCISCO

When Wells Fargo Bank bought First Interstate Bancorp April 1, it knew it wouldn't be able to keep First Interstate's entire 580-person IS staff because of redundancy among data center operations and other functions.

But Wells Fargo wanted to retain as many high-level First Interstate information systems executives as it could to harness their knowledge of the former bank's customer base.

Unfortunately, things didn't work out that way. Wells Fargo's severance package may have been too enticing. First Interstate IS executives in the two highest grades were offered two years' salary, regardless of their length of service. Perhaps that helps explain why 16 of First Interstate's top 18 IS executives took the money and ran.

"We lost too many people we wanted to keep," said Marsha Underhill, vice president and manager of human resources/organizational development at Wells Fargo's Customer Information Group (CIG), which is based here.

The quicker, the better

Underhill said Wells Fargo would like to have kept 90% of the First Interstate IS employees who opted for the severance package. Bank officials declined to say how many First Interstate IS employees left voluntarily out of the 154 who were "displaced." Wells Fargo wanted to complete the merger as fast as possible to reach its target of $800 million in annual cost savings between the two banks.

A quick systems consolidation would also help keep Wells Fargo from "demoralizing" First Interstate's IS staff through a long and torturous process, said Barry X. Lynn, executive vice president of Wells Fargo CIG. "We did our best to ensure people kept their integrity," he said. Lynn said Wells Fargo's attractive severance package and outplacement programs helped achieve that.

Wall Street analysts who follow the bank agreed. "With an acquisition this size, a lot of people [will be] laid off and [Wells Fargo has] been fair and up front" with First Interstate staffers, said Art Bender, a banking analyst at Sutro & Co. in San Francisco.

Underhill and Wells Fargo's human resources staff in March conducted a cultural evaluation of First Interstate's IS group. Underhill found that First Interstate's IS group "was more into documentation" than Wells Fargo's and was more "process-focused" than the acquiring bank's IS group.

Perhaps more important, Underhill found that First Interstate's IS professionals "were not encouraged to take risks," unlike Wells Fargo's technologists. After Wells Fargo went public with the results of that study a week before the acquisition was completed, "it created quite a stir," Underhill said. First Interstate managers felt "they were being put down," she said. But one of the lessons Wells Fargo has learned from First Interstate is how to manage and support IS in a multistate environment. "One of the things we learned was, 'Duh! What works in California doesn't necessarily work in Texas,'" Underhill said.

Tool may allay 'net fears

By Gary H. Anthes

Business unit managers at SunTrust Banks, Inc. in Atlanta are just beginning to use the Internet — and they are scared.

"They read *Computerworld* and other magazines, and they send me articles on Internet security," said John Wylder, senior vice president for information security at the bank. "They say, 'Oh my God, what should I do?'"

Now Wylder can allay users' fears with help from a tool from the Open User Recommended Solutions (OURS) forum in Chicago (www.ours.org). The OURS Information Protection Task Force published a framework for determining security needs called "Recommendations for Providing Secure Business Services Over External Networks."

The paper contains matrices, or tables, that allow organizations to match up applications, threats and defenses into a kind of three-dimensional security checklist. The matrices let information systems managers and end users determine when a particular type of security is inadequate or overkill, its creators claim.

SunTrust, *page 92*

OURS security

Amount of security recommended for three application types:

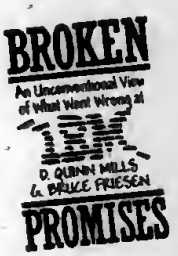
Threat	Advertising	Sensitive Information Services	Electronic Commerce
Destruction	Basic	Basic	Strong
Interference	Basic	Basic	Strong
Modification	Strong	Strong	Strong
Misrepresentation	Basic	Basic	Strong
Repudiation	None	None	Strong
Inadvertent misuse	None	Basic	Basic
Unauthorized access	Basic	Strong	Strong
Unauthorized use	None	Basic	Strong
Unauthorized disclosure	None	Basic	Strong

Source: Open User Recommended Solutions, Chicago

Book puts IBM under microscope

Broken Promises: An Unconventional View of What Went Wrong at IBM **by D. Quinn Mills and G. Bruce Friesen; Harvard Business School Press, Boston; 224 pages; $22.95 (hardcover)**

Book reviews



The subtitle here might surprise longtime followers of the computer industry. What went wrong at the world's biggest computer company? First, IBM executives invested in bigger mainframes, while failing to foresee the rise of PCs and servers in the 1980s. Second, Big Blue stopped listening to customers.

So a technology leader became a follower. Promises went kaput: Users sometimes got second-best equipment that was delivered late. And employees could forget about job security.

If all that seems like conventional high-tech wisdom by now, hang on. The authors — Mills, a Harvard Business School professor, and Friesen, an Andersen Consulting manager — distin-

Book reviews, *page 92*

European Union sees need to regulate 'net

By Elizabeth de Bony
LUXEMBOURG

European telecommunications officials are working on policies aimed at promoting international electronic commerce while also restricting content they consider harmful.

European Union (EU) industry ministers are backing a proposal by German Economics Minister Guenter Rexrodt to launch an international initiative to identify common conditions that govern the use of the Internet.

European officials say global networks such as the Internet will play an essential role in the international exchange of goods and services.

And without international coordination, Rexrodt fears national governments will legislate unilaterally, which could result in dire consequences for the development of global information networks.

Important issues

As a follow-up, Germany next year will host an international conference to discuss issues such as security of information services, privacy, intellectual property rights, ethical and moral standards and licensing schemes.

Meanwhile, EU officials are set to issue papers that will explore "harmful content" on the Internet and video-on-demand services.

The group intends to launch an in-depth policy debate within the next year about how to protect minors who use those services.

German prosecutors in Bavaria last December prompted a debate about free speech on the Internet when they asked CompuServe Corp. to block 200 Internet discussion groups. Officials at that time said the 200 'net sites violated national obscenity laws. CompuServe temporarily blocked the sites.

De Bony writes for IDG News Service in Brussels.

COMPUTERWORLD
CUSTOM PUBLICATIONS

The Computerworld Custom Publications Program

Your Technology Solution Showcase

"Computerworld's Custom Publications Program helped us successfully communicate Novell's key business messages to the right audience."

"As a media and marketing communications agency, The Martha Felt Group is always looking for innovative ways to meet our clients' communications needs. To best help Novell tell the world about its products and services, we decided an insert would offer the best advertising real estate for the money.

And we were right. Computerworld's Custom Publications Program gave us the flexibility to craft and distribute a publication that was both informative and insightful. Computerworld took care of all the details and provided us with an appropriate media vehicle that focused on our client's target audience.

In addition, this publication was successful in highlighting the contributions of Novell's partners in helping Novell deliver complete solutions to customers.

And talk about marketing muscle. Novell and its partners are using the publication for direct mail purposes, in sales kits, and as an effective marketing tool at various trade shows and events.

If our client is happy, we're happy. With Computerworld's Custom Publications Program, everybody wins."

Carrie Gaykowski
Senior Director
Marketing/Communications Services
The Martha Felt Group

For more information, please contact Carolyn Medeiros, Publishing Services Director, Boston 1-800-343-6474

Briefs

Bell Atlantic finds no video demand

Bell Atlantic Corp. is canning its unprofitable video-on-demand service. The company has been running a commercial field trial using Asymmetrical Digital Subscriber Line modems over copper wire in Fairfax County, Va., since May 1995. Bell Atlantic found that subscribers bought an average of 3.6 videos per month. It plans to offer video on demand in 1998 over a switched broadband network to Philadelphia customers.

Data deadlines concern IS managers

Timely delivery of data to business managers is the top concern of most information systems executives, according to a survey report slated for release today by Find/SVP in New York and EMC Corp. in Hopkinton, Mass. IS managers also worry that their inability to manage scattered data stores hurts their companies' competitiveness, the survey found.

AUTOMATED SOFTWARE MANAGEMENT

Seminar Schedule

Atlanta	November 7	Montreal	November 5
Baltimore	November 13	Nashville	October 29
Boston	October 29	New York	October 31
Calgary	November 12	Orange County, CA	October 16
Charlotte	November 5	Orlando	October 30
Chicago	October 22	Philadelphia	November 12
Cleveland	November 6	Phoenix	November 19
Columbus	November 7	Portland	October 16
Dallas	October 24	Salt Lake City	November 13
Denver	November 14	San Diego	October 15
Detroit	October 24	San Francisco	October 17
Houston	October 23	Schaumburg, IL	November 8
Kansas City, MO	November 20	Seattle	October 17
Los Angeles	October 15	Stamford	October 22
Miami	November 6	Toronto	October 30
Minneapolis	October 23	Washington, D.C.	November 14

SEE A DEMONSTRATION OF EDM'S WINDOWS NT VERSION.

NOVADIGM

Attend the Only Seminar Focused Exclusively on Distributed Software Management

If your organization is deploying new client/server or Internet software, this is one seminar you can't afford to miss. And it's free.

Plan to attend a half-day presentation from the industry leader in software management, Novadigm, and learn how you can eliminate the most time-consuming, error-prone, and costly task in your IT management environment—**managing distributed software.**

At this seminar, you'll see first hand how Novadigm's new patented 'desired-state' software management technologies enable organizations just like yours to control distributed software's 'millions of moving parts,' automatically:

- Configuring rapidly changing client/server applications across thousands of desktops and servers—without manual intervention.
- Securing and enabling new intranet and Internet services for distributed employees, partners, and customers—reliably.
- Distributing shrink-wrap, operating system, and browser upgrades—'on-demand.'
- Integrating software management and network/systems management infrastructures—seamlessly.

This special invitation from Novadigm includes a sneak preview of a new release of its industry-standard EDM™ environment. It's a breakthrough that any IT professional would want to see ... and a must-attend event.

Register NOW. Call toll free 888.668.NOVA (6682) or visit www.novadigm.com.

Creative use of space saves agency money

By Mindy Blodgett

Consulting and Audit Canada (CAC) last year faced a thorny challenge when it juggled a rapidly expanding staff and a mandate to cut costs.

To solve the problem, the government agency undertook a swift and ambitious "hoteling" plan to cut overhead while sending more teleworkers into the field.

Hoteling is a telecommuting concept under which workers share desks and office space through a system of reservations that assigns facilities on days when a worker isn't on the road.

CAC aimed to save $234,000 in overhead, including an entire floor of office space, by implementing the concept.

It worked, according to William Gregory, a senior consultant in the information management support practice at CAC.

In fact, the CAC project, which started a year ago and was rolled out in January, is a model for other Canadian government agencies that seek to cut costs through telecommuting.

"We've made much better use of the space we have, and everything has gone according to plan," Gregory said. "We met our objectives. The [biggest] expenditures in an office are salary and office space overhead. We couldn't cut any workers, so we looked elsewhere."

Under the CAC hoteling project, about 45 employees share desks, with about three workers per desk.

Reserved for telecommuters

Elements of CAC's telecommuting and hoteling project:

- The office migrated to a single operating environment.
- Each teleworker was given one telephone number through which he could be reached no matter where he is working.
- The new office site includes an informal drop-in center, portable filing units and a formal meeting room.

The auditors and consultants, equipped with 486-based laptops from AST Research Corp., now work in the field several days per month.

When they plan to work in the office, they use an automated reservations system to set aside time at a desk. Office tools are kept in rolling, mobile storage containers.

Gregory said CAC spent about $400,000 in one-time costs on laptops, training and network and telecommunications infrastructure upgrades.

Challenges included dealing with union workers who were concerned about the change in working conditions and training issues.

"We sat down with the union and explained to them that the project was actually to the benefit of the workers," Gregory said. "And we discovered that classroom training was a failure — we needed one-on-one training. But once we got through those issues, we were fine. We were able to roll this out really quickly."

Some major U.S.-based companies, including some divisions of MCI Communications Corp., have gravitated toward the hoteling concept when undertaking telecommuting projects.

But the trend hasn't really caught on in the U.S., according to Thomas Cross, a telecommuting consultant and chairman of Cross Market Management Co. in Boulder, Colo.

"Americans are more individualists. They want their space when they are in the office," Cross said.

"You have to be a highly organized worker to participate in hoteling. And managing the hoteling reservations system can be a management problem," he said.

"But it can definitely save in real estate costs," Cross said.

Analysts say that for hoteling projects to work, a company needs clear financial goals, employee involvement and the right technology.

Book reviews

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 89

guish between technology and product. The authors write that after some retrenching, "IBM had the technology its customers wanted, but because it had lost touch with its customers' needs, it often did not have the product." And Big Blue's market share tumbled.

Mills and Friesen argue that the 1993 appointment of Louis V. Gerstner Jr. as chairman — the first non-IBMer to reach that post — demonstrated that IBM was "finally ready" to change from outdated technologies to new ones.

That sounds like a historical departure, but the authors suggest past management upheavals reflected the same kind of reluctant, unavoidable transition for IBM. The authors seek to draw lessons from IBM's case for other large companies, such as focusing on customers' needs and fighting against bureaucracy build-up.

World Wide Web for Busy People *simplifies the Web search, usage process*

***The World Wide Web for Busy People* by Stephen L. Nelson; Osborne/McGraw-Hill, Berkeley, Calif.; 259 pages; $22.95 (paperback)**

With its colorful animations and simple language, this book might initially make you think it should have been called *See Dick and Jane Surf the Web*. Indeed, the author has made this book useful as an Internet and World Wide Web primer for first-time computer buyers.

But the book is chock-full of screen shots, definitions and tips for new surfers, businesspeople who are interested in setting up their own Web sites and parents who want to monitor children's Web use. The book offers strategies for researching through Web search engines and offers hints to improve your desktop system's performance when downloading a home page seems slow. The author says you don't need the latest and greatest PC and software to get going, but he writes primarily for users who have Netscape Communications Corp.'s Navigator browser running on a PC with Windows 95. Important appendixes substitute introductory information to help Macintosh users and those browsing with Microsoft Corp.'s Internet Explorer.

This Indecision Is Final *explores management through humor*

***This Indecision Is Final: 32 Management Secrets . . . [of] People Who Never Worked 9 to 5* by Barry Gibbons; Irwin Professional Publishing, Chicago; 160 pages; $21.95 (hardcover)**

Gibbons brings his decidedly British humor (complete with jokes about the royal family) and his 30 years as an executive and business consultant to this light, chatty book intended to present business truths among the laughs.

Along the way, Gibbons, the former CEO of Burger King Corp., turns out something like *Monty Python Gets an MBA*.

The author regales readers with stories such as one about his failed wine bar — called Death in the Afternoon, after the Hemingway bullfighting story — to explain that "you don't impact the market by pursuing your own ego and cleverness. Distinction is what gets marketplace impact."

Gibbons even gets to information systems.

He advocates spending one IS budget cycle on training users before a company buys its systems, to "create a genuine cadre of professional users in your business."

Besides, he says, the next round of technology will be better and less expensive when users are ready.

And so it goes, with pithy one-liners inserted in clever vignettes, both real and imagined.

The wisdom is real, but be warned that some of the 32 "secrets," or brief essays here, read as though the author is auditioning to give a management seminar at your company.

— Reviews by Michael Goldberg

SunTrust

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 89

SunTrust is just getting on the Internet with a World Wide Web site geared toward distributing public information. Because the site isn't used for sensitive information or electronic commerce, it doesn't warrant the cost of stringent security. "For example, I can sit down with these matrices and [say to] users, 'Look, we are not doing electronic commerce yet, so we don't need to use digital signatures,'" Wylder said.

Different levels

The first matrix shows what general level of protection is needed against nine types of threats for three broad classes of applications running on a public network (see chart, page 89). OURS officials said users may want to tailor this matrix to their specific applications.

The second matrix lists 33 protection schemes, such as passwords, firewalls and encryption, and indicates how well each protects against the same nine types of threats. For example, the matrix says smart cards offer no protection against inadvertent misuse, limited protection against destruction, basic protection against repudiation and strong protection against unauthorized access.

OURS member Rich Ayers, vice president for network information management at The Chase Manhattan Bank Corp. in New York, said the methodology is geared toward IS managers and business unit managers. It is a planning tool for new applications and a checklist for pinpointing gaps in security, he said.

"If I'm planning to do business on the Internet, I can answer the question, 'For this type of business, what will I have to do to protect myself?'" Ayers said.

Wylder said the OURS paper can be useful in making cost/benefit arguments with management. "It's a nice way for me to show that I might be able to put up a very inexpensive Web site for advertising. But when we start moving into electronic commerce, industry is behind me in recommending a much more stringent set of protection alternatives," he said.

Asked if the methodology might lull users into taking a simplistic, cookbook approach to security, Wylder said, "Your security is only as good as the last time you verified it." The matrices, with supporting methodology and definitions, cost $49.95.

Born leader.

3M
ation
data storage
trusted from 3M
new company: imation.
the same people who are
leaders in 3.5" diskettes
-inch cartridges. And we
half the world's 1/2"
. Now, as a brand new
billion FORTUNE 500
we have a new
your needs
them. With big
Traven™
technology, the
high capacity
a new generation of
leadership from
imation thinks
you do. See us at

MAKE WAY FOR MULTIMEDIA, SAYS PETER G. W. KEEN IN HIS DEBUT COLUMN, 100

Managing

Making Change

Struggling to maintain its turnaround, the retail giant tells its IS staff to focus on service, not just technology. IS technicians are learning how to placate obnoxious users, deliver bad news gracefully and leave their 'customers' not just pleased, but delighted.

BY ROBERT L. SCHEIER

During the past three years, Sears, Roebuck and Co. has revived itself at great cost. The retailer cut 50,000 employees, closed more than 100 stores and eliminated its famous catalog. Revenue for the core retail and credit-card businesses is up from $30.4 billion to $34.9 billion, and net income is up from $625 million to $1 billion. But CEO Arthur Martinez is quick to point out that Sears hasn't yet met his goals for profitability and return to shareholders.

Only a hardworking, creative and customer-focused information systems organization can help cut costs, deliver new products such as Sears' highly profitable credit card and create new sales channels such as "off-the-mall" hardware and auto stores. Those who can't focus on customers, whether inside or outside Sears, may as well leave — and in the past three years, 25% of Sears' 1,000-person IS staff has.

Some of those who stay are required to go through 10 days of training each year, including a two-day course on "service excellence." To learn how Sears re-educates its IS professionals, *Computerworld* Senior Editor Robert L. Scheier sat in on part of the course at Sears' headquarters in Hoffman Estates, Ill., in early September. Then he spoke with graduates about how they've used what they learned.

WALK IN THE CUSTOMERS' SHOES

8:40 A.M. Salesmen with carpet swatches are already waiting to meet buyers in the airy headquarters lobby. But nine women and six men, with titles such as project manager and programmer analyst, are there to learn. The topic: Service Excellence for IS Professionals.

Their instructor is Tom Clarke, a 57-year-old vice president of Interpersonal Technology Group, Inc. in Rockville Centre, N.Y. Clarke, a 25-year IS veteran, doesn't just talk customer service, he acts it out, intently pacing and jabbing the air with a felt-tip marker as he talks. He starts by asking everyone to remember "the best and worst service you ever got."

Maureen Young, a systems consultant, describes an oil leak that caused the engine on her car to seize. The car eventually was fixed, but Young was miffed because the dealer rarely returned her telephone calls. Another systems consultant remembers how the owner of a moving company assured her everything would go fine before her move, but he never answered her calls when the wrong truck arrived at the wrong time.

On the other hand, Marc Peskin, a program manager, remembers how a clerk brought a pair of shoes to his house after Peskin unwittingly left the store carrying two right-foot shoes. The salesman also brought the next largest size in case that pair fit better.

The lessons, Clarke says, are the need to keep in touch even when things are going well; the need to execute as promised; and that even a mistake can turn into a memorable experience for the customer.

Such stories changed the way Gul Ahuja handles support calls; the programmer analyst took the course in April. "No matter how small I think the problem is, someone down the line thinks it's a catastrophe," he says. He used to go the extra mile for a user when he had the time. Now, he says, "You make the time."

11 A.M. Clarke has the students imagine what their most important customer thinks of them. For some, it's not a pleasant moment. Their eyes drop

at Sears

to their desks and their hands rise to their foreheads or cheeks as they put themselves in their customers' shoes.

"IS provides services I don't take advantage of because they're not advertised right," one says. Another complains that IS cuts features from systems, yet it needs more time to finish them. Others say IS doesn't understand their business or puts them through too much red tape to get new systems.

Clarke tells the students to write down specific steps they can take to fix the problems. Then he dismisses them for lunch.

ATTITUDE IS EVERYTHING

12:42 P.M. Clarke begins playacting, pretending he's an IS manager with a great idea he wants to share with a troublesome customer. Clarke hems, haws, looks at the floor and picks his fingernails. "What did I just communicate?" he asks.

"Whipped puppy," someone yells. "You have dirty fingernails," another yells, laughing. Clarke repeats the scene, this time looking the customer firmly in the eye.

The point is obvious but powerful: Attitude determines, or at least influences, actions. And one key attitude, Clarke says, is that IS professionals should think of themselves not as employees with guaranteed jobs, but as consultants who must earn their keep every day.

1:05 P.M. What exactly does that mean? Clarke gets personal. "You have the power to terminate me," he tells the students, because he won't be invited back to teach the second day of the course if they don't think this first day is worthwhile.

The message is clear: An employer can fire an IS person, or outsource his job, if he doesn't provide value every day.

That means no coasting, even on the inevitable bad days. "I can't get sick," he says. "As an employee, I'd stay home and go to bed." But now he shows up and does his best. "I'll let you in on a little secret," he adds mischievously. "You get well just as fast at work." The room is deadly silent as the point sinks in.

SHINING MOMENTS

3:07 P.M. Clarke wants the students to turn interactions with customers into "shining moments" that leave customers with a good impression. For example, he asks, how would you handle a customer who demands a complex LAN and server upgrade under an impossible deadline?

"Always respond with what I *can* do and *will* do," Clarke advises. Give customers the option to change the resources, deadline or deliverable for the project. The customers will feel in control and will try harder to make a choice work.

SEARS

CLASS LESSONS

The following are among the lessons Sears' IS professionals learn in the "service excellence" course some are required to take:

▶ NEVER SAY NO: "Always respond with what I *can* do and *will* do," says Tom Clarke, vice president, Interpersonal Technology Group.

▶ KEEP IN TOUCH: Give users regular updates about key projects, in the form and frequency they want. Don't call meetings if a user wants E-mail.

▶ THINK LIKE A CUSTOMER: Remembering the good, or poor, service you received as a customer drives home the need for change.

▶ LEARN TO BOUNCE BACK: Failures can be turned into "shining moments" of customer service. Clarke's steps for doing that include listening, apologizing, exploring solutions, agreeing on the action to be taken (giving the customer the final say), taking action and following up with users.

▶ CHANGE YOUR ATTITUDE. This ranges from smiling when you talk on the phone to loosening up on the highly analytical thought process that got you where you are in IS.

Such advice rang true for Linda Elliott, an equipment planner, when she took the course in February.

The soft-spoken 34-year Sears veteran has tackled tough jobs, ranging from closing Sears' $3.3 billion catalog business to negotiating price and delivery terms for PCs and videoconferencing gear. She and her group in June won a service excellence award for their work installing PC-related gear at the 6,000-person headquarters.

She bristles when a visitor asks how she keeps her patience when users make "trivial" requests. "I treat each request with respect and dignity," she says firmly.

But if someone tries to con her by claiming an executive needs something done right now, she may go right to the executive, find out if the executive really made the request and negotiate a solution.

But then she lets the person who made the request take the credit. Gracefulness is part of customer service: "Our user community hopefully never knows how difficult it is to get anything done," she says.

WHEN IT ALL HITS THE FAN

How do you shine when you've made a mistake? That's on the mind of project manager Laura Domoto at 9 a.m. on a Friday, because at 10:30 a.m. she will have to explain to a customer what it will take to fix a bug caused by her staff in a new reporting system.

Domoto says she isn't nervous because the customer knows the system is still in the pilot stage; nobody relies on it yet.

She's also letting the customer decide whether IS should recalculate the data already gathered for September or just fix the system and begin relying on it for data in October. "If you've kept them informed all along," she says, "it won't be a shock."

But bringing bad news is harder for the technical professionals on her staff, she admits. "They want to be perfect, and they couldn't fathom that the business could accept anything less."

For these 15 IS professionals, today's class is just the beginning of the journey. As Domoto says, "We have been technicians, and we're learning how to be shining."

3:52 P.M. Clarke tells the class to commit to changing one aspect of how they behave with customers before they reconvene for the final session later in the month. "See you in about three weeks," he says as they walk into the hall. "Drive carefully; be safe." ■

Scheier is *Computerworld*'s senior editor, management.

“Let's plan

For an individual,
a career is a journey.

For a team, careers are a series
of simultaneous journeys.

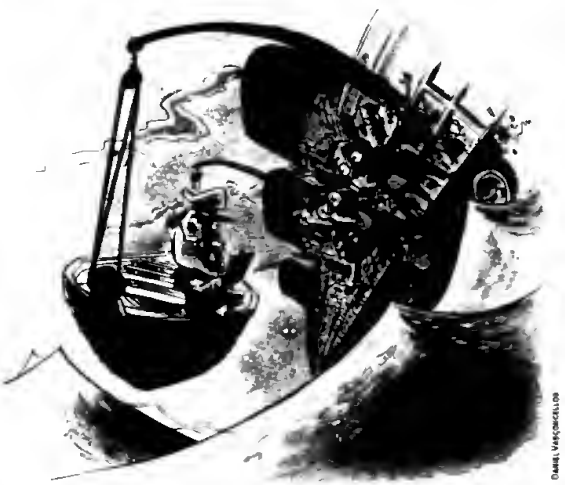
your
itinerary”

Have you seen your agent today?

WHO Goes on the Lifeboats?

When the order comes down to cut staff, how do you decide who gets the ax? Take a few tips from some IS managers. **BY BRUCE HOARD**

You're captain of the *Titanic*. Other than the fact that the ship is sinking, it's a nice night. The band is playing, the stars are out and lots of pretty icebergs float by. But the sinking thing is a nagging reality, and it's up to you to decide who boards the lifeboats and who doesn't.



Decision time, Cap'n.

Information systems managers may have that same sinking feeling when they are faced with layoffs caused by downsizing or outsourcing. People — good people — have to go, and there's no easy way out.

There are many incorrect, career-damaging choices that can be made. Do it wrong, and you're the goat; do it right, and you keep your job.

These IS managers need what Tom Gaughan, a vice president at Chelsea Strategy Systems in Jersey City, N.J., calls "an extensive rationale." Translated, that means a carefully crafted plan that relies on past performance and future potential to objectively determine who goes and who stays.

IS managers and consultants agree that meticulous skills assessment is critical to success when people are laid off. They suggest using a matrix, writing down "wants" vs. "musts" or consulting closely with the human resources department. But they insist it's necessary to know what you have before you can know what you need.

When it comes to a list of "musts," most IS managers agree they must do the following:

- Treat everybody absolutely fairly.
- Strongly consider leadership potential and communication skills.
- Base layoff decisions on documented performance.
- Make sure that employees who aren't laid off feel welcome.
- Hang on to people who understand business goals, even if they require technology training.

To meet the essential needs, it may be helpful to start by redefining job descriptions and letting internal people apply for the jobs. That way, everyone whose job is on the line has a chance to affect his or her own fate. This job redefinition also helps managers understand their needs.

Technical and people skills are the twin pillars of talent IS managers that must scrutinize. Technical people who have worked in application development have been exposed to their organizations' business needs and therefore have added value, says Steve Spalding, a partner in the enabling technology practice at KPMG Peat Marwick in San Francisco. "That kind of knowledge doesn't come cheap and generally can't be hired," he says.

IS managers agree that such relationship-building skills are critically important. "Leadership is the whole game," says Michael B. Emery, senior vice president of operations at Du Pont Co. in Wilmington, Del. And Vince Chrisman, manager of IS at Henkel Corp. Parker Amchem in Madisoo Heights, Mich., says, "I place a lot of importance on leadership and personality."

Chrisman says technical people who lack communication skills create problems that may cripple projects. Wheo users are migrating from nongraphical to graphical user interfaces, he prefers to sacrifice some technical know-how in favor of enhanced communications between users and IS.

As an IS manager at one downsizing defense contractor painfully discovered, a poorly conducted performance review can come back to haunt you when it's time to make tough choices.

Because reviewers at his company lacked the intestinal fortitude to hurt anyone's feelings by openly and honestly evaluating employees, their reviews became useless as future skills assessment tools.

Also, reviewees were denied the constructive development input that could have enhanced their careers.

Don't forget the aftermath. If employees feel they or their colleagues have been treated unfairly, they may pack their highly valued technical expertise and leave.

"These people oeed to be re-recruited," says Jim MacLachlan, national director of change management at Deloitte & Touche in Wiltoo, Conn. "Don't assume they want to stay."

And he says of SAP professionals, "You doo't ever want to look cross-eyed at them, because they'll get a 20% bump and go down the road."

And from an IS manager's point of view, that's almost as bad as going down with the ship. ■

Hoard is a freelance writer in Groton, Mass. He can be reached at bruceh6687@aol.com

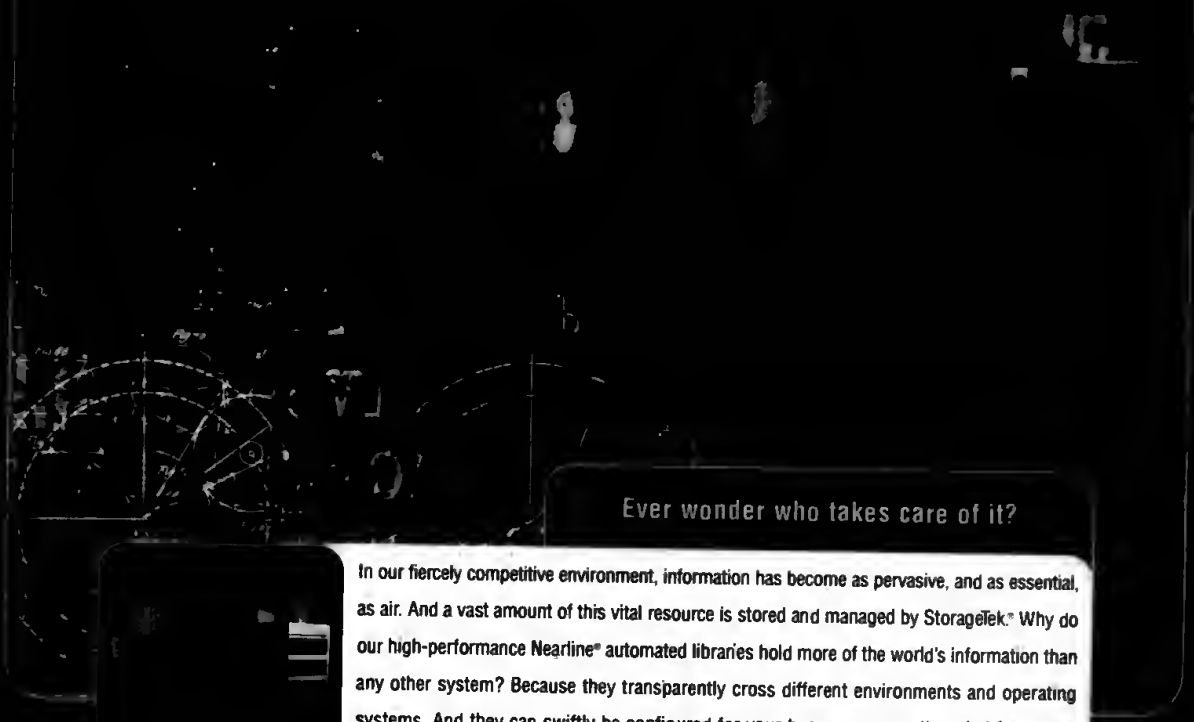
Online this week

COMPUTERWORLD

Have you ever faced a tough downsizing decision? Share your experiences this week in an online discussion at our World Wide Web site (www.computerworld.com)

StorageTek Where the world's information goes

Every day, the world creates
52 billion more megabytes
of data, images,
video and sound.



Ever wonder who takes care of it?

In our fiercely competitive environment, information has become as pervasive, and as essential, as air. And a vast amount of this vital resource is stored and managed by StorageTek.® Why do our high-performance Nearline® automated libraries hold more of the world's information than any other system? Because they transparently cross different environments and operating systems. And they can swiftly be configured for your business, no matter what form your information takes. For more information, call **1 800 922-3260, ext. 1403**. Or visit our Web site.

www.storagetek.com/52

Multimedia: The new mainstream

Multimedia brings back the information that computers have taken away.

Just as when the PC era began, with the Apple II and Visicalc, it's easy to miss the far-reaching impact of multimedia on business.

Many information systems professionals looked at the Apple as a toy computer. Many business managers dismissed it as irrelevant. It took just a decade to move from the Apple II to client/server.

Business multimedia is on pace for as major a shift in a shorter time. It's changing the basics of knowledge management in the following ways:

- Multimedia cuts training time in half and increases retention of what is learned by 20% to 40%.
- Customer interaction: The Florsheim Shoe Co. reports that sales-per-store-employee rose 20% when it introduced multimedia kiosks in 550 stores.
- Natural decision input: Caterpillar, Inc. uses virtual-reality tools that allow workers to operate the controls of a simulated backbone fork-loader as if it were the real thing. It took up to a year to build a physical prototype; designers now create a virtual-reality machine in a week.
- Shared understanding: Animation has become a standard tool for communicating to jurors. They see events rather than hear them described. Attorneys make evidence real for the watchers.

This new technology brings back the good old days when "information" meant the rich many-media of our senses. It's a myth that information technology has increased information. It has taken it away. What we call information when we talk about the information society, information economy and the like is the computer-constrained information society.

Think about how humans process information in everyday life and what information they most naturally use.

First, our three-dimensional sight is one of our most powerful tools. Animation, dating from the 18th century, is equally powerful in abstracting and rapidly communicating not information, but ideas, events and even feelings. That's why animation has long been a feature of TV news and why Disney animations are fresh after 50 years and literally universal in their appeal.

Computers display up-to-the-second stock quotes and foreign exchange rates. These are just numbers. Traders want to see the market moving. Now they can. One bank feeds the numbers into a multimedia system that displays the results as colored holographic images that float in the air above the traders' desks.

Car buyers want to be shown, not told. That's why they go to dealers and why multimedia kiosks, CD-ROMs and the Internet will make the car salesperson an endangered species within the next decade.

People don't want to learn about something, they want to learn to do it. Multimedia gives humans the information they most naturally absorb: visual, auditory (we're experts in sound processing to the degree that we know if a note is beginning or ending a musical phrase) and touch. I don't have space here to give you examples, but I have hundreds. (I'm happy to share them with readers via the Internet.)

IS professionals shouldn't repeat the mistake of the old data-processing world when the Apple II appeared. Forget the multimedia hype. Tune out the extremes of *Wired*'s most frenzied libertarians. Ignore just how often surfing the 'net is a waste of time. Business multimedia will be the new mainstream. IS can and should lead it, but IS must keep in mind that it was a follower with PCs. IS had better lead this time.

Designing the enterprise multimedia network and multimedia data resource will push the limits of imagination and expertise. It also adds some great new jargon: isochronous communications, binary large object bases and the like.

As always when a new wave of technology and its uses reach critical mass, the fundamental role of IS is to build, often belatedly, the needed infrastructures.

IS must be in the business of human knowledge management, customer interaction, natural decision input and shared understanding, not information. ■

Depending on the month, Keen is an author, consultant, public speaker and professor based in Great Falls, Va. His E-mail address is PGWK@aol.com.

F.Y.I.

Executive Track

Todd A. Garrett has been named senior vice president and chief information officer at Procter & Gamble Co., the Cincinnati-based consumer products giant. He was previously group vice president and president of worldwide strategic planning for beauty care products.

Mary A. Patterson has been named vice president of systems development in World Wide Information Technology Services at Turner Broadcasting System, Inc. in Atlanta. She will oversee Turner Broadcasting's systems development activities.

Larry Roos has been promoted to vice president of MIS and logistics at Restaurant Services, Inc. (RSI) in Miami. RSI is the purchasing company for Burger King.

Michael G. Blair has been named divisional vice president of computer services at Kmart Corp. in Troy, Mich. Blair's responsibilities include computer operations, client services, technical services, capacity planning and production support. He had been vice president of data services at Federated Systems Group.

Thomas L. Walker has been named CIO at DecisionOne Corp., a multivendor computer services firm in Frazer, Pa. He will oversee the design, development, implementation and support of DecisionOne's information systems.

James W. Masterson has taken over as vice president and CIO of Major League Baseball Enterprises in New York. He will collect and analyze data on the sport's marketing growth. He spent 24 years at Kraft General Foods in marketing and IS.

IT diplomacy

Diplomats from around the globe will take a day-long break from dealing with world problems when the Association for Information Technologies (AIT) holds its first United Nations Symposium.

The full-day conference will be held Oct. 31 at the United Engineering Center in New York, home of the U.N.

Computer industry experts will offer insights on the benefits of the Internet and related technologies to U.N. representatives and AIT member corporations with international business goals.

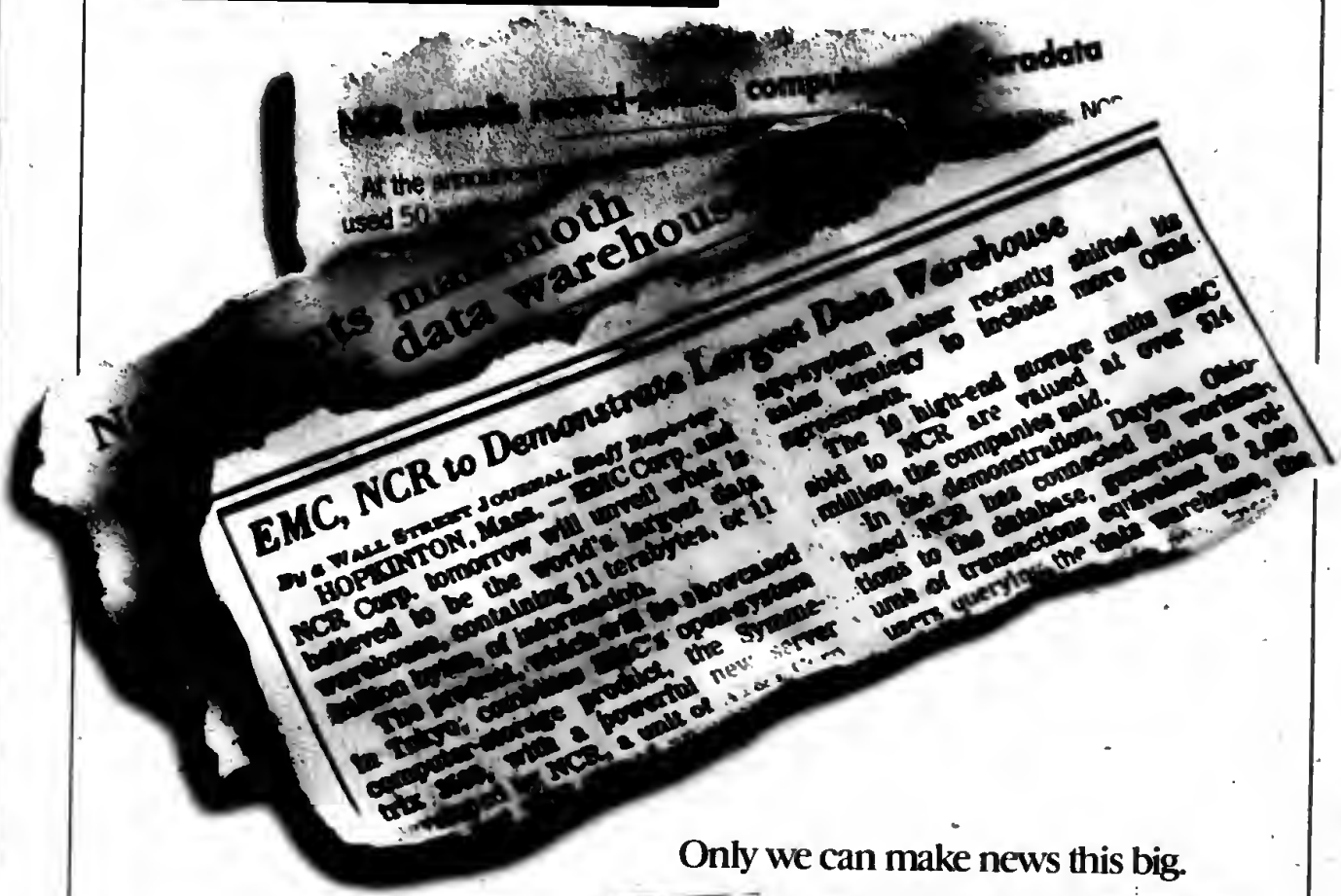
AIT represents the technology interests of more than 300 Fortune 1,000 corporations and major government institutions.

The cost for AIT members is $195. For more information, call AIT at (516) 269-6713.

Hear hear!

"The customer's job is to whine; your job is to make it a happy tune."
— Martin A. Stein, vice chairman of BankAmerica Corp. in San Francisco, to members of the Society for Information Management (SIM) at its recent conference in San Francisco.

The NCR Scalable Data Warehouse.


EMC, NCR to Demonstrate Largest Data Warehouse
HOPKINTON, Mass. – EMC Corp. and
NCR Corp. tomorrow will unveil what is
believed to be the world's largest data
warehouse, containing 11 terabytes, or 11
million bytes, of information.
The prototype, which will be showcased
in Tokyo, combines EMC's open-system
computer-storage product, the Symme-
trix 5500, with a powerful new server
from NCR, a unit of

Only we can make news this big.

#1 IN DATA WAREHOUSING

Once again, NCR is leading the way in data warehousing. Using NCR's robust Teradata® database and EMC² intelligent storage, coupled with our highly scalable WorldMark™ servers, we built the world's first data warehouse large enough to handle 11 terabytes of data. Or 2.75 billion pages of text.

NCR's WorldMark servers with EMC's Symmetrix® storage allow you to turn mountains of raw data into useful information with unprecedented speed, giving you unmatched querying capabilities. And only WorldMark servers offer you a platform that scales from SMP, to clusters, to MPP, allowing you to start your data warehouse small and grow it to any size.

To get more information about NCR's scalable data warehouse, call 1 800 CALL-NCR, ext. 3000. Or experience our data warehousing capabilities firsthand at: http://www.ncr.com. Or visit http://www.emc.com

intel inside pentium

EMC² THE STORAGE ARCHITECTS

NCR

All WorldMark servers shown feature Intel Pentium processors. The Intel Inside and Pentium Processor logos are registered trademarks of Intel Corp. The Wall St. Journal, 2/27/96. Reprinted from The Wall St. Journal. ©1996 Dow Jones & Co., Inc. All rights reserved. EMC and Symmetrix are registered trademarks and EMC is a trademark of EMC Corporation. Teradata is a registered trademark and WorldMark is a trademark of NCR Corp. ©1996 NCR Corporation. All rights reserved.

Buyer's Guide: Notebooks

Dell Latitude XPi P150ST

Dell's top-end notebook, the Latitude XPi P150ST, offers only minor incentive for the user to trade up from a mid-range Pentium notebook. Performance improvements over Dell's previous top-end machine, the 133-MHz Latitude LM P133ST, add up to only about a 10% gain in the 150-MHz version, the P150 costs about $1,100 more, and it weighs an extra 1.2 pounds.

But if you need to deliver a razzle-dazzle presentation, the XPi P150 may give you that extra oomph. Its standard hardware configuration boasts several features aimed at multimedia. These include a built-in six-speed CD-ROM drive, 30-frame-per-second MPEG video, 128-bit Peripheral Component Interconnect video bus, and stereo audio. Readily removable multimedia capabilities make the unit a natural for export-minded executives.

The XPi P150's version of three-D is the type you have to look at to appreciate: a display with resolutions that range from 640 by 480 pixels in 64,000 colors to 1,024 by 768 pixels in 256 colors, an 80-to-1 contrast ratio, and 0.31 dot pitch yield crisp text and sharp colors even in moderate ambient light. A 45-degree viewing angle lets small groups comfortably view the screen.

If the display quality were your primary yardstick, you could consider using the P150 instead of a desktop machine. As a practical matter, you would need to add Dell's optional $300 docking station—which includes a 10M-bit/sec Ethernet port—plus your own keyboard and mouse. For an extra $479, Dell's Desktop Solutions Pack gives you a 15-inch monitor, a 104-key keyboard, and a mouse. The P150 will simultaneously drive a monitor and its own LCD display.

But there's no free lunch—you pay for what you get, in higher cost and more weight. The P150 tips the scales at 7.3 pounds, including batteries. That extra pound—the weight of the CD-ROM drive and the extra ounces from a larger screen—could mean the difference between comfortable toting and an aching shoulder at day's end. Dell claims a 10% performance gain over the 133-MHz platform, and internal measurements using office applications do show a minimal gain.

By Howard Wolkomir

PACKED WITH EXTRAS

Interestingly, the P150 has length and width dimensions (9 in. by 11 in.) similar to its predecessor, though it gains 1 in. in thickness. But Dell made good use of that extra space. It packed it with the CD-ROM drive, 16M bytes of RAM, a lithium-ion battery, two Type I PCMCIA slots or one Type II PCMCIA slot, a removable floppy drive, and a readily removable 810M-byte hard drive. You can order a 1.36- or 2.1G-byte hard drive as an option. The unit supports up to 48M bytes of Extended Data Out RAM. Standard software includes the Windows 95 operating system.

Forward and backward compatibility enable owners of previous Dell laptops to reuse their hard drives and docking stations with the new units.

Audio capabilities—as standard equipment—16-bit, 5-voice

Blaster Pro compatible stereo, a built-in microphone and four speakers mounted inside the unit. Considering their size, the speakers generate surprisingly clear sound.

CARD TRICKS

We tested our unit with a Compaq Computer Corp. 28.8K bit/sec. PCMCIA modem card and a Megahertz Ethernet PCMCIA card. The modem worked well, and we liked the short cable that connects the card to the RJ14 telephone jack, minimizing the chance of breakage.

After several tries, we eventually configured the machine as a LAN client using the Megahertz 10Base-T card. One cautionary note for users who plan to use the Ethernet card in a 16-bit environment: The card's four drivers reduced the available base RAM to dangerously low levels. And when we tried loading the drivers high, they failed to work properly.

Nice touches built in to the unit help you avoid contortions in lining up the infrared ports of the laptop and external devices. The P150 contains one fast infrared data port in the front of the machine and another in the back. Security consists of a cable lock receptacle and a boot erasable programmable read-only memory that can store multiple passwords.

Some of the not-so-nice things we noticed about the P150 are its cramped 85-key keyboard and a trackball that seemed to have a mind of its own. But the keyboard offered some positives: a good feel to the keys, a full set of 12 function keys and — thankfully — Alt, Control, Shift and cursor keys where we expected to find them. Dell includes a utility to slow the movement of the mouse cursor, but the problem resulted from the trackball's rotating ease.

WATCH FOR HEAT BUILDUP

The Intel Corp. CPU runs at 3.3V, but heat buildup is still a concern. Thus, the P150 contains a small, sensor-controlled fan. The fan, the CD-ROM drive and the larger and brighter screen all take a toll on battery life. Even with aggressive power management — and we rate Dell's among the best — we could eke out no more than three hours per charge on the P150. The XPI 133 gave us close to five hours of power.

Although our test unit was preproduction, we found no operating flaws or manufacturing defects. Dell, which makes its own machines, says it designed the XPI P150ST from the table up to support the 150-MHz Pentium chip and enhanced presentations capabilities. Although the unit isn't quite as light as we like, we liked what we saw. The unit's incomparable display owes apologies to no one. ■

Millman operates the Data System Services Group, a networking and problem-solving consultancy, and is the co-author of the forthcoming *Netscape Server Bible*, from IDG Books Worldwide. He can be reached at hmillman@mcimail.com.

OVERVIEW: What notebook users really want

[redacted] "Powerful." "Feature-[redacted]" "Configurable."

Listen to what's important to the managers who buy notebooks: "Reliability." "Pricing." "Service and support."

The strange part is that even though the two groups take such different views of the same [redacted] portable vendors keep their customers pretty satisfied.

Managers shred their opinions in a recent survey conducted by *Computerworld*. We asked [redacted] notebook buyers at large organizations to rate products and then had them drill down into the reasons behind those grades and the factors that go into their notebook buying decisions.

The issue of reliability overwhelmed all other criteria. It was most often cited when managers listed [redacted] as a rule in their selection procedures and as [redacted] their [redacted]

[redacted] typically fell somewhere [redacted] even when all performance categories [redacted] considered. For [redacted] compatibility and service/support [redacted] not a combination of performance issues as the most important decision factor.

The question of reliability can be a make-or-break issue for managers.

Charlie Auletto's users may not be typical of the corporate world, but the director of news data systems at CBS, Inc. in New York, judges the reliability of notebooks by putting them through hands-on tests.

"We do our own testing. We have correspondents who literally pound on the keys of the Toshibas, and they still work," Auletto says. Noting that news correspondents in a war zone or a jungle can't get replacement [redacted] as quickly [redacted] Inc. notebooks for several years, having found that they hold up better than the IBM and Compaq machines it tried in the past.

Yet, like other managers, Auletto also cites a challenge: Although he's had good experiences overall with the Toshibas, that doesn't guarantee reliability every model year. Other users said the constant change in product lines makes it hard to know what they've getting in a particular product.

"I would prefer to have all my users with the same model, the same type year after year, but sometimes I can't even get the same model from day to day," says Marjorie H. Purver, director of information systems at the Visiting Nurse Association of Washington and Maryland. Her organization started off using IBM notebooks but brought Toshiba into the mix because of quality and availability issues in some IBM lines.

In general, our repeat users were pleased with their vendors, with 44% rating their overall satisfaction as "very good," and only 3% offering "poor" or "very poor" scores. Yet once managers looked beyond their primary vendors, the market didn't fare so well. Only 24% of managers said the industry as a whole is "very good" at meeting their needs.

The vendors most often cited as primary suppliers of notebooks included IBM, Toshiba, Compaq and Dell. There were relatively slight differences among the first three vendors in terms of user satisfaction, with each hovering around the industrywide 44% figure. But Dell excelled at satisfying its small customer base (18 of the 200 total respondents), with two-thirds of its users giving it "very good" scores.

What is the most important factor in your notebook buying decisions today?

Reliability	31
Pricing	18
Compatibility	7
Service/support	6.5
Performance/speed	6
Modularity	4.5
Availability	3
Display	3
Size	3

(Base: 200 managers responsible for buying notebook computers)

Connolly is *Computerworld*'s technology evaluations editor.

Top 10 vendors

U.S. portable shipments, second-quarter 1996, according to International Data Corp.

[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Come to a free, half-day briefing and find out how the right solutions can help your company work smarter—and more profitably.

As you know all too well, talk is cheap, but technology isn't. That's why we're cutting through all the chatter to provide you with a strategic overview of new technologies which can help keep information, work and profits all moving together.

You'll get an inside look at Microsoft technologies for today and tomorrow, including highlights of the latest Internet/Intranet developments and how they're incorporated in many of our products. You'll observe the latest Microsoft-based solutions for taking advantage of Internet business opportunities, maximizing the benefit from communication-enabled line-of-business applications, enhancing team collaboration with a company Intranet, and more. You'll see first-hand how Microsoft Solution Providers are uniquely qualified to provide you with solutions at an unprecedented level of functionality. And you'll have a chance to sign up with a Solution Provider to conduct a customized evaluation of Microsoft Internet and Intranet products, the latest version of Microsoft Office, Windows® 95, BackOffice™, and development tools.

If you're a business decision maker or information technology professional in an organization with 100 or more employees, and you need to use technology to accomplish business objectives, this briefing is for you.

Call (800) 836-8282, Dept. A778 today to get information about a briefing near you.

©1996 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. This document is provided for informational purposes only. MICROSOFT MAKES NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, IN THIS SUMMARY. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks and BackOffice and Where do you want to go today? are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Publication Sponsor
COMPUTERWORLD
The Newspaper of Information Systems Management

Microsoft
WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?

The Newspaper of Information Systems Management

COMPUTERWORLD

Everything you need to know.

Save over 73%

☑ **Yes**, I want to receive my own copy of **COMPUTERWORLD** each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of over 73% off the single copy price.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address City State Zip

Address Shown ☐ Home ☐ Business ☐ New ☐ Renew Single copy price: $3.00/issue *U.S. Only. Canada $85 Mexico, Central/South America $150 Europe $295 all other countries $295

Please complete the questions below.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medical/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government - State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/ Refining/Agriculture
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
99. Other_____
(Please specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)
IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele Comm., LAN Mgr. /PC Mgr. Tech Planning, Administrative Services
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Systems Architecture
31. Programming Management, Software Developers
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Management
60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.
CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner General Mgr.
12. Vice President, Asst. VP
13. Treasurer,Controller, Financial Officer
DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
51. Sales & Mktg. Management
70. Medical, Legal Accounting Mgt.
OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply)

Operating Systems
(a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
(b) Netware (f) Windows NT
(c) OS/2 (g) Windows
(d) Unix (h) NeXTstep
App. Development Products ☐ Yes ☐ No
Networking Products ☐ Yes ☐ No

4. How many people are employed at this location and in your entire organization including all of its branches, divisions and subsidiaries? (Select only one per column.)

	1. At this location	2. Entire Organization
A. 50,000 +	☐	☐
B. 10,000 – 19,999	☐	☐
C. 5,000 – 9,999	☐	☐
D. 1,000 – 4,999	☐	☐
E. 500 – 999	☐	☐
F. 100 – 499	☐	☐
G. 50 – 99	☐	☐
H. 20 – 49	☐	☐
J. 10 – 19	☐	☐
K. 1– 9	☐	☐

B4O6 Q

The Newspaper of Information Systems Management

COMPUTERWORLD

Everything you need to know.

Save over 73%

☑ **Yes**, I want to receive my own copy of **COMPUTERWORLD** each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of over 73% off the single copy price.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address City State Zip

Address Shown ☐ Home ☐ Business ☐ New ☐ Renew Single copy price: $3.00/issue *U.S. Only. Canada $85 Mexico, Central/South America $150 Europe $295 all other countries $295

Please complete the questions below.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medical/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government - State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/ Refining/Agriculture
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
99. Other_____
(Please specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)
IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele Comm., LAN Mgr. /PC Mgr. Tech Planning, Administrative Services
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Systems Architecture
31. Programming Management, Software Developers
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Management
60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.
CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner,General Mgr.
12. Vice President, Asst. VP
13. Treasurer,Controller, Financial Officer
DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
51. Sales & Mktg. Management
70. Medical, Legal Accounting Mgt.
OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply)

Operating Systems
(a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
(b) Netware (f) Windows NT
(c) OS/2 (g) Windows
(d) Unix (h) NeXTstep
App. Development Products ☐ Yes ☐ No
Networking Products ☐ Yes ☐ No

4. How many people are employed at this location and in your entire organization, including all of its branches, divisions and subsidiaries? (Select only one per column.)

	1. At this location	2. Entire Organization
A. 50,000 +	☐	☐
B. 10,000 – 19,999	☐	☐
C. 5,000 – 9,999	☐	☐
D. 1,000 – 4,999	☐	☐
E. 500 – 999	☐	☐
F. 100 – 499	☐	☐
G. 50 – 99	☐	☐
H. 20 – 49	☐	☐
J. 10 – 19	☐	☐
K. 1– 9	☐	☐

B4O6 Q

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 55B MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD
P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-4144

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD
P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-4144

Sneak Peek

By Amy Mall

MIKE MCGUIRE, a senior industry analyst at Dataquest in San Jose, Calif., makes the following predictions for the notebook market over the next year:

- The second half of this year will be a very price-competitive market.
- Vendors will be stretching for differentiation. Toshiba owned the market for the past couple of years and has been setting the tone. It will be tough to deviate from that.
- Value notebooks will continue to dominate premium notebooks. The market may shift a bit in favor of premium notebooks, but they won't surpass value notebooks.
- There will be more 12-in. screen notebooks on the high end.
- Beyond next year, people will start breaking from the typical form factor. There will be 8.5- by 11-in. and 9- by 12-in. screens.
- The transportable might return. It will have more room to put bigger chips and a slot for a Peripheral Component Interconnect card, and it will bring some interesting benefits. It won't have a battery, but about the only time one is needed is on a plane.
- Storage capacity is going to go up, but price will stay the same. There will be faster, larger hard drives.

RANDAL GIUSTO, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass., predicts the notebook market will offer the following next year:

- The next version of Intel's processor will be in upcoming notebooks.
- Notebooks will have 2G- and 3G-byte hard drives.
- A bunch of technologies — such as fast infrared, videoconferencing, "firewire," "cardbus" and Universal Serial Bus — will be hyped, overtalked and underused. These products will be delayed. Most likely, these technologies won't be mainstream next year, but there'll be a lot of press on them.
- There may be $1,599 notebooks by the middle of next year. There are already $1,799 notebooks.
- Notebooks are bulking up. Some that weigh seven or eight pounds are coming out, but they'll be a hard sell. There will be thin and light notebooks, and there will be larger notebooks, but there won't be a lot in the middle, which is what users are looking for.
- Vendors will be looking at Digital Video Disc (DVD) — a disc similar to the CD-ROM that can store as much as 17G bytes — but it won't have a big impact next year. DVD drives will be relatively large, and that will make notebooks larger. There should be somebody announcing it toward the end of next year. Right now, it doesn't look as if the technology will have a significant impact on the market, and there is no DVD software at this point.

SNIPPETS

(A compilation of recent industry reviews on notebooks)

"The Dell Latitude LM P133ST is a hands-down Best Buy for users looking for a desktop replacement. . . . The Latitude's design is classy and uncluttered, and the unit is very sturdy. The keyboard is well laid out, with large, full-travel keys. The only compromise is through the function keys, which are whittled down to about half the size of the other keys."

— *PC World*, October 1996

"Micron's Millenia TransPort P150 and Nimantic's Orion 6X 150 are loaded, but they don't leave their 133-MHz counterparts in the dust when it comes to performance."

— *Windows Magazine*, October 1996

"The EPS Apex L-133 from EPS Technologies may not be the pinnacle of notebook computing, as its name implies, but it does indeed have high points. Its performance and expandability should meet the needs of most users today and well down the road."

— *Computer Shopper*, October 1996

"Fujitsu and Hitachi . . . have finally brought portables to the fray. Fujitsu's Montego — the ultralightweight member of the company's new line of portables — is aimed squarely at Toshiba's compact Portege 610CT subnotebook. . . . Hitachi took a different route with its M-133T; it's a full-bore desktop replacement. Powered by a 133-MHz Pentium, the machine is multimedia-ready."

— *PC/Computing*, October 1996

"Somewhere between the superexpensive Toshiba Tecra 720CDT and the budget-level Satellite 100CS is the $3,298 Toshiba Satellite Pro 420CDS. With its high-end features and low-cost design, the 420CDS is perfect for people who want multimedia on the road but don't want to spend a fortune."

— *PC World*, September 1996

"If you need the fastest notebook on the block, the ThinkPad 760E is for you. . . . But like fast, hot automobiles, the 760E costs a lot of money — $6,344 to be exact."

— *PC World*, September 1996

"Compaq Computer Corp.'s recently released Armada 4100 model line provides a good balance of portability and high-end features."

— *Computerworld*, Sept. 2, 1996

"The $4,999 Compaq LTE 5300 and $5,599 Gateway Solo 133 don't offer the most features, smallest footprint or lightest case, but they have enough power to handle most tasks."

— *Computerworld*, Aug. 26, 1996

In a review of 17 notebooks, "Toshiba's Tecra 720 weighed the most, but its features delivered the most solid punch."

— *Government Computer News*, Aug. 5, 1996

IBM's ups and downs

POOR SUPPLY, GIVEN ENOUGH TIME, WILL KILL MARKET SHARE. IBM was the supreme notebook vendor at the beginning of the year but since then has been in a steady tailspin, according to Market Mind Share data from *Computerworld*'s Information Management Division.

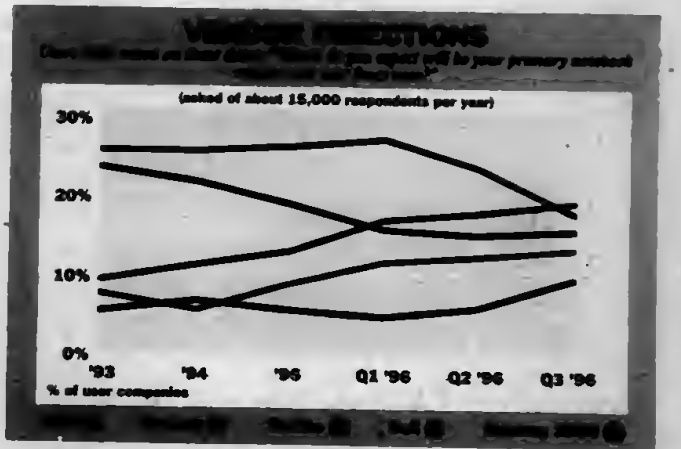
The Mind Share survey asks the open-ended question, "Whom do you expect your primary notebook vendor to be one year from now?" The data illustrated at right could mean hard times for IBM.

How do the mighty fall so fast? "It's the basic problem of availability," says David Tremblay, a senior industry analyst at Computer Intelligence in La Jolla, Calif. "It has nothing to do with customers' unwillingness to buy." In fact, in a separate survey of 200 notebook users, IBM ranked the highest for overall customer satisfaction.

"They're truly reliable systems," says Alex Sarafiar, systems analyst at Source One Mortgage Service Corp. in Farmington, Mich. "Whether early- or late-model, we've not had any problems with our ThinkPads."

The winner of this shakeout appears to be Toshiba, which has been increasing its mind share since 1993. "It has good products across the line, it's managed the supply aspect a little better, and it's owned the retail channel lately. The only thing it's not doing is selling direct," Tremblay says.

— *Kevin Burden*



TO ANYONE ELSE THIS IS
A FINISH LINE. TO US
IT'S A STARTING BLOCK.

Louis

In Depth

Winging it

Steve Wapp

A new study shows that users prefer to learn software through trial and error, which is bound to ruffle some feathers in the training community/ By Candice Harp

Before you spend another dollar on training, before you send another nnsuspecting new hire to a daylong seminar, know this: In a recent national survey, some of the most common — and expensive — forms of software training scored low marks for usefulness, and high marks went to the least expensive forms of learning.

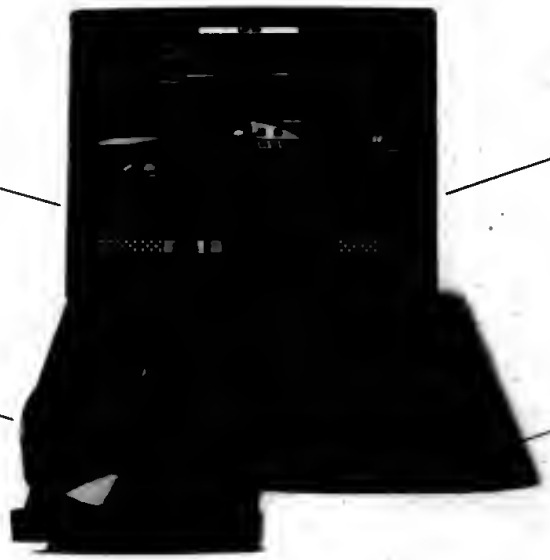
Information systems managers and training departments should take a long look at how much horsepower they're getting out of their budgets and whether the training department as we know it is a going concerh.

Geiger Bros., a Lewiston, Maine, manufacturer of calendars and datebooks (including the *Farmer's Almanac*), no longer provides in-house classes. The firm can't find enough beginners to fill the room. "Most of our users' knowledge about software now comes from experimenting with the package or asking peers for assistance," says Bill Clarke, an education specialist at Geiger Bros.

The national study, which I conducted, included 263 participants. They were randomly drawn from a major software vendor's database of licensed users. My contract prohibits me from identifying the vendor, which partially funded the survey — but the study included all types and brands of office automation software: word processors, spreadsheets, databases and other PC desktop applications. In telephone interviews, participants

Winging it, *page 109*

INTRODUCING A FLIGHT OF THE IMAGINATION.



BUILT-IN 28.8Kbps MODEM
With a built-in voice/fax modem you can stay in touch with the world quickly and efficiently. Other telecom features include a speakerphone and answering machine.

FULL-MOTION VIDEO
Toshiba's Zoomed Video technology offers full-motion, full-screen video and MPEG support, all on a giant 12.1" display.

MODULAR 6X CD-ROM
Tecra's SelectBay™ lets you swap a fast 6X CD-ROM drive with a modular floppy drive, or even a second hard drive.

32-BIT PCI ARCHITECTURE
Coupled with a 120Mhz Pentium® processor, PCI architecture gives you maximum data throughput for superior system performance.

COMPLETE WITH LANDING GEAR.

POWERFUL DOCKING
The optional Desk Station V Plus provides instant connection to your desktop setup and includes stereo speakers, a SelectBay™ as well as slots for PC Cards, PCI and ISA cards.

INTRODUCING THE NEW TECRA™. Packed with cutting-edge technology, the newest Tecra has the power to make your ideas fly. You get a quick-thinking Pentium® processor, lightning-fast PCI architecture and a massive 1.3 billion byte hard drive. Plus, Tecra offers powerful multimedia with full-motion video, stereo sound and a 6X CD-ROM drive you can swap with a second hard drive. Top it all off with the expansion capabilities of the Desk Station V Plus, and you've got a notebook that will take you to new heights. For more information visit the Toshiba website at http://computers.toshiba.com, or for a dealer near you, call 1-800-457-7777.

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

intel inside pentium

TECRA™

590CDT
- 12.1" dia. color active-matrix TFT display, 800 x 600 resolution
- 6X CD-ROM

590CS
- 12.1" dia. color dual-scan DSTN display, 800 x 600 resolution
- Optional 6X CD-ROM

BOTH MODELS
- 120MHz (2.9v) Pentium® processor 256KB L2 cache
- PCI system-bus architecture
- 16MB of EDO DRAM expandable to 144MB
- 1.3 billion byte (=1.26GB) removable hard drive
- Built-in 28.8Kbps voice/fax modem
- SelectBay™ supports 3.5" floppy drive, 6X CD-ROM or optional second hard drive
- HiQVideo™ PCI graphics controller 2MB video memory
- 16-bit Sound Blaster® Pro compatible audio system with stereo speakers and microphone
- Supports two Type II or one Type III 16-bit PC Cards, ZV Cards or 32-bit CardBus Cards
- FIR (Fast Infrared) compliant front and back ports
- Lithium Ion battery
- Integrated AC adapter
- Optional Desk Station V Plus docking station
- Optional NoteDock™ II Enhanced Port Replicator
- Windows® 95 or Windows® for Workgroups
- 3-year limited warranty
- Toll-free technical support – 7 days a week, 24 hours a day

In Touch with Tomorrow
TOSHIBA

The World's Best Selling Portable Computers.

©1996 Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. All specifications and availability are subject to change. All products indicated by trademark symbols are trademarked and/or registered by their respective companies. Intel Inside and Pentium Processor Logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation.

How learning activities rank

Rank	Activity	Average score
1	Experimenting (trial and error)	4.37
2	Relying on program consistency	4.23
3	Asking co-workers for help	3.95
4	Searching program menus	3.94
5	Reading prompts and messages	3.90
6	Thinking about how similar programs work	3.87
7	Asking an instructor a question after a training course	3.87
8	Working one-on-one with a professional consultant	3.83
9	Looking up answers to questions in the program's reference manual	3.79
10	Asking a friend	3.79
11	Thinking about how an earlier version of the program worked	3.77
12	Calling vendor support	3.72
13	Reading a third-party book	3.71
14	Using online Help	3.60
15	Remembering someone else's work and knowing a task can be done with the software	3.57
16	Reading magazines about the program	3.47
17	Looking at examples and sample files before beginning	3.43
18	Using the program's online tutorial	3.40
19	Attending university courses on the software topic	3.29
20	Thinking about how other, dissimilar programs work	3.26
21	Visualizing how someone else used the software step-by-step to accomplish a task	3.21
22	Calling your in-house help desk	3.18
23	Attending a formal training seminar on the software	3.17
24	Using reference cards and keyboard templates	3.15
25	Following CBT courses produced by a third party	3.14
26	Accessing bulletin board services	3.12
27	Attending user support groups for the product	3.10
28	Rereading training manuals received at a training seminar	3.06
29	Watching videotaped lectures and demonstrations	2.63
30	Attending professional trade meetings (not in the computer industry)	2.52

Winging it

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 107

were asked to rate the usefulness of 30 learning activities. They were allowed to comment freely on each activity.

Both traditional and nontraditional ways of learning software were examined. Traditional types of learning include formal training seminars, computer-based training (CBT), online tutorials and videos. Nontraditional methods include experimenting, asking co-workers and friends for help and relying on the prompts and menus of programs.

What was the most useful method of learning software? Experimenting. Yes, simple trial and error scored highest of the 30 learning activities (see the table above for complete rankings).

Perhaps the most surprising result is the poor showing of seminars. To many IS directors, "software training" and "classroom seminar" are synonymous. But training seminars finished 23rd in usefulness. Similarly, many companies offer CBT, yet it ranked 25th.

What works

"We believe in an experiential approach to learning," says Susan Garrity, senior manager of organizational and professional development at Ernst & Young Professional and Organizational Development Group in Cleveland. "For example, we quickly get students involved in hands-on activities. Instead of long lectures, we give short 'lecturettes' and get them going quickly." Ernst & Young spends more than $13 million per year on IS training for its 5,000 management consultants, Garrity says.

In contrast, some companies actually inhibit such experimentation. For example, many network administrators deny users access to a new program until they've attended a formal training seminar.

According to Marsha Churchman, group lead of clinical systems at Kaiser Permanente of Southern California, independent experimentation should be encouraged but cautiously employed because "new or inexperienced users could inadvertently move or delete programs that could become a major support issue."

Another example of companies overlooking good training methods is the shortage of reference manuals on users' desktops. Putting a reference manual or third-party guide on every desk costs less than $50 per user, and these tools ranked 9th and 13th, respectively, in usefulness.

Large companies in particular think nothing of sending users to training seminars for a new program, yet they rarely provide reference manuals. According to the study, the training manuals passed out in seminars are a poor substitute — they ranked a dismal 28th.

Churchman, who manages the deployment of PCs to more than 3,000 physicians, makes reference books a high priority. She says 75% of the physicians have third-party books, but she is aiming for 100%.

What flops

Why are training seminars ineffective? A common remark from participants was, "Why should I go to a full day of training when I need only 10 or 15 minutes of questions answered for me?" Instructors would do better to teach fewer formal training courses and make themselves more available for brief one-on-one consultations.

Another reason seminars don't pack the punch they once did is experience mix. Ten years ago, you could fill a classroom with users who never had used a spreadsheet or word processor. Today, any given training room includes both newbies and students who already know a program similar to the one being taught. Thus, the instructor must teach to the middle of the knowledge level — and neither experienced nor inexperienced users achieve their objectives.

Clearly, the role of training needs to change.

Gary Miller, training coordinator at the Minnesota Department of Natural Resources, delivers training to more than 3,000 employees. Miller says, "A lot of people still like the familiar setting of the classroom. They appreciate time away from the office, without interruptions, where they can have really focused learning."

But in an effort to improve its usefulness, the Department of Natural Resources has implemented four-hour courses to replace the full-day format, and trainers now provide more job-specific one-on-one instruction. Miller says because savvy users rarely attend classroom training, brief consulting sessions are provided instead.

Clarke says his staff has transitioned from training to performance support. "We found classroom training useful only for the basics," he says. He now provides IS consulting to improve the workflow of employees and departments.

Georgia State University also has recognized that training needs are shifting for its 2,000 users. According to Jane Leonard, manager of customer support for information systems and technology at the university, less than 10% of the university's training courses are full-day affairs, with three- and four-hour courses now the rule. Moreover, the department offers "Express Training" courses that last less than an hour for specific topics such as WordPerfect merging, the Internet and electronic mail, Leonard says.

The key to implementing the findings of this research is to know your users. What is their experience level? Are they mostly clerical staff, or are they primarily managers and knowledge workers handling their own administrative support? What kind of learners do they tend to be, self-directed or dependent?

Armed with this knowledge and the study results, you might spare users s long day in a hot classroom. ■

Harp is s researcher and training and development consultant in Atlanta. Her Internet address is charp@is.custard.com.

Online this week
COMPUTERWORLD

Want more information on how clerical and knowledge workers prefer to learn software? How do experienced users differ? For a detailed breakout of learning preferences, visit our Web site: www.computerworld.com.

As you read this, the world is being wired for a digital age. Unfortunately, far too many of our schools are not. Which **Teach this kid** is why we at DIGITAL urge you to set aside a few hours a month **how to take** for TECH CORPS,™ a nonprofit organization dedicated to putting **your job.** technology in the classroom. As a sponsor of TECH CORPS, we've seen the difference a single volunteer can make. Even something as simple as sharing the skills you use every day can instill a passion for technology into vigorous young minds that will last a lifetime. To find out more, surf over and register at www.ustc.org or e-mail TECH CORPS at volunteer@ustc.org. And help point the next generation towards cyberspace.

digital™

©1996 Digital Equipment Corporation. Digital and the DIGITAL logo are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation. TECH CORPS is a trademark of Tech Corps.

This Web site

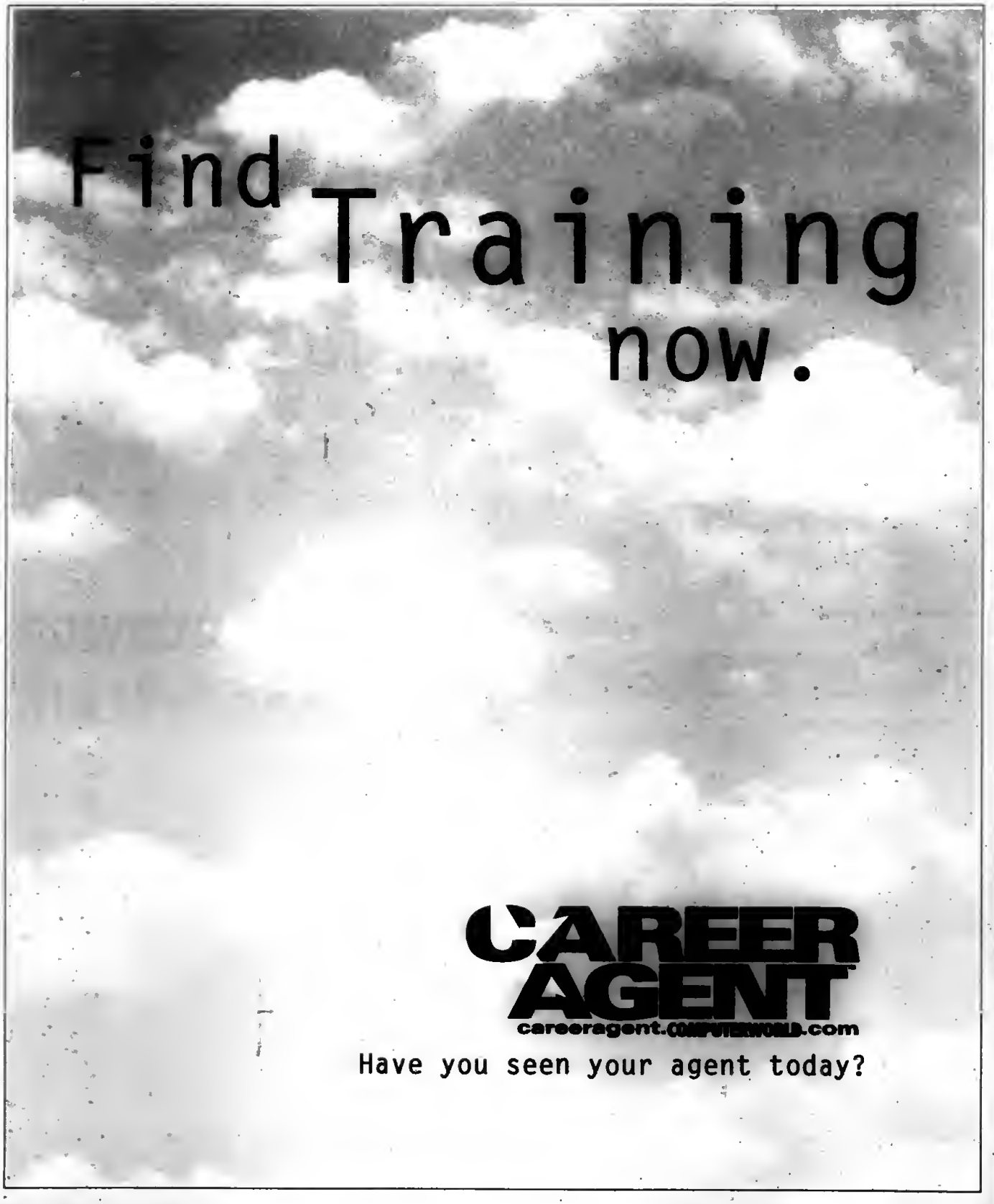
e-mails
you with the
career opportunities
you want.

Register today and
use CAREERMAIL

http://careers.computerworld.com

itCareers.

Where the careers find you.


Find Training now.
CAREER AGENT
careeragent.COMPUTERWORLD.com
Have you seen your agent today?

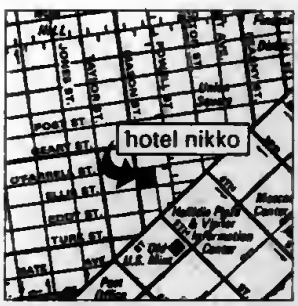
ATTEND

Bay Area
CORPORATE TECHNICAL RECRUITING CONFERENCE
COMPUTERWORLD

Computerworld's Bay Area Corporate Technical Recruiting Conference!

Monday, November 4, 1996
Hotel Nikko, San Francisco, California

On November 4, 1996, you have a special opportunity to update your recruiting skills and network with recruiters in your area at the first-ever San Francisco area Corporate Technical Recruiting Conference, held at the Hotel Nikko, San Francisco, California.



A Full Schedule of Contemporary Topics

7:30am	**Continental Breakfast & Conference Registration**
	Concurrent Sessions:
	Candidate Selection: How to Pick the Right People Dr. William Swan, President, Swan Consulting
	The Critical Importance of Soft Skills and the "Invisible Assembly Line" Todd Schmick, Priority Management Systems, Inc.
	Immigration Issues David P. Berry, Esquire, Berry & Appleman
	Proactive Recruitment Techniques Dave Drugman, President, Bay Cities Research, Inc.
12:15pm	**Luncheon Keynote: Industry Trends**
	Repeat of Concurrent Sessions
	Town Hall Forum John Younger, President, y-net
6:00p.m	**Program ends**

Selected sessions include:

Proactive Recruitment Techniques

Dave Drugman,
President, Bay Cities Research, Inc.

To remain competitive, today's technical recruiters need to be aware of the latest trends in sourcing and proactive recruiting. This in-depth session from a leading expert will explore this critical topic and will help you put your resources and expectations into proper perspective.

Towu Hall Forum

John Younger, President, y-net

In this session, you'll not only be able to propose your specific questions for open discussion, you'll learn of real world issues and solutions from your peers. You won't want to miss this rare opportunity as John Younger, an expert in the HR field, leads us through this modern discussion of your recruiting topics.

For more information, call the conference hotline:
1-800-488-9204

Computer Careers

CYBERCRUITING

In the scramble to catch top IS talent, recruiters are increasingly using the 'net

BY ROSEMARY CAFASSO

So, you're an information systems manager who isn't recruiting online. Are you starting to feel like a dolt?

Maybe this simple fact would suggest that you should do the following: For about $4,000, you could get an annual contract with one of the commercial online jobs database companies and post jobs all year long. Or, you could do things the traditional way. Take a onetime hit in the Sunday edition of a big metropolitan newspaper, and spend anywhere from five to 10 times that amount.

Obviously, there's more to online recruiting than dollars and cents. So don't panic just yet and post jobs at all sorts of World Wide Web sites and newsgroups.

Instead, take a few lessons from hiring managers who are using this new venue. Take a cautious approach, and use online resources to extend — not replace — your current recruiting strategy.

Several hiring managers recently said they aren't ready to drop conventional methods of recruiting. Print advertisement and job fairs, quite simply, work. Instead, hiring managers are adding online tools, such as their company's corporate Web site along with a few third-party online databases, to enhance those efforts. The same managers continue to rely on the more basic functions of the Internet, such as communicating and networking with potential job applicants, to round out their recruitment strategies.

CYBERCRUITERS

Recruiters who use the Internet as their primary means of finding job applicants.

Source: Austin Knight

The information systems department at Cigna Corp. in Philadelphia, for example, has yet to jump on to the commercial jobs databases, such as The Monsterboard or Online Career Center. But it's using the Internet to court promising interns. In one case, a particularly talented intern was given a 10-hour-per-week project and a Cigna electronic-mail address so that he could continue

BEWARE 'HITS' HYPE

Some recruiters say not all Web sites or career services are credible operations. Austin Knight, a recruitment advertising agency in Sausalito, Calif., wouldn't name shady operators, but warns that IS managers need to evaluate a supplier if it isn't well-known to them.

"There are sites that are counting on recruiters not being technically savvy, and they are misusing Internet statistics," says Ben Klau, the agency's Internet recruiting specialist.

A few tips from the experts: If a company will provide only the number of hits to its site or boasts about the potential of millions of visitors, take heed. The measurement of hits is misleading because one visitor can hit dozens of points on a site. The more reputable firms provide different statistics. The Monsterboard, for example, estimates it receives about 20,000 visitors per day, each of whom could be responsible for dozens of hits.

— Rosemary Cafasso

MAKING ONLINE RECRUITING WORK

IS managers who are already online offer the following tips for effective recruiting:

- Make the corporate home page the core of an Internet recruitment strategy.
- Continually enhance the corporate site with graphics and links to other job-related information so candidates will return.
- Consider investing staff time for resume cruising (searching the resume databases) to develop a more proactive technique.
- Encourage employees to network online in chat forums where IS professionals may hang out.

Cigna's Tom Vines: *'We use the Internet to help facilitate the recruiting process'*

Online this week
COMPUTERWORLD

For online job-hunting tips, go to our Web site: www.computerworld.com.

to work for Cigna while at school, says Tom Vines, a vice president of human resources at the insurance giant.

"We use the Internet to help facilitate the recruiting process," Vines says. "This allows that student to stay connected to Cigna."

Other IS hiring managers are slowly incorporating online resources into their strategies. They say they're just beginning to find online the right types of applicants with the necessary mix of industry, business and technical expertise.

"There are a lot more purely technical people out there than the ones with the combination of business and technical skills [we need]," says Cary Serif, vice president of applied technology at Huntington Bancshares, Inc. in Columbus, Ohio. "We will start using it more in the future, no question. But I think it will be a good year before it becomes a mainstay."

The IS department at State Street Bank & Trust Co. in Boston is another organization that plans to rely heavily on its corporate Web site for recruitment. James Curran, a senior vice president of management information services, says his group has launched a project to provide a more robust recruitment section to the bank's Web site (www.statestreet.com).

Although the site includes job postings, the idea is to provide tools to job applicants so they can more easily input data about themselves and gather information about the bank. Curran says his team hopes to complete that effort by year's end.

Start at your site

If you want to launch an online effort, hiring managers say the best place to start is with your company's Web site. The corporate Web site gives the hiring manager more control over the content of ads and the tracking of responses than third-party databases. In fact, many companies, including Hewlett-Packard Co., PeopleSoft, Inc. and Powersoft Corp., say they plan to rely on the home page almost exclusively.

"My feeling is: Be a little cautious and use the home page," says Tracy Weaver, vice president of human resources at Powersoft. "As this [market] shakes out and you know who is credible, then you can link [your home page to other services]. But there are a lot of people out there, and you don't know who they are."

One effective approach is to stick with the big-name sites. But some observers say that approach could cut off access to the job candidates who are true "gems" and may use only smaller sites. And even when you stick with the credible ones, it's difficult to determine which site will be best for your company.

Unfortunately, there aren't major differences among the big-name sites. CareerMosaic and The Monsterboard are two serious rivals and will point out an array of differences in how they present information and the different components that make up their sites. But each offers jobs and resume databases and a range of services such as career counseling, resume services and online job fairs. As a result, hiring managers say it's best to pilot a few sites and then select one or two with which you are most comfortable.

For three years, Lotus Development Corp. has been using E-span, one of the older career services. Lotus last year added its home page to its recruitment efforts. The company sees that combination as an effective online strategy, says Christine Leonardo, a human resources coosultant at Lotus. "I wouldn't recommend paying for more than one service," Leonardo says. "E-span posts our jobs in about a dozen different places. We get good coverage, good exposure." ■

Cafasso is *Computerworld*'s senior editor, Finance & Investing.

ONLINE RECRUITING OPTIONS

Industry estimates vary, but at any given time, there are more than 3 million job postings on the Internet. That includes all newsgroups, commercial databases and recruitment services.

Third-party Web sites:

Online Career Center
www.ocp.com
Launched more than four years ago, it's one of the oldest online jobs databases

CareerMosaic
www.careermosaic.com
A West Coast-based operation that provides job listings, a resume database and career counseling

The Monsterboard
www.monster.com
CareerMosaic's East Coast rival; provides a similar set of services

Online newspaper services:

IT Careers
careers.computerworld.com
Computerworld's online site

Careerpath
www.careerpath.com
A Web site that contains recruitment advertisements from all the major metropolitan dailies, including The New York Times, The Washington Post, The Boston Globe, Chicago Tribune and San Jose Mercury News

Online Recruiting News:

www.interbiznet.com/hrstart.html
A daily newsletter that covers the trends, techniques and tactics of online recruiting for head hunters, staffing professionals and human resources managers

CONFERENCE CALENDAR

EDUCATION

LAUNCHING AND MANAGING A CORPORATE UNIVERSITY
Pan Pacific Hotel
San Francisco
Nov. 18-20
Several leading companies will share their experiences with establishing corporate university programs to raise productivity, build loyalty and boost profits by relying on better-trained employees, in IS and non-IS areas.
Cost: $1,295; workshops cost extra
Contact: International Quality & Productivity Center, Little Falls, N.J. (800) 882-8684
E-mail address: info@iqpc.com

MULTIMEDIA & DISTRIBUTED LEARNING FOR CORPORATE TRAINING
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute
Troy, N.Y.
Nov. 20-22
A three-day hands-on seminar for corporate educators and trainers. The focus is on trends and technologies for multimedia training and distance learning, and on use of the Internet as a training vehicle.
Cost: $1,295 per individual, $1,195 group rate
Contact: Terry Freiberger, Office of Continuing and Distance Education, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, N.Y. (518) 276-8351

CAREER DEVELOPMENT

DB/EXPO '96
Jacob K. Javits Convention Center
New York
Dec. 2-6
Focus is on database, client/server, data warehousing and networking.
Contact: Blenheim Group, Mountain View, Calif. (800) 232-3976.
E-mail address: DBEXPONY@blen-usn.mhs.compuserve.com

PROJECT MANAGEMENT

PROJECTWORLD
Santa Clara Convention Center and Westin Hotel
Santa Clara, Calif.
Dec. 9-13
An invaluable conference for IS project managers. Conference tracks will focus on leadership and team-building, implementing project management, reducing time to market, software design, business process re-engineering and establishing a proper project culture.
Cost: $1,095 for the conference; preconference workshops and executive briefing cost extra
Contact: ProjectWorld, Inc., Wellesley, Mass. (617) 431-9797
E-mail address: admin@projectworld.com

SUPPORT SERVICES

CALL CENTER '97
Infomart
Dallas
Feb. 3-6, 1997
This exposition and conference focuses on technologies that drive call center management.
Contact: Advanstar Expositions, Eugene, Ore. (800) 343-3423
E-mail address: CallCenter@Advanstar.Expos.com

CONTRACTORS

www.winterwyman.com

[illegible] SYSTEMS
- Oracle Developers & DBA's
- MS-Access, Visual Basic
- Messaging, cc:Mail, Notes Organizer (Win 3.x, Win95 and NT)
- Netware Administrator
- SAS VAX/VMS, MVS, (Pharmaceutical exp.)
- Lotus Notes Administrator (R3, R4)
- Mainframe/COBOL, DB2, CICS
- Validation, Verification, QA
- UNIX Systems Administrator (Sun, Solaris)
- Delphi Developers
- Visual C++ NT OLE

SOFTWARE ENGINEERING
- Internet Multimedia Product Developer. Visual C++, NT, OLE, MFC
- Live Internet 3-Tier Development: RDBMS UNIX Middleware GUI
- C/C++, Motif, Unix
- Visual C++ on NT (Database Engine)
- Macintosh, Code Warrior
- JAVA and JAVAScript on NT
- Visual Basic, Active X
- QA: SQA Robot, MS-Test (SQL 4GL, RDBMS)
- Internationalization (double-byte enabling)
- Novell Network Drivers

Winter, Wyman Contract Services

BOSTON AND NATIONAL CONTRACTS:
Contact: Donna Byrne 617-890-7007
800-880-7002 (Outside MA) Fax: 617-890-4433
Email: contract@winterwyman-contact.com
204 Second Avenue, Waltham, MA 02154

ATLANTA
Contact: Todd Graham Email: atlanta@winterwyman.com
770-933-1525 Fax: 770-933-1526
1100 Circle 75 Pkwy. Ste. 800 Dept. CW, Atlanta, GA 30339

Analyst/Programmer (unanticipated locations) Meet w/client EDP & bus. users to ascertain updated reqmts & complete complex programming assignments, define specifications, write new or modified codes, test codes to verify program design, design, implement & troubleshoot specific systems projects according to client objectives; devise systems testing methodology, train new programmers on all aspects of applications, prepare & maintain various doc. to keep manuals updated; & advise users & inform project leaders on status of project. Tech utilized incl. COBOL, COBOL II CICS, DB2, CSP, VSAM & MVS/JCL. BS or equivalent in Comp. Sci. or Math + 2-yr exp. in job offered or as Analyst/Programmer w/exp. incl. utilization of COBOL, COBOL II CICS, DB2, CSP, VSAM & MVS/JCL. May require short/long term relocation at co. expense to unanticipated client sites in US to meet contract obligations. 40 hrs/wk. OT as required. $39K/yr. Applicant must have legal authority to permanently work in the United States. Resume &/or cover must reflect every listed requirement or it will be rejected. Send fr/resume to Employment Department, Attn: Job Order Number 5551320, 875 Union St. N.E., Rm. 201, Salem, OR 97311.

Software Consultant, Part Modeling w/Bachelor's/equiv. in Mech'l, Mfg or Ind'l Engg & 6 yrs exp in mech'l design S/W development for CAD systems, including 2 yrs exp in geometric modeling using C or C++ in UNIX. Will accept Master's/equiv in same w/4 yrs same exp or Doctorate/equiv w/2 yrs exp. Work independently on major mech'l design subsystems in CAD research, develop & prototype new concepts in topology tracking & design process rep using C++ COM/OLE, describe how new concepts will enhance existing technology & make current product better; create & document new algorithm for topology tracking for use by team; develop heuristic-based algorithm for advanced topology tracking; act as tech'l leader in light weight rep, topology tracking & design process rep; serve as tech'l liaison for design of subsystem to make ACIS geometric modeling history continuous/term between development sessions. $53,000/yr. Work 7:15-4:30pm M-F. Resumes only to: M. Thomas, AL State Employment Service, Job Order AL8021987, 2535 Sparkman Dr., Huntsville, AL 35810-3823. EOE.

Desirable Middle Eastern Opportunities For Banking And IT Professionals

[illegible] a specialized recruitment consultancy with extensive Middle Eastern experience, is proud to recruit on behalf of one of the Gulf's most progressive banks. In addition to the benefits of a prime Middle Eastern location, our client is creating excellent opportunities for high caliber, ambitious professionals.

BASE24 Specialist

A highly motivated Base24 Specialist required. Detailed knowledge of ATM, POS, VISA, Mastercard and ISO interchange environments in addition to in depth knowledge of BASE24 and R/PQ/CSM development are a must.

Database Administrator - AS 400

Seeking a DBA with proven experience within an AS400 environment. An excellent opportunity for professional self starters to perform a key role in the upgrade and replacement of existing application systems. Preference will be given to those applicants who can demonstrate previous Banking or Financial Institution experience.

Banking System Analysts

At least 3-5 years experience in an IBM environment. Strong IT experience of either Wholesale/Retail Systems is mandatory.

To return for hard work and commitment, we offer an excellent tax free package plus bonus. For further information and an immediate response please contact:

de Marchei von Bakker Inskip
Helen Inskip
Tel: (+965) 564 7881
Fax: (+965) 564 7883
EMail: 103730.315@compuserve.com

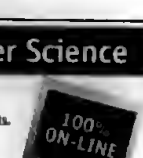
Software Engineer. Responsible for providing internal/external user support & programming tasks. Provide user support for order entry & accounts receivable applications. Support includes writing structured query language (SQL) routines to retrieve/correct/update data, provide structured query language templates & debug miscellaneous software. Function in relational database environment on systems using Unix operating system & SUN/HP hardware. Create/maintain software utilizing Informix 4gl, C & ESQL/C programming languages. Analyze user problems & enhancements requests and document user requirement. Requirements: Bs. Sc. Computer Sc. & 1yr. exp. in the job or 1yr. exp. as a Research Assistant. The 1yr. exp. in related occupation must include each of the following & may be gained concurrently: Programming in C & SQL, Informix, relational database management systems running on Unix platforms & VMS. Cobol running on IBM mainframe. Porting code to Informix on platform Sun OS to HP & porting X Motif, Lex & Yacc from Sun to HP Sequent System. $47,400/yr. 40hrs/wk. 8:30am-5:30pm. (Mon-Fri) Resumes to: Job Service Florida, 2660 W. Oakland Park Blvd., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33311-1347. Re: Job Order #FL-1499464.

Systems Analyst: Design, develop, test and integrate data entries and database evolution capabilities for telephone switch and network systems. Job includes: define, review, and develop new software architecture; design, execute and manage system test for 5ESS switch software, analyze test data, document test reports. Tools: UNIX & Shell scripts, C/C++, relational DB, OO design/programming, TCP/IP, X-25, ISDN, WWW, DMS, NIS, Sun OS 5.3, Solaris 2.3, vi/emacs/xwall editor, & Client/Server network. Must have M.S. in Computer Science, 6 mon. exp. in the job offered or as a programmer, & 6 mon. exp. with above tools. $42,000/year, full time. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Send 2 copies of resume & cover letter to Jeff Fang, Utek, Inc., 915 Harger Road, Oak Brook, IL 60521. An employer paid Ad.

Consultant. Design, develop, implement & test software for management information & telecommunication systems. Schedule, execute & control diagnostics. Tools: KSH; C; C++; ESS5; MML; tniff; Oracle SQL*Plus; ECMS; CMO 8000 scip; X.25; Assembly; UNIX OS. M.S. in Computer Science as well as 1 yr. exp. in job offered or as Software Engineer required. Previous exp. must include software development for telecommunications, KSH, C, Oracle SQL*Plus, UNIX. 40 hrs/wk, 9am-5pm. $45,000/yr. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Send resume to Jeff Fang, Utek, Inc., 915 Harger Rd., Ste. 350, Oak Brook, IL 60521 (630) 573-9888.

MS Computer Science

For Life, Work and Academic Experience. Match your skills with a legal degree and transcripts.



"As you know experience is still the best teacher... But degrees open doors."

Degrees for people who want to be more effective and secure in their Jobs or Professions.

Earn your **BACHELOR'S, MASTER'S** or **DOCTORATE** degree in **Computer Science** via the Internet. Complete all your requirements on-line or through correspondence.

Design Your Own Emphasis Including:
- *LAN Administration*
- *C++/ Visual Basic Programming*
- *Web Site Design*
- *Over 100 others*

For over 20 years, we have successfully assisted our students to complete degree programs in their spare time, without formal classes or seminars.

Send detailed resume on work, life and academic experience for a **FREE EVALUATION.**

http://www.pwu.com
Admissions@pwu.com

Pacific Western University
(800) 423-3244, Ext. 9 Fax: (310) 471-6456

SAP

WORLDWIDE IMPLEMENTATIONS

ALL MODULES
Functional • Technical
ABAP • BASIS
Positions throughout the U.S.

Structured Logic Company, Inc.
1975 N. Park Place #100
Atlanta, GA 30339-2004
800/599-9550
FAX: 770/937-0423
e-mail: slc11@aol.com
EOE MEMBER NACCB

SR. SYSTEMS ENGINEER. Conduct requirement definition studies. Design, develop and implement client-server MS-Windows applications written in C++ using Object-Oriented methodologies. CASE tools. Open Database Connectivity (ODBC) with relational databases including ORACLE and INFORMIX. Additional platforms include UNIX. Conduct team member design and code reviews. Design and develop interfaces to existing mainframe systems and network communications using UNIX system interfaces. Windows graphic user interfaces and TCP/IP communication protocols. Create system test plans and conduct system testing. Conduct end user training. Function as liaison to end users and coordinate requirements between end users and development team. Bachelor of Science degree or equivalent required in Engineering or Computer Intensive Curriculum plus 3 years of experience in the job duties described above as an Industrial Engineer or Systems Analyst. Salary $53,000/year for a 40 hour work week. Apply at the Texas Workforce Commission, Fort Worth, Texas or send resume to the Texas Workforce Commission, 1117 Trinity, Room 424T, Austin, Texas 78701. JO# TX7858218. Ad paid by an Equal Opportunity Employer.

Careers

http://careers.computerworld.com

CDSI

Computer Data Systems, Inc.

Software Professionals

Computer Data Systems, Inc.® (CDSI), a premier information systems company, has immediate openings for software developers, engineers, database programmers & configuration management analysts & other related positions. Most positions require a related BA/BS & skills &/or related exp. in one or more of the following:

Kansas City, MO (includes Omaha, NE & Quantico, VA area)
- Natural Adabas
- JCL
- UNIX
- FORTRAN
- Os 2
- SABRS training
- Oracle: Oracle Forms 4.5
- CBT Development w. PC Graphics

San Antonio, TX
- Oracle Case Forms Reports, DBAs
- Visual Basic, PowerBuilder
- PERL Script Scripts
- UNIX
- USAF Samuel Fdt Systems Spec
- HTML
- IDEF0/IDEF1X/IDEF X
- C, C++
- SAS

St Louis, MO
- SAS
- Oracle DBAs Oracle v7
- Network Installation
- UNIX Systems Administrators
- Help Desk, End User Support

Denver, CO (includes Ft. Collins, CO, Salt Lake City, UT Dugway, UT & Colorado Springs, CO area)
- C, C++
- Visual Basic
- UNIX
- Informix & Windows
- PERL HTML
- Oracle v7
- Help Desk
- AutoCad
- GIS
- UNISYS 2200

New Orleans, LA
- Mainframe Programming Languages
- GIS
- ARC INFO
- Oracle v7
- Client Server
- Intergraph
- GUI
- UNIX Systems Administrators

Ft. Worth/Dallas, TX
- C, C++
- FoxPro

CDSI offers a competitive salary & a full benefits package. For consideration, send resume to: **CDSI, Attn: HRD-3417, 810 Houston St., Ste. 400, Fort Worth, TX 76102. Fax: (817) 338-3431. Internet: baily.rolfsrud.192362.3447@compuserv.com. EOE. M/F/D/V**

Specify job & location preference.

Advanced Technology. Common Sense Solutions.

INFORMATION SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGIES, INC....

....is a quality, systems, and process improvement consulting company. We are currently seeking qualified individuals for our corporate headquarters located in Dearborn, Michigan.

JUNIOR PROGRAMMER REQ #150

Develop, test & document computer programs. Excellent opportunity to learn leading edge technologies (WEB Servers, UNIX, Image) and advancement. Knowledge of Visual Basic, Access a plus.

APPLICATION DEVELOPER REQ #183

Maintenance and development of GUPTA SQL applications. Knowledge of GUPTA SQL and C required.

TECHNICAL ANALYST REQ #168

Knowledge of PC hardware, and networking a must. Knowledge of MS Office and Win 3.1 / Win95 a given. Knowledge of UNIX a plus. Must have good interpersonal skills.

Applicants should send resume and salary history to:

IST *(Please indicate REQ #)*

4917 Schaefer, Suite 214
Dearborn, MI 49126
FAX: (313) 584-0188
Email: 72431.1302@compuserve.com

Systems Engineer. 40 hrs/wk 8am-5pm. $54,000/year. Responsible for requirements definition, analysis, object-oriented design, development, testing, implementation & maintenance of large online & batch oriented business application systems in multi-hardware/software environ. incl HP 9000 & SunSparc/10 UNIX servers using design methodology, CASE tools & other software develp. tools in client server architecture. Req. Bach-Comp. Sci. & 2 yrs exp in job or 2 yrs as Software Engineer &/or Systems Analyst &/or Asst. System Analyst & verif ref. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in U.S. Send 2 copies of both resume & cover letter to: Illinois Dept. of Employment Security, 401 S. State St.-3 South, Chicago, IL 60605. Attn: Brenda Kelly, Ref # V-IL 15751-K. An Employer Paid Ad. No Calls.

Consultant (Programmer Analyst) to design & implement Client/Server 3-Tier, 3-Tier n-Tier Enterprise system; develop, test & document computer programs using programming technology with ObjectView 3.2, QUADBASE 4.0, Oracle 7.0, ERWin 2.5, AutoCAD, C++, Visual Basic, fully understanding system development life circle; design & implement methodology, plan, outline steps required to achieve development of program; analyze data processing requirements; determine most efficient manner to code requirement into consistent programming format, use programming to create efficient manner to process information to be implemented in solving business needs. Reqs. Master's in Comp. Sci. 1 yr exp in job offered or 1 yr related exp such as Programmer or Systems Engineer. Related exp must include developing & supporting applications, designing & implementing software using VisualBasic, Oracle, AutoCAD, Lisp & C++. $16.70/hr, 40 hrs/wk 7:30a-4p. Send resume to 7310 Woodward Ave., Room 419, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. #1820986 "Employer Paid Ad"

Cutting-edge IS technology on both sides of the border.

At AlliedSignal, our worldwide research, testing and manufacturing facilities rely on the latest technologies and most talented professionals to turn scientific advances into new products. Right now, our Information Systems Group is looking for IS professionals to excel in our advanced Systems environment. We have two challenging opportunities available within the Information Systems department of our successful Filters & Spark Plugs Division — one at our location in Perrysburg, Ohio, and the other at our facility in Stratford, Ontario, Canada.

Application Developers

The selected candidates for both of these positions will design, implement and train personnel on software applications, as well as implement purchased applications.

Both assignments require a BS in Computer Science or Information Systems with at least 2 years' experience. This should include a working knowledge of Oracle RDBMS and experience developing applications with Developer 2000, PowerBuilder, or other client-server tools. Experience with relational databases and a solid knowledge of structured system analysis are essential. We prefer a background in UNIX and prior manufacturing experience.

We provide an excellent compensation and benefit package, including relocation consideration. Please forward resume with salary history to the location you prefer: **AlliedSignal Filters & Spark Plugs, Human Resources, 28399 Cedar Park Blvd., Perrysburg, OH 43551. OR: AlliedSignal Filters & Spark Plugs, 305 Romeo St., Stratford, Ontario, Canada N5A6V4.** Principals only, please. Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/D/V.

AlliedSignal AUTOMOTIVE

Here are some of the positions we are currently seeking:

- Programmer Analysts
- Business Systems Analysts
- Technical Systems Analysts
- Project Managers

BANK ONE

You may also visit us on the Internet: http://www.bankone.com/careers.html

BANC ONE CORPORATION is a bank holding company headquartered in Columbus, Ohio. The corporation operates banking offices in several states and owns additional corporations that engage in credit card and merchant processing, consumer finance, mortgage banking, insurance, trust and investment management, brokerage, investment and merchant banking, venture capital, equipment leasing and data processing. BANC ONE SERVICES CORPORATION employs over 2900 professionals at our Columbus location and is responsible for developing, deploying and maintaining computer systems and telecommunications support for Bank One.

Bank One provides a competitive compensation/benefits package and a dynamic team-oriented environment encouraging the use of new tools and technologies. To learn more about how Bank One and Columbus are a winning combination for a terrific career and desirable lifestyle please contact:

Bill Gara
Banc One Services Corporation
Bank One, Columbus, NA
Human Resources
800 Brookedge Boulevard
Columbus, OH 43271-0610
Fax: 614-883-1066

BANK ONE

Data Process'g Mgr. Mangs, dirct & coordnts data collctn & prosesng activties inclg the use of global netwrkg prgrams "PC Everywhere" & Internet betwn the hdqrtrs & all brnch offce, assist staff to diagnose & solve problms in data collctn, data prosesg & ntwrkg by utilizg knwldge of data structres, systm analysis & design, & operatns mngmnt; reviews reports of data commncn, data prosesg, malfunctn, & mntnnce to ascertain cases & plan oper'g changes; consult with mngmnt to determne info requirmnts of invstry cntrl, acct'g, sales, personnel, & mngmnt; frequent commncns with use of Chinese offsrs with the personnel in overseas offce in China, Toronto & HK regarding problms in data collctn & prosesg; reading & data commncns. BS in Cmptr Info Systms, Mngmnt Info Systm, or Cmptr Science. Read, write & speak Chinese (Cantonese) & English; exp must inclde use of Chinese versn of "Microsoft Word for Windows". 1-yr exp in the job offrd or 1-yr as a Mngmnt Info Systm Anlyst or Cmptr Ntwrk Support Analyst. $43,600/yr. 40 hrs/wk, 9:00 am-5:00 pm. Must have proof of legal authority to wrk permnntly in the US. An employer paid ad. No calls - send 2 copies of both resume & cover letter to Illinois Dep't of Employment Security, 401 S. St. - 3 South, Chicago, IL 60605. Attn: Joan Sykstus. Ref # V-IL 15178-S.

City of Portage

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS DIRECTOR

The City of Portage, a progressive municipality located in Southwest Michigan, is seeking a highly qualified individual to fill the position of Management Information Systems Director. This professional managerial position is responsible for operations of the city computer systems, information system and implementing advancing technologies. The ideal candidate will have a strong background in mainframe/mini computing and programming (AS/400-RPG400) and network PC's (LAN Novell Netware). The successful candidate will have demonstrated problem solving and planning skills, and comfortable operating in a demanding environment. Bachelor's Degree in Business or Computer Science. Master's Degree preferred. Work experience in the public sector a plus. This position offers a salary range of $52,184 to $73,058, and an excellent fringe benefit package. Qualified candidates send a resume and letter of application including salary requirements to:

Director of Employee Development
City of Portage
7900 South Westnedge Avenue
Portage, Michigan 49002
EOE

Design-Synergy Corporation

Design-Synergy Corporation is a leading provider of IS Consulting Services in Cincinnati. We are expanding our staff and services to better support our clients. We provide outstanding career opportunities for our employees supported with a team atmosphere. Our goal is to provide premium services with the highest caliber of employees while maintaining the utmost level of integrity with our clients and employees. We are ready to hire qualified professionals. Please mail, fax, or e-mail your resume to the address below.

DESIGN-SYNERGY CORPORATION
635 W. Seventh St., Suite 105
Cincinnati, OH 45203
Phone: 513-333-4363 Fax: 513-333-4364
http://www.design-synergy.com

http://careers.computerworld.com

Senior Programmer Analyst

Starting salary up to $40,000, depending on qualifications. Work in a small Midwestern town located 45 minutes from Kansas City, 1 1/2 hours from a major recreation fishing lake, 3 hours from Branson, MO. Central Missouri State University is seeking a Senior Programmer Analyst to join our Management Information Systems group to work with other staff and administrative customers to develop and enhance application software systems. Requires at least one year of programmer analyst experience on a large application, plus one to three years programming experience on an IBM mainframe with related software experience (VM/CMS, VSE, COBOL, CICS, DL/I or DB2). BS in Computer Information Systems or equivalent. Deadline for application: October 31, 1996. Send letter of application, resume, and names of three references to:

Central MISSOURI STATE UNIVERSITY
Human Resources, ADM 190
Warrensburg, MO 64093
AA/EEO/ADA

SDS

An Information Technology Firm

Permanent and contract positions are currently available throughout the Southeast. Any and all skills are of interest to us:

- CLIENT SERVER
- MAINFRAME
- MIDRANGE

Excellent compensation and benefits, training, relo. assistance, and 401-K. Call or write today: SDS, Inc., 4800 Park Road, Suite 105, Charlotte, NC 28209

PHONE: [illegible] or [illegible]

FAX: [illegible]

Senior Consultant - Provide consulting expertise in the areas of PeopleSoft Human Resources and Financial software package. Analyze, design, develop and implement software applications based on client/server systems requirements, including implementation, migration, and upgrade of the PeopleSoft Human Resources and Financial systems. Provide process analysis and redesign, application and custom module prototyping and design, software integration, functional requirements definition training and support, documentation, vendor selection and overall project management. Prepare HR Benefits and Compensation functional requirements to adapt to PeopleSoft application software. Business Process Redesign of core Human Resource processes to fit client/server (PeopleSoft) software package. Bachelor's Degree in Computer Science or Management required plus one year of experience in job offered or one year of experience in the related occupation of Programmer/Consultant. One year of experience in the related occupation must involve experience with PeopleTools, PeopleCode, PeopleSoft Benefits Administration, PeopleSoft Position Management relational database administration and process reengineering. 40 hrs./wk., 8:45-4:30. Salary $45,000/yr. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Send two copies of resume & cover letter: Illinois Department of Employment Security, 401 South State Street - 3 South, Chicago, IL 60605, Attn: Lan Sistua, Reference # V-IL 15296-S. AN EMPLOYER PAID AD. NO CALLS.

Software Engineer - Designs, modifies, develops and implements an SAP R/3 manufacturing information system software product installed in a client/server environment which simulates an entire business manufacturing process system. Develops new modules and modifies existing modules to meet information needs of management to be used for improving efficiency of manufacturing work flow system and implementation of cost reduction procedures by determining business-related solutions to manufacturing processes. Performs ABAP/4 programming for design, development and testing procedures as they relate to an SAP R/3 simulated manufacturing information implementation including performance of system interface procedures, data conversion and system enhancement. Requires Master's Degree in Software Engineering or Industrial Engineering. Also requires nine months experience in the job offered or nine months experience as a Systems Analyst. If experience in related field, entire experience must include performance of duties as specified in the job offered. Education to include completion of a Master's Thesis or six months as a Research Assistant in which the individual performed simulation programming of production control and system reliability using principles of informational system design. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. 40 hours per week, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Salary $62,000 per year. Please send resume to: Thomas Bell, I.T. Resources Manager, Systems Resources Consulting, Inc., 2001 Butterfield Road, Suite 275, Downers Grove, Illinois, 60515. No calls.

Programmer/Analyst. Will design, develop, and modify software to be used for purposes of establishing graphic user interface in a Windows-based environment for welding control software products in multi-platform environment. Will use C and C++ in winsock based client/server network environment to allow communication and establish appropriate compatibility of various welding control software packages which are used in various production processes by numerous manufacturing concerns. Will insure program compatibility with various computer operating systems environment and create appropriate programs to ensure compatibility of such systems and software products. Requires Master's degree in Computer Science. Education to include completion of a project in which the individual used C++ for network programming and protocol designing for purposes of Asynchronous Transfer Mode fiber network. Education to include completion of one course in each of the following: Robotics; Modular Programming using C++; and Neural Networks. Hours: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. 40 hours per week at $40,194 per year salary. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the United States. Send [illegible] resume to: Robert Humphrey, HR Manager, Wellronic/Technitron, 150 East St. Charles Road, Carol Stream, Illinois 60188-2083. No Calls

Senior Software Engineer. Will use SYNON 2/E lower CASE tools as well as host of upper CASE tools to develop and modify various systems software on the AS 400 mid-range IBM computer. Will apply principles of information engineering in such a manner an to allow the implementation, modification, and development of enhanced software applications depending on the end user's particular needs. Will consult with client as to their system needs, analyze their particular systems, and develop a plan to efficiently implement software systems modifications using software engineering techniques. Will program systems in RPG which is a high level programming language which is used to control codes in lower level programs. Requires Bachelor's degree in Math or Computer Science. Also requires four years experience in the job to be performed. In lieu of four years direct experience, will accept four years experience as a Programmer Analyst if experience includes all of the duties and tasks as specified in job offered. Hours: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. 40 hours per week at $62,000.00 per year salary. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Please send resume to: Illinois Department of Employment Security, 401 South State Street - 3 South, Chicago, Illinois 60605, Attention: Joan Sylstua, Reference #V-IL 15000-S. An Employer Paid Ad. No Calls - Send 2 copies of both resume and cover letter

Software Engineer. Uses SYNON 2/E lower CASE tools as well as upper CASE tools to develop and modify various systems and systems software on an AS400 mid-range IBM computer. Uses RPG 400 and other high level programming techniques to develop customized software products. Applies principles of information engineering in such a manner as to allow the implementation, modification, and development of enhanced software applications depending on the end user's particular needs. Consults with clients as to their system needs, analyze their particular systems, and develop a plan to efficiently implement software systems modifications using software engineering techniques. Requires four years high school education. Also requires three years experience in the job to be performed or three years experience on a Programmer/Analyst. If experience is in related field, entire experience must be in use of SYNON 2/E lower CASE tools to perform information engineering for AS400 mid-range computers using RPG 400 programming. Hours: 9:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m. 40 hours per week at $62,000.00 per year salary. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Please send resume to: Illinois Department of [illegible] Security, 401 South [illegible] Street, [illegible] Illinois 60605. Attention: Joan Sylstua, Reference #V-IL 15696-S. An Employer Paid Ad. No Calls - Send 2 copies of both resume and cover letter

http://careers.computerworld.com

This Web site

e-mails you with the career opportunities you want.

Register today and use CAREERMAIL

http://careers.computerworld.com

itCareers.

Where the careers find you.

JOIN OUR TEAM AND SHARE IN OUR SUCCESS

PCS GROUP/ROMAC INTERNATIONAL, a publicly traded company, is experiencing spectacular growth. This achievement has created unlimited opportunities for IS professionals with at least two years experience with the following technologies.

CLIENT SERVER
• SYBASE • POWERBUILDER
• ORACLE • DELPHI • C++ • LOTUS NOTES

MAINFRAME
• COBOL • CICS • DB2 • IMS

OTHER
• AS/400 • NETWORK ADMINISTRATION

Individuals who thrive on challenges and a fast-paced environment are encouraged to join us on the leading edge. Openings exist for both full-time and contract employees. ROMAC offers outstanding fringe benefits including stock options and 401(K), training, relocation reimbursement, and performance bonuses.

Please send resume to:

PCS GROUP/ROMAC INTERNATIONAL
PHONE: 800-682-9784 or 502-339-2900
FAX: 502-339-2888
ELECTRONIC ADDRESS
E-MAIL: infolov@romac.com
Equal Opportunity Employer

YOUR VISION!
YOUR POTENTIAL!
YOUR TIME TO MOVE!

Currently we have immediate opportunities for self-motivated individuals capable of excelling in fast-paced environments.

Positions include: Programmer/Analysts, Systems Analysts, Business Systems Analysts, Project Leaders, Project Managers, DBAs, Data Analysts, Technical Writers, and Trainers.

Skills needed include any one of the following: SYBASE, ORACLE, INFORMIX, DB2, SQL/DS, SAP R/3, POWERBUILDER, VISUAL BASIC, DELPHI, C, C++, VISUAL C++, FORMS 4.0/4.5, HTML, JAVA, UNIX/AIX, SAS, NATURAL, ADABAS, COBOL, CICS, IMS DB/DC, PL/I, ALC, MICROFOCUS COBOL, EDI, CASE TOOLS.

If you are familiar with any of the above you may just be the person we are looking for. Please call or fax your resume.

Computer Career Consultants
1800 Meidinger Tower, Louisville, KY 40202
(800) 301-1582 FAX:(502) 589-3107

Gibraltar Consulting Group, Inc.

WE FIND JOBS
for
Information Systems Professionals

Permanent & Contract
Salaries from 35k-125k

• Fortune 500 Companies
• P/A's to VP/CIO
• Excellent Salaries
• Great Benefits
• 150+ Positions Available

Call Today or Fax Resume:
1-800-748-7595 / Fax 615-383-7091
HTTP: www.gibraltar.com

JOIN THE ELITE TEAM AT LOCKHEED MARTIN

Aeronautical Systems—Marietta, GA

SIMULATION SYSTEMS ENGINEERS

Lead or participate as a team member in the design and development of complex real-time man-in-the-loop and/or hardware-in-the-loop simulation systems. Will perform detailed research, design, and implementation in 1 or more of the following areas of simulation systems: hardware/software architecture; multi-processing computing systems; digital hardware design; I/O systems hardware and software drivers; cockpit hardware and interfacing, aircraft electronic system interfacing and bus systems; operating systems and real-time kernels; real-time executives; networks; off-line software tools supporting real-time simulation and software models of aircraft systems; graphics systems hardware and software; out-the-window visual hardware and software; aural cueing systems; etc.

Bachelor's degree in Engineering (BSEE preferred) and a minimum of 3 years' experience in real-time man-in-the-loop and/or hardware-in-the-loop simulation required. Lead/senior positions require knowledge of details of software and hardware interaction and its effect on system performance. Ability to obtain secret clearance also required.

FULL MISSION SIMULATION MODELER/SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

Will participate in the development of systems and software requirements definition for real-time simulation systems. All software developed in Ada using the Relational APEX development environment hosted on SGI UNIX platforms. Must have at least 5 years' technical expertise in the following areas:

• Modeling of high performance fighter/tactical avionics, sensor systems, and countermeasures.
• Creation of graphical user interfaces to facilitate simulator operation and control.
• Development of data collection systems, data analysis tools and products, scenario generation system, and simulation information management system.
• Modeling of air and ground threat systems such as C³, aircraft and avionics including IR and RF, missiles, radars, and countermeasures systems.
• Creation of cockpit graphics displays and out-of-cockpit visuals using Silicon Graphics processors and GL code.
• Operational Flight Program (OFP) Integration test experience
• OFP in-the-loop simulation.

Bachelor's degree in Electrical Engineering, Physics or Computer Science preferred. Must have current secret clearance or readily updatable, qualify for top secret, and be briefable to F-22 project levels.

SOFTWARE PROCESS STANDARDS

• Performs software engineering capability assessments, software product management, software product evaluation, software documentation, software metrics, software reuse, and software library functions. Must be familiar with ISO 12207, MIL-STD-498, FAA-DoD-178-A/B, ISO 9000 Series, and CMU/SEI-93-TR-24 Capability Maturity Model. Requires BSCS and 8+ years' experience in software engineering processes, software development (preferably Ada or C), and software program management for major DoD programs.

• Designs and develops CASE Tools and integrated development environments. Must possess knowledge on instantiating current software development processes, methods, and tools into the S/SEE for optimal horizontal data integration in the S/SEE. Knowledge of ATIS, PCTE, POSIX, CORBA, DCE, Motif, TCP/IP, and COHESION Team/SEE highly desired. BSCS, BSEE or equivalent and 8+ years' experience in the development of CASE Tools and integrated environments required.

F-22 LANDING GEAR INTEGRATION ENGINEER

Coordinates software integration into vehicle system controller and reviews and dispositions software functional qualification testing procedures and results. BSCS, BSEE, BSAE or related and 5+ years' experience in developing software for real-time, embedded control systems required. Must have knowledge of MIL-STD-2167A and hands-on lab experience with testing hardware-in-the-loop.

F-22 COMPUTER RESOURCES ENGINEERS

Performs change management activities for F-22 software products or develops and maintains Oracle databases. BSCS, BSE or equivalent and 5+ years' experience in software development in a DoD environment required. Must have knowledge of CASE Tools, Ada, dataleaf, and Open VMS operating systems (VAX and Alpha).

F-22 DATABASE ADMINISTRATOR

Administers small-to-large Oracle relational databases in a large-volume, multi-user, UNIX client/server environment. BSCS and 3+ years' DBA experience with Oracle version 7.1 or greater, Oracle 4.x forms, and Oracle 2.x Report Writer with strong UNIX skills.

SIGN-ON BONUSES AVAILABLE FOR SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

Applicants selected will be subject to a government security investigation and must meet eligibility requirements for access to classified information.

Located in Marietta, Georgia, only minutes from Atlanta, our employees can enjoy the benefits of living in a small, southern town while having the advantages of an international city close by. We offer excellent salaries and a comprehensive benefits program, including company-paid relocation. Please forward resume, including salary requirements and position of interest, to: **Dept. 322, Confidential Reply Service, 5775 Peachtree-Dunwoody Rd., Suite C-175, Atlanta, GA 30342-1505.**
For more information on Lockheed Martin employment opportunities: http://www.careermosaic.com/cm/lockheed/lockheed16.html Lockheed Martin is an equal opportunity employer.

LOCKHEED MARTIN
Mission Success

Database and Software Engineers

We are looking for talented engineers to lead and participate in the design, development and deployment of large data warehouse, decision support, factory automation and manufacturing control systems in Washington.

[redacted]

Vector is an equal opportunity employer offering competitive compensation, benefits, relocation assistance and training. For immediate consideration, MAIL, FAX or EMAIL your resume together with salary expectation to:

[redacted]

Dept: N-1, 4601 NE 77th Ave, Suite 275, Vancouver, WA 98662
FAX: (360) 892-2665 Email: VectorCI@IX.NETCOM.COM

Engagement/ PROJECT MANAGERS

As a leader in providing systems integration, project management and outsourcing services to the Banking/Financial industry, our impressive growth rate has created some exceptional career opportunities.

We are currently looking for **PROJECT MANAGERS** and **ENGAGEMENT MANAGERS** whose principal areas of responsibility will be [redacted] customer satisfaction, through effective project and client management. Applicants should be knowledgeable in application development and maintenance and have a successful track record in managing large projects. Experience in the Banking/Financial sector is a plus. These are critical senior level positions involving extensive client interaction, team building skills, and resource management capability. Positions do not require relocation, but will require travel.

For immediate confidential consideration, please send a resume to: Atlantic Data Services, Inc., One Batterymarch Park, Attn: HR, Quincy, MA 02169. Fax: 617-689-1160. e-mail: ads@ultranet.com

A·D·S ATLANTIC DATA SERVICES, INC
An equal opportunity employer

Pacific Northwest

PDG Pacific Data Group

PDG's aggressive positioning has opened up a large market of client/server opportunities. PDG's strong presence in the mainframe market continues to thrive with new clients driving our growth.

Our 9 years of double digit growth & market leadership is due to our strong ethics, skilled employees & ability to offer top pay.

PDG offers an attractive compensation & benefits package. For immediate consideration, mail, fax or e-mail your resume to:

Pacific Data Group, Inc.,
10300 SW Greenburg Road, Suite 230,
Dept C, Portland, OR 97223
Fax: (503) 293-3090. Tel: (503) 293-3499.
Internet: recruiter@pacificdata.com
Web: http://www.teleport.com/~pdg
Equal Opportunity Employer

- Oracle Version 7
- Designer/2000
- Developer/2000
- Oracle Applications
- Oracle WebServer
- Visual Basic
- Access
- C/C++
- Delphi
- SQL Server

Microsoft SOLUTION PROVIDER

- DB2, CSP
- CICS, COBOL
- IMS DB/DC
- IDMS/DC
- IEF

Simply the BEST

OREGON BEST CONSULTING

Enjoy the Pacific Northwest lifestyle with the best of the BEST. Projects range from new development for mainframe developers to designing solutions for complex systems integration challenges. Excellent partnering relationships with client base. Generous salaries, cafeteria-style benefits, constant training opportunities. To learn how you can benefit from our growth needs, contact or send resume to:

BEST Consulting
700 N.E. Multnomah, Suite 1100
Portland, OR 97232
(503) 236-5776 (503) 236-5784 FAX
bestjob@bestnet.com

1-800-224-1286

- Visual Basic • Progress
- Visual C++/MFC
- Windows NT • DB2
- Cobol • Oracle • RDBMS

PROGRAMMER ANALYST (2 openings): Plan, develop, test & document computer programs, applying knowledge of programming techniques & computer systems, evaluate user requests for new or modified programs to determine feasibility, cost & time req'd, compatibility with current system & computer capabilities, consult with users to identify current operating procedures & clarify program objectives, formulate plan outlining steps req'd to develop program using structured analysis & design, convert project specifications, using flowcharts & diagrams into sequence of detailed instructions & logical steps for coding into language processable by computer, apply knowledge of computer programming techniques & computer languages, analyses, design, development & maintenance of online & batch processing systems, including development testing & maintenance of computer software using IBM 370 mainframes & using each of the following: IBM 3090, COBOL, DB2, CICS, C, C++, VM/CMS, MVS/XA, MVS/ QE, AS/400, C/C++ Compiler, RPG & VM/CMS Reqs. Bachelor's in Computer Science, Systems Analysis, Computer Information Systems, Computer Engg, Electrical Engg, Electronic Engg, Mathematics or its equiv in ed & exp. 2 yrs. exp. in job offered or 2 yrs. exp. in related [redacted] Programmer Analyst, Systems Analyst, Software Engineer, Staff Development Analyst, Project Development Manager or Consultant. Will accept 3 yrs. of college ed. plus 3 yrs. exp. in job offered or in related occup. in lieu of the req'd. ed. & exp. Must have some related exp. including using each of the following: IBM 3090, AS/400, RPG, MVS/ESA, CICS, DB2 and COBOL. $66,000/yr., 40 hrs/wk, 8a-5p. Send resumes to 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm 415, Detroit, MI 48202 & include Ref.# 123796. Employer Paid Ad.

Software Development Specialist Duties: Analyze functional requirements of company's programming needs. Design and implement best possible software solutions to meet programming requirements. strategies for optimizing resources and improving performances of the software with a focus in computer graphics related issues. Program adopted solutions using Microsoft Visual C++ Compiler C & C++, Microsoft Foundation Class 2.5 and SDK 3.1. Correct software errors using Codeview, SPY and Bounds Checker debugging tools. Assist marketing department by explaining program implication, time estimates, software alternatives and feasabilities through development of technical documentation. Perform code review and design review of new software products. Train employees in Windows programming methods. Requires, M.S. in Computer Science, Systems Science or Electrical Engineering and six mo. exp. in job offered or as Software Engineer or Instructor Concurrent coursework: project work, research or exp must include Microsoft Visual C++ compiler, C and C++ programming languages; Microsoft Foundation Class 2.5, Windows SDK 3.1, training employees in Windows programming, knowledge of algorithm design, theory of computer science and computer graphics, and technical writing. EOE. 40 hrs/wk, 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM. Salary: $50,000/yr. Send resume (no calls) Mr. Dale Gonzalez, Brock International Inc., Overlook III, 2859 Paces Ferry Road, Suite 1000, Atlanta, GA 30339.

SAP

We specialize in:
The placement of SAP professionals - all modules.
ASAP BASIS
Contract & Permanent Positions Available Nationwide.
We have low overhead so we can pay you top rates.

People Unlimited
[redacted]
Charlotte, NC 28270
Phone 704-847-1135
Fax 704-845-1022

ATTEND

Bay Area CORPORATE TECHNICAL RECRUITING CONFERENCE

Computerworld's Bay Area Corporate Technical Recruiting Conference!

Monday, November 4, 1996
Hotel Nikko, San Francisco, California

On November 4, 1996, you have a special opportunity to update your recruiting skills and network with recruiters in your area at the first-ever San Francisco area Corporate Technical Recruiting Conference, held at the Hotel Nikko, San Francisco, California.

A Full Schedule of Contemporary Topics

7:30am **Continental Breakfast & Conference Registration**

Concurrent Sessions:

Candidate Selection: How to Pick the Right People
Dr. William Swan, President, Swan Consulting

The Critical Importance of Soft Skills and the "Invisible Assembly Line"
Todd Schnick, Priority Management Systems, Inc.

Immigration Issues
David P. Berry, Esquire, Berry & Appleman

Proactive Recruitment Techniques
Dave Drugman, President, Bay Cities Research, Inc.

12:15pm **Luncheon Keynote: Industry Trends**

Repeat of Concurrent Sessions

Town Hall Forum
John Younger, President, y-net

5:00pm **Program ends**

Selected sessions include:

Proactive Recruitment Techniques

Dave Drugman, President, Bay Cities Research, Inc.

To remain competitive, today's technical recruiters need to be aware of the latest trends in sourcing and proactive recruiting. This in-depth session from a leading expert will explore this critical topic and will help you put your resources and expectations into proper perspective.

Town Hall Forum

John Younger, President, y-net

In this session, you'll not only be able to propose your specific questions for open discussion, you'll learn of real world issues and solutions from your peers. You won't want to miss this rare opportunity as John Younger, an expert in the HR field, leads us through this modern discussion of your recruiting topics.

For more information, call the conference hotline: 1-800-488-9204

Technical Systems Consultant

MedicaLogic Inc. is one of the nation's fastest growing private companies. The Portland, Oregon-based company designs software for the rapidly developing electronic medical records market for ambulatory/outpatient medical clinics and practices. MedicaLogic offers competitive compensation and benefits, a challenging and supportive growth environment, and a superior team of high technology and health care professionals. MedicaLogic is currently seeking professionals for Technical Systems Consultant positions in our St. Louis, Dallas, Little Rock, Boston & Raleigh Offices.

You will work on-site with clients to plan for and support electronic medical records (EMR) technology at both enterprise and clinical levels. Your extensive experience with client/server PC environments will combine with your exceptional customer relations, communications, and teamwork skills to make you an indispensible member of a cross-functional implementation team. As the ideal candidate, you have over four years of in-depth system and network administration, implementation, and management experience. Key skill areas include proficiency with Novell Netware and/or Windows NT, Windows 95, Oracle, SQL, MS Mail, Office and Project applications. A four-year degree in computer science or electrical engineering is desirable. The ability to work with customers in a consultative, service-oriented capacity as part of a diverse team is required. Extensive travel (80%) is expected.

Qualified candidates will be contacted immediately. Respond in complete confidence by fax or mail to:

MedicaLogic, Inc.
Attn: Human Resources (CW)
15400 Greenbrier Pkwy, Suite 400
Beaverton, OR 97006

Fax: (503) 531-7001

MedicaLogic
Practice with Knowledge

PROGRAMMER ANALYST (2 openings) Plan, develop, test & document computer programs, applying knowledge of programming techniques & computer systems; evaluate user requests for new or modified programs to determine feasibility, cost & time req'd, compatibility with current system & computer capabilities; consult with users to clarify current operating procedures & clarify program objectives; formulate plan outlining steps req'd to develop program using structured analysis & design; convert project specifications, using flowcharts & diagrams into sequence of detailed instructions & logical steps for coding into language processable by computer; apply knowledge of computer programming techniques & computer language analysis, design and development of system applications, process and data flow design, technical support during development/implementation of new initiatives as well as production problems on existing system; maintenance of existing application system; re-engineering; preparing business specifications for system; developing & using each of the following: IBM 3090, DB2, CICS, COBOL II, SQL, VSAM, MVS, TSO/ISPF, EASYTRIEVE, FILEAID, EXPEDITOR, INTERTEST & ENDEVOR. Reqs Bachelor's in Computer Science, Systems Analysis, Computer Information Systems, Computer Engg., Electrical Engg, Electronic Engg, Mathematics or its equiv in ed & exp., 2 yrs. exp. in the job offered or 2 yrs. exp. in a related occup. such as Programmer Programmer Analyst, Systems Analyst, Software Engineer, Consultant, Project Leader, Technical Systems Analyst, Sr. Technical Systems Analyst, Business Systems Analyst or Analyst/Programmer. Will accept 3 yrs. of college ed. plus 3 yrs. exp. in job offered or related occup. in lieu of req'd. ed & exp. Must have some related exp. including re-engineering, preparing business specifications for system, developing and using each of the following: DB2, CICS, COBOL II, SQL, VSAM, TSO/ISPF, EXPEDITOR & ENDEVOR. $65,000/yr. 40 hrs/wk., 8a-5p. Send resumes to 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm 415, Detroit, MI 48202 & include Ref # 128706. Employer Paid Ad.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST (2 openings) Plan, develop, test & document computer programs, applying knowledge of programming techniques & computer systems; evaluate user requests for new or modified programs to determine feasibility, cost & time req'd., compatibility with current system & computer capabilities; consult with users to clarify current operating procedures & clarify program objectives; formulate plan outlining steps req'd. to develop program using structured analysis & design; convert project specifications, using flowcharts & diagrams into sequence of detailed instructions & logical steps for coding into language processable by computer; apply knowledge of computer programming techniques & computer language analysis, design, enhancement, redesign & development of new system to be developed using IBM 3090, gather all requirements for the system from end-user, program development, unit test & system testing, production support during implementation of the system, and using each of the following: IBM 3090, DB2, CICS, COBOL, VSAM, PL/I, TSO/ISPF, MVS/ESA, ADABAS, COBOL-2, SDF-II, XPEDITOR/CICS, ENDEVOR/MVS, FILE-AID & EXCELLERATOR. Reqs: Bachelor's in Computer Science, Systems Analysis, Computer Information Systems, Computer Engg., Electrical Engg, Electronic Engg, Mathematics or its equiv. in ed. & exp., 2 yrs. exp. in job offered or 2 yrs. exp. in related occup. such as Programmer, Programmer Analyst, Systems Analyst, Software Engineer, Software Specialist or Consultant. Will accept 3 yrs. of college ed. plus 3 yrs. exp. in job offered or in related occup. in lieu of req'd. ed. & exp. Must have some related exp. including designing & developing systems & using each of the following: DB2, CICS, COBOL, TSO/ISPF, MVS/ESA & VSAM. $60,000/yr. 40 hrs/wk., 8a-5p. Send resumes to 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202 & include Ref # 108606. Employer Paid Ad.

SMILE

You can reach the largest job search service dedicated to the computer professional. At home. On your computer. 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. DICE has contract and full-time listings for Programmers, Analysts and Technical professionals to fill open positions for companies nationwide.

What's even better - we're **FREE**, providing detailed information so you can find the right contract or full-time position in your area AND your area of expertise. Take a look for yourself. Please contact DICE by calling any of these access numbers, using your computer & 1200-28.8 baud Modem, 8-N-1.

California	408-737-9339
Georgia	404-523-1341
Illinois	708-782-0960
Iowa	515-280-3423
Massachusetts	617-266-1080
New York	212-482-4887
New Jersey	201-242-4166
Philadelphia	215-477-6050
Texas	214-691-3420
Virginia	703-560-8152
Internet	telnet dice.com

www.dice.com

DATA PROCESSING INDEPENDENT CONSULTANT'S EXCHANGE

Don't gamble with your job search. Use DICE.

A Service of D&L Online, Inc: 515-280-1144

MASTECH

Pittsburgh's largest software services firm. Mastech Corporation, is also one of its best kept secrets. With revenues of over $100 million, Mastech has been recognized by INC. Magazine four times as one of America's fastest-growing companies. Headquartered in Pittsburgh, Mastech has a world of IT career opportunities for qualified professionals locally, in the US and internationally.

National IT Recruiting Manager

$100,000 Salary plus Excellent bonus potential Competitive benefits package

We are looking for an aggressive and experienced individual to direct our IT Recruiting team on a national level from our Pittsburgh headquarters.

Position requires:

- 7-10 years of industry experience, including at least 2 years managing a recruiting team.
- Proven track record, successful leadership capabilities and high achievement orientation a must.

Please send resume to:

Valerie Scarsellato
Mastech Corporation
1004 McKee Road
Oakdale, PA 15071
Fax (412) 787-9235
jobsusa@wdc.mastech.com

CONSULTANTS

And you will be recognized throughout the technical industry! SEEK Consulting, an Inc 500 company, is a rapidly growing full-service contract placement firm. We are market savvy staffing specialists, providing consultants with exciting opportunities at leading-edge companies. Whether you are a career-minded systems professional seeking a challenging assignment or a hiring manager in need of top quality consultants, SEEK Consulting is your voice in today's marketplace.

SEEK OUT SEEK

SEEK

A SAMPLING OF CONSULTANT OPPORTUNITIES AVAILABLE IN THE U.S.:

- VC++, MFC, NT, ActiveX
- PowerBuilder 4.0/5.0
- Delphi, Versions 1 and 2
- Data Warehousing
- Oracle Financials (AR, AP, GL, INV)
- Oracle/Sybase DBAs
- Peoplesoft HRMS, Financials, Manufacturing
- C, C++, UNIX, Networking
- UNIX System Administrators
- MS-Test, SQA Team Test
- UNIX Testers, Loadrunner, X-runner
- OLTP, Tuxedo
- C, Assembly, PSOS
- GSM, TDMA, CDMA, FHMA, CDPD

SEEK our exciting opportunities by sending your resume to: **SEEK Consulting Group, Inc., Attn: Dept. CW, 401 Edgewater Place, Suite 130, Wakefield, MA 01880; Phone (800) 274-1174; FAX (888) 777-SEEK (7335); Internet: jobs@seek-consulting.com**

We are an equal opportunity employer

http://seek-consulting.com

COMPUTER CONSULTANTS

Immediate contract & permanent positions available.
Must have 2 yrs recent experience

Attn: Robb	Attn: Jim
•Oracle Prog. or DBA	•Vax Sys Adm.
•Visual Basic P/A	•RPG/400 P/A
•Mainframe Cobol P/A	•BPCS P/A
•COBOL/CICS-Prog/Mgr	•Lotus Notes dvlpr
•Tech Writer/Trainer	•IBM Help Desk
•Cyborg P/A	•PC Specialist

MR & Associates, Inc.
MBE/WBE Member

JMRam & Associates, Inc.
9417 Lackland Rd. • Overland, MO 63114
314-429-ROSS • 314-429-7600 (fax)
1-888-429-ROSS (toll free)
DPJOBS2@aol.com
URL: http://www.resourcecenter.com/JMRam

SENIOR DATABASE ANALYST

The qualified candidate will have a Bachelor's degree in computer science, math or related field or an equivalent combination of education & exp.; 6 to 8 yrs. exp. in database analysis & programming; 2 yrs exp. in UNIX database programming preferably on a HPUX platform; minimum of 2 yrs exp. in Unisite, Unibasic or Pick Basic programming & analysis (Colleague application by Datatel preferred); 6 months exp. with "Forest & Trees"; 1 yr exp. using 4GL tools; 1 yr exp. in SQL design & development; exp. in designing & developing client server databases.

Submit by 10/31/96: cover letter, resume, names, addresses, & telephone numbers of 5 professional references to: **North Harris Montgomery Community College District**, Human Resources, 250 N. Sam Houston Parkway E., Houston, TX 77060 or FAX 713-591-9586 or e-mail jobs@www.nhmccd.cc.tx.us

For consideration reference # 00034 must be included in the cover letter. AA/EOE

DATABASE EXPERTS

Rebooting or Data Base Down? We have outstanding positions for DBA's & DB developers.
All USA / Role & Fees Paid

Sr. DB Expert to $85k
3 yrs exp. Sybase exp. with multiple DB/NW's for corp Database project in planning & integration

Data Warehousing to $75k + stock
Oracle/Unix Project Mgr with strong technical & business skills

Oracle DBA to $70k
Oracle & Unix or Windows for development of large systems

Also:
Database Internals & C++ to $70k
Client/Server & Sybase to $65k
Oracle/Manufacturing to $65k
GUI/Powerbuilder to $65k
Informix DBA to $60k

HAMILTON
P.O. Box 369 West Nyack, NY 10994
914-679-4050 Fax: 914-679-5704
http@mhv.net
http://www1.mhv.net/~http/

Radio Frequency Systems Engineer - Duties: Design, plan, and optimize Radio Frequency (RF) wireless networks. Use software simulation tools and techniques to predict radio frequency propagation in order to determine the number of RF cell sites required for the network. Use statistical signal processing techniques to optimize the propagation model. Determine system capacity and frequency planning requirements for the system. Measure the RF signal to optimize output power from RF power amplifiers using signal generators, spectrum analyzers, power meters and oscilloscopes. Analyze the test data and operational measurements and optimize the network for handoffs, interference, signal strength and traffic balance by revising the RF parameters. Provide requirements specifications for the wireless networks. Participate in review of algorithms for handoffs, traffic calculation and power control. Develop deployment guidelines and participate in verification trials. Work directly with customers to identify requirements specifications. Req: B.S. in Engineering and one year experience in the position offered or one year experience as an Engineer which must include one year experience testing RF circuits/systems using test equipment including oscilloscopes, spectrum analyzers, power meters, and signal generators. M-F, 8:00-5:00. $43,500.00/year. Apply at the Texas Workforce Commission, Dallas, Texas, or send resume to the Texas Workforce Commission, 1117 Trinity, Room 424T, Austin, Texas 78701. JO #TX7856602. Ad paid by an equal opportunity employer.

http://careers.computerworld.com

http://careers.computerworld.com

DUN & BRADSTREET E...M & SMARTSTREAM OPPORTUNITIES!

BH-BASA CORPORATION is currently recruiting qualified D&B professionals for nationwide consulting and perm opportunities. Consulting to $90.00 per hr.+per diem. Perm to 90K + relo. Positions available immediately:

- **Dun & Bradstreet's M & E Series (D&B or MBA), Middleware and Client Server, SmartStream/Streambuilder, Financials, PR, HR, TA, GL, AR, AP, etc**
- **Sybase**
- **Powerbuilder**
- **ORACLE C**
- **COBOL II, COBOL 370**
- **Oracle**
- **PeopleSoft**

Join the winning team by contacting:

CONSULTANTS
IMMEDIATE INTERVIEWING
MAINFRAME
S/390 or CICS • AS 400 • PL1
DB/2 • Modules • IMS
Natural 2 • Internals • CMF
Mod • SAP • Bus/Analysis
ADW or IEF • CSP • VAX
BAL • HP3 • ATMS/ADSO
EDI • Focus • Quel Asser
CLIENT SERVER
Lotus Notes • DBAs • C or C++
Sys/Admins • FileNet • Quel Asser
Smalltalk • Novell • InfoPump
Oracle • Unix • Vis Basic
Lan/Wan • Sybase • Testers
Tech Support • Visual C++ • HTML/Java
Internet • TCP/IP • OOA/OOD
Powerbuilder • Web Distrib • Mkt Data
Mid MF or VS • CORBA • Peoplesoft
Robin Rogers Consulting
ASK: Peggy Rohrs
1185 6th Ave, 36th Fl, NYC 10036
800-421-6155 212-921-1316
Fax 908-779-8580
or R. Mahwah
1434 W. Cypress Creek Rd
Crown Center, Suite 300
Ft Lauderdale, FL 33309
954-489-2700 Fax 954-489-8474

DATA PROCESSING
Contract & Permanent Jobs
- CYBORG
- IMS DB / DC
- UNIX Sys Admin / Novell / NT
- UNIX / C / C++
- SmallTalk / PowerBuilder
- Visual Basic / Access
- Sybase / Oracle / Ingres
- Lotus Notes / Progress
- COBOL / CICS / DB2
- IDMS / Datacom
- Assembler / Banking

PROTECH
SYSTEMS SUPPORT INC.
9545 Murray Road, Suite 300
Memphis, TN 38119
800-458-5100 Fax 901-767-9350
e-mail: protech@magibox.net

TANDEM
COBOL, PATHWAY, TAL, SCOBOL, C, SQL, X.25
STRATUS
PL1, COBOL, C, ON/2
MUMPS - UNIX
SUN, HP, RS/6000, GUI, SDK, Powerbuilder, C++, Visual Basic. Full-time/Consulting Positions available in the US/ABROAD
STRATEM
800-682-JOBS
TEL: (516) 677-8090
FAX: (516) 677-1990
EMAIL: tom@stratem.com
7800 Jericho Tpke
Woodbury, NY 11797

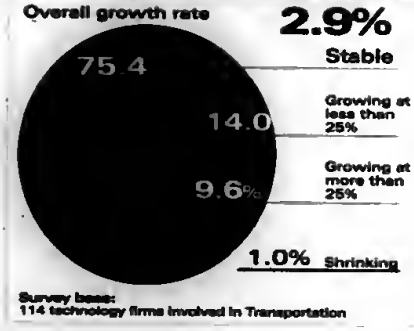
Computer Jobs...
Lots of 'em
http www
Select Jobs
com
954 424 0563

Computer Analyst. Design, develop, implement & test software for management information systems using client/server techniques. Tools: Windows NT, SQL Server, UNIFACE, C, C++, Sybase. B.S. in Computer Science as well as 1 yr. exp. in job offered or as Research Assistant required. Prior exp. must include: UNIX, C, Windows, UNIFACE or PowerBuilder. 40 hrs/wk, 9am-5pm, $39,600/yr. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Send resume to: Marcie Newman, Metamor Technologies, One North Franklin, Chicago, IL 60606 (800) 462-8301.

Consultant. Design, develop, implement & test software applications for management information systems. Database design including data modeling. Tools: C/C++, UNIX, Oracle, MS-Access. Internet. MS in Computer Science" as well as 1 yr. exp. in job offered or as Systems Engineer required. ("M.S. in any engineering field including 24 credit hrs. in math or computer science is also acceptable.) Previous exp. must include: Oracle, UNIX, C. 40 hrs/wk, 9am-5pm. $45,000/yr. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Send resume to: Cathy Sutton, Whitman-Hart Inc., 311 S. Wacker, Ste. 3500, Chicago, IL 60606. (312) 913-3433.

Career Survey: Transportation

Industry Hiring Trends



Survey base:
114 technology firms involved in Transportation

Survey conducted between July '96 and September '96.

Regional Growth Analysis

Corptech, a directory publisher in Woburn, Mass., tracks the U.S. 20,000 technology manufacturers. This survey relates to the 21,439 tracked firms with fewer than 1,000 employees.

© Copyright 1996, Corporate Technology Information Services, Inc., Woburn, Mass.

97

CORPORATE
TECHNICAL
RECRUITING
CONFERENCE

COMPUTERWORLD

June 8 - 11, 1997

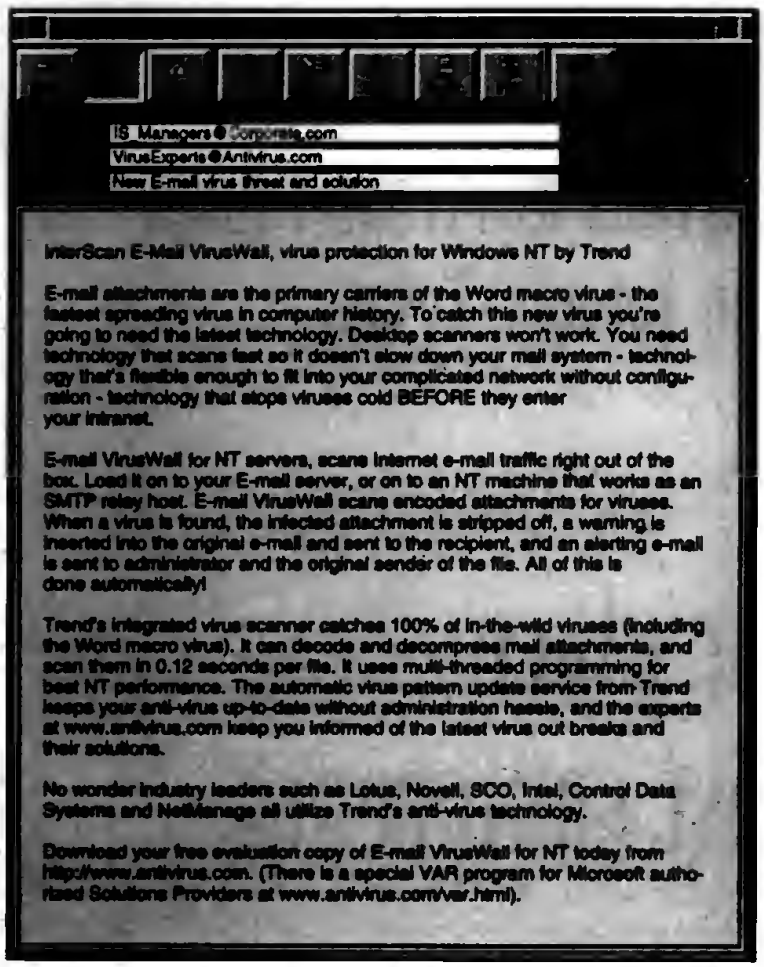
Marriott Rivercenter Hotel
San Antonio, Texas

Reserve your place at the hottest conference of the year.

Call 1-800-488-9204 for info

Got e-mail? Got the Word Macro Virus?

You need E-mail VirusWall!


IS_Managers@Corporate.com
VirusExperts@Antivirus.com
New E-mail virus threat and solution
InterScan E-Mail VirusWall, virus protection for Windows NT by Trend
E-mail attachments are the primary carriers of the Word macro virus - the fastest spreading virus in computer history. To catch this new virus you're going to need the latest technology. Desktop scanners won't work. You need technology that scans fast so it doesn't slow down your mail system - technology that's flexible enough to fit into your complicated network without configuration - technology that stops viruses cold BEFORE they enter your intranet.
E-mail VirusWall for NT servers, scans Internet e-mail traffic right out of the box. Load it on to your E-mail server, or on to an NT machine that works as an SMTP relay host. E-mail VirusWall scans encoded attachments for viruses. When a virus is found, the infected attachment is stripped off, a warning is inserted into the original e-mail and sent to the recipient, and an alerting e-mail is sent to administrator and the original sender of the file. All of this is done automatically!
Trend's integrated virus scanner catches 100% of in-the-wild viruses (including the Word macro virus). It can decode and decompress mail attachments, and scan them in 0.12 seconds per file. It uses multi-threaded programming for best NT performance. The automatic virus pattern update service from Trend keeps your anti-virus up-to-date without administration hassle, and the experts at www.antivirus.com keep you informed of the latest virus out breaks and their solutions.
No wonder industry leaders such as Lotus, Novell, SCO, Intel, Control Data Systems and NetManage all utilize Trend's anti-virus technology.
Download your free evaluation copy of E-mail VirusWall for NT today from http://www.antivirus.com. (There is a special VAR program for Microsoft authorized Solutions Providers at www.antivirus.com/var.html).

"VirusWall is a key part of the security measures PNC Bank of Pittsburgh has implemented in conjunction with its online banking services.... 'In overall testing, VirusWall appeared to be the most robust' said Mike Goddard, assistant vice president for information security at PNC."

PC Week Labs
July 18, 1996

"Better virus detection methods for e-mail attachments will help considerably in reducing the macro virus problem. Trend Micro has a reputation for innovation and we applaud this excellent work."

Larry Jones,
Director of product marketing
for Lotus cc:Mail

TREND MICRO INCORPORATED

Download your evaluation copy from www.antivirus.com/1002

For more product information send e-mail to: interscaninfo@mailback.com

1-800-289-0976

Come See Us at Windows NT Solutions Moscone Center, San Francisco
Aug 27-29 Booth #1009

Lotus BUSINESS PARTNER

Novell Professional Developer

Copyright 1996 Trend Micro, Inc. InterScan E-mail VirusWall and ScanMail are registered trademarks of Trend Micro, Inc. cc Mail is a trademark of Lotus Development Corp
All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners

Client/server testing tools take off

By Alan Radding

Faced with growing user expectations of quality and the complexity of clieot/server code, organizations are increasingly turning to automated testing tools.

"The market is taking off," says Dick Heiman, s senior analyst for applicatioo development tools at International Data Corp. (IDC) in Framingham, Mass. According to IDC, the worldwide market for automated client/server testing software totaled less than $100 million last year. It is projected to grow at a 60% compound annual rate and surpass $1 billion by 2000.

Comprehensive testing is the only way to ensure that software will work as the developer intended when it gets into the hands of users who aren't particularly delicate about the way they bang oo an application.

Major players in the U.S. client/server Windows application testing market are a handful of relatively small companies. According to The Standish Group International, Inc., a research firm in Dennis, Mass., Mercury Interactive Corp. in Sunnyvale, Calif., is the leader with $25 million in 1995 sales, representiflg 36% of the market. SQA, Inc. in Woburn, Mass., follows with $11.4 millioo in sales, or 16% of the market. Segue Software, Inc. in Newton, Mass., is third with $7.1 million in sales, or 10% of the market. Microsoft Corp. in Redmond, Wash. — the only heavyweight in the pack — and AutoTester, Inc. in Dallas fill out the top five.

The Standish Group divides client/server testing tools into two camps: development testing tools used to find memory leaks and other technical glitches; and quality-assurance tools used for graphical user interface (GUI) testing, load testing, regression testing, configuration testing, cross-platform testing and even World Wide Web testing, says Sandy Taylor, s market analyst at The Standish Group.

IDC classifies testing tools into three categories: GUI testing, load/performance and test management. The market largely has been segregated between Windows and Unix, with Unix tools being more mature. Recently, however, tools that support both platforms have been introduced.

GUI testing — the process of clicking every button and menu option in an application to ensure that everything works consistently — represents the first level of Windows testing. That is where most of the tool action has taken place. All the leading tools provide some level of GUI testing. The tools typically use the capture/replay method of GUI testing in which the testing tool saves every action, drag and drop, mouse click and keystroke that the tester performs in the form of s script that can be replayed. The tool later runs the script and compares the results with what the tester experienced the first time.

Load/performance, or stress testing, runs the program under heavy loads for sustained periods tq see if and when it breaks. Previously, you had to dedicate s roomful of PCs, each running automated test scripts, to perform that kind of testing. The newest tools use one machine to simulate multiple clients that hammer away at an application.

Test management helps to systematically plan and organize testing. It tracks testing activities and provides a methodology to determine what to test, along with when and how. "A methodology can save weeks of time," says Karen Moser, s senior analyst at Aberdeen Group, Inc. in Boston.

None of the tools has all of these functions, Moser says, but the suite of products from market leader Mercury Interactive comes closest.

The selection of s vendor should be based on the type of testing you want; platforms you run; ease of use; planning and implementation methodology; reporting capabilities; and integration with your particular development environment. Ease of use is particularly important. Programmers typically hate testing. If the tool is at all cumbersome to use, they will have an excuse to cut testing short or not test at all. ■

Radding is a freelance writer in Newton, Mass.

Leading Windows application testing tools

▶ **Mercury Interactive** (www.merc-int.com) A broad set of testing tools that includes WinRunner, XRunner and LoadRunner; integrates with leading development tool environments such as PowerBuilder. Platforms: Windows 3.1, 95 and NT; Unix.

▶ **SQA** (www.sqa.com) Comprehensive test planning, management and methodology; GUI testing with SQA Robot. Platforms: Windows 3.1, 95 and NT.

▶ **Segue Software** (www.segue.com) Distributed testing over the network; extensive database testing; Web and intranet testing; test planning and management; integration with popular RAD environments such as Visual Basic. Platforms: Windows 3.1, 95 and NT; OS/2; others.

▶ **AutoTester** (www.autotester.com) Comes from the mainframe environment; supports enterprisewide testing (mainframe, midrange and PC); distributed testing; application-specific testing (SAP R/3). Platforms: Windows 3.1, 95 and NT; OS/2.

COMPUTERWORLD Marketplace Vendor Center

A FREE SERVICE for our readers that's as easy as... Call the Computerworld Marketplace Vendor Center at (800) 447-0018. Ask for the extension listed in the product area you want information on. Sit back and relax – your requested information is on the way.

(800) 447-0018

Software
3780 RJE Emulation ext. 517
Client/Server Development Tools ext. 509
Communications/E-mail ext. 505
Groupware ext. 511
Network Management ext. 512
PC-to-Host Connectivity ext. 520
Remote Access ext. 513
Security ext. 516
Terminal Emulation ext. 518
Utilities/Antivirus ext. 502
Year 2000 ext. 519

Computers Peripherals
Back-up/Tape/Disk ext. 216
Cabinets/Racks/Desktop PCs ext. 201
Furniture ext. 220
Kiosks ext. 217
Mainframes ext. 215
Midrange ext. 219
Presentation/Projectors/Panels ext. 205
Repairs and Maintenance ext. 221
Security ext. 218
Servers ext. 214
Spark Microprocessors ext. 222
Storage/RAID/DAT/Optical ext. 209
Tapes/Disk Drives ext. 207
Workstations ext. 203

Networking Communications
Client/Server Tools ext. 603
Diagnostic/Testing Equipment ext. 629
Ethernet ext. 623
Groupware ext. 606
Hubs ext. 628
Internet Products/Services ext. 654
Network Hardware ext. 619
Network Management ext. 607
Network Software ext. 618
Networking/Communications TCP/IP Applications ext. 626
Remote Access ext. 608
Security ext. 632
Storage/Cabinets/LAN Racks ext. 615
Switches/Gateways/Bridges/Routers ext. 612
Windows NT ext. 617

Services
Consulting/Contract Programming ext. 703
Conversions ext. 707
Data Recovery ext. 708
Outsourcing/Remote Computing ext. 706
Training/Software Support ext. 704
Year 2000 ext. 710

Internet Intranet
Application Development Tools ext. 330
Browsers ext. 305
Consulting ext. 308
E-Mail Gateway ext. 311
Encryption ext. 512
Firewalls ext. 514
Security ext. 322

Get detailed product information direct from a variety of manufacturers.

TO ADVERTISE, Call toll free: 1-800-343-6474 Ext. 7744

premier solutions

Look Bright Overnight!

Why Buy Boxlight

- Over 50 models in stock
- Knowledgeable sales people
- Projectors from $2,999
- Panels starting at $1,499
- FREE Lifetime technical support
- 30-day money back guarantee
- 11 years of experience and service

http://www.boxlight.com

BOXLIGHT CORPORATION

FOCUSING A BETTER WAY™

REVOLUTION 3600

800x600 SVGA | *500 ANSI Lumens*
Power Zoom Focus | *Wireless PC Mouse*
Video Capable | *PC and Mac Compatible*

Call Today and We Will Have You Looking Good Tomorrow

Looking for a quick way to improve your image? Our new Revolution 3600 projector is the lightest, brightest high-resolution projector you can get. We can even set you up with a rental or arrange a low-cost lease. Is 10am tomorrow soon enough?

NUMBER ONE IN RENTAL SINCE

Government: (800) 497 4009
International: (360) 779 7901
Fax: (360) 779 3299
Resellers: (800) 736 6956
Rental: (800) 736 6954
Education: (800) 689 6676

CALL 1-800-762-5757 TODAY!

Monday - Friday, 6am - 5pm PST. Purchase orders accepted.
Prices subject to change. Quantities may be limited to stock on hand.

*30-day money back guarantee does not apply to Resellers.

Attention SynOptics System 3000 Customers

New Ethernet Desktop Switching, Shared Fast Ethernet Modules,

and

A Special Limited Time Offer For System 3000 Customers Only!

Visit our Web site at: http://www.baynetworks.com/s3000
or call 1-800-231-4208 or your local reseller for more details.

Bay Networks
People connect with us

A Great Buy Opportunity!

© 1996 Bay Networks, Inc. "People connect with us" is a trademark of Bay Networks, Inc.

Kablit ' Security

STOP COMPUTER TH
IN THE OFFICE — ON THE RO
- Secure computer or notebook to desk, table, etc.
- Protect data
- Lifetime warranty

Padlock Security Provided by Master Lock

Quick And Easy To Install!
Compact — Lightweight!
Available For Macintosh Computers Too!

Order Now — Call 800-451-7592

Secure-It

18 Maple Court, East Longmeadow, MA 01028, USA 413-525-7039

The particular Master® Lock Trademarks used are trademarks of the Master® Lock Company and are used by Secure-It, Inc. under license.

COMPUTER RACKS

Call 1-800-434-3746

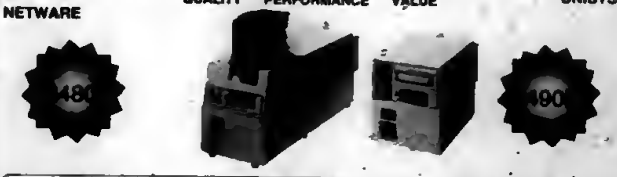
DATA INTERCHANGE and BACKUP SOLUTIONS SPECIALISTS

PC
HP
SGI
MAC
AS400
RS6000
NETWARE

QUALSTAR The Tape Experts ⟷ FUJITSU

DG
DEC
SUN
AT&T
SPARC
UNISYS

The World's Best Tape Drives from the Tape Experts
QUALITY PERFORMANCE VALUE



QUALSTAR The Tape Experts
1-800-468-0680
www.qualstar.com
FAX: (818) 592-0116
TEL: (818) 592-0061

Only NS/Portfolio gives you centralized control of all your Windows clients.

NS/Portfolio™ is the manageable client for IBM mainframe and AS/400 connectivity. Using as little as 10MB of disk space, this full-featured client for Windows 3.X, Windows 95 and Windows NT is the systems administrator's best friend. It works hand-in-hand with NS/Portfolio Manager,™ our powerful new software for centralized administration and control of remote Windows clients. So now you can install, configure, support and troubleshoot fat-flung PC clients right from your desktop. It works with Microsoft BackOffice and Novell NetWare LAN Services. And it comes with our Technical Administrator's Guide, a comprehensive reference source containing information on NetSoft, IBM, Microsoft and Novell products. To learn more, call NetSoft or your reseller today. Now if we could only help you manage that darn dog.

NetSoft
Manageable PC-to-Host Connectivity™

Distinct IntelliTerm

Highlights:

- TN3270 Emulation–Models 2,3,4 and 5 (for IBM Mainframes)
- 31796 Vector Graphics & 3279S3G
- TN5250 (24x80, 27x132) (for AS/400)
- VT52, VT100, VT220, VT320 & VT420 emulation (for DEC and UNIX Systems)
- Customizable keyboard layouts, poppads and session profiles
- VBA™ Advanced Scripting Language
- DDE, HLLAPI, EHLLAPI, WinHLLAPI and Visual Basic™
- Available for Windows 3.11, Windows 95 and Windows NT

Free Evaluation Copy Available at...

distinct

408.366.8933
http://www.distinct.com
Fax: 408.366.0153
E-mail: cworld@distinct.com
Faxfacts: ... 408.366.2101

• PCs
• Networks & Integration

Sales & Rentals

✓ Processors
✓ Peripherals
✓ Upgrades
✓ New
✓ Reconditioned
With warranty

http://www.dempseybus.com
e-mail: dempseybus@dempseybus.com

Dempsey BUSINESS SYSTEMS
2136 Michelson Drive • Irvine, CA 92612-1304
Phone: (714) 475-2900 Fax: (714) 475-2929

Buy • Sell • Rent (800) 888-2000

ALICOMP/CBS
A Unique Outsourcing Services Provider

OUTSOURCING • REMOTE COMPUTING
TRANSITIONAL AND LONG TERM CUSTOM SOLUTIONS
VM • MVS • VSE 105,000 sq.ft. SECAUCUS, NJ COMPLEX
"OUR PLATFORM IS CUSTOMER SATISFACTION"
SERVING CLIENTS SINCE 1980
800 274-5556 • 201 319-8787

DATA RECOVERY: 800 440-1904

Seven good reasons to choose DriveSavers:

1. We're the most trusted and respected Data Recovery Specialists
2. We offer 24-hour, onsite, and weekend service
2. We've developed proprietary techniques so advanced we can retrieve data others might simply abandon
4. We're certified by most major drive manufacturers to maintain drive warranties
5. We've been restoring data–and peace of mind–since 1985
6. Our amazing data recovery success stories have been featured in dozens of magazines and newspapers from *Forbes* and *USA Today* to *The Los Angeles Times*, and television shows such as CNN, CINet, NextStep, and MS/NBC
7. We specialize in all storage devices: DOS, Win95, WinNT, OS/2, Mac OS, UNIX, Sun, SGI, Novell

Call when you need us, or visit DriveSavers at: www.drivesavers.com

PC DIAGNOSTICS
OmniPost Analyzer
The only 3 in 1 tool:

1. IRQ and DMA conflict detection
2. Self-booting Diagnostics
3. Enhanced Power-On-Self-Test

• Works on Win95, Novell, DOS, Unix, OS/2
• Test XT, AT, ISA, EISA, VESA, PCI, PS/2 25 and 30
• 8- and 16-bit Hardware analyzer

Call for FREE Diagnostic Software.

TriniTech, Inc.
1-800-909-3424

Is Your Organization Ready for the Year 2000?

We offer.
• Full Conversion Strategy
• Assessment/Planning
• Supervision/Conversion/Testing
• Flat fee, low rates
• Off Site Development
• Automated Tools, Human Resources
• Specialized COBOL Technicians
• Previous Experience Year 2000 Conversions

You take care of your business, we'll take care of the conversion! Don't wait until 1999. Call us now for a FREE plan.

ISC Corp. Rye, New York (800) 298-1336

Advertiser's Index

Advertiser		
Ahcomp/CBS	(800) 274-5556	128
Bay Networks Inc	http://www baynetworks.com/s3000	126
Boxlight Direct	http://www boxlight.com	126
Dempsey	http://www.dempseybus.com	128
Distinct Corp	http://www distinct.com	127
DriveSavers	http://www drivesavers.com	128
Hergo	(800) 434-3746	127
ISC Corp	(800) 298-1336	128
NetSoft	www netsoft.com	127
Qualstar	http://www qualstar com	127
Secure It	http://owls com/secure-it/index html	127
Trend Micro Inc	http://www antivirus com/1002	124
Trnutech	(800) 909-3424	128

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

Coming in October and November in Computerworld Marketplace...

EDITORIAL HIGHLIGHTS

- ▶ October 14 .....*Setting up an Intranet*
- ▶ October 21 .....*Client/Server Testing Tools*
- ▶ October 28.....*Token Ring Switches*
- ▶ November 4 .....*Firewalls*
- ▶ November 11.....*Visual Programming Tools*
- ▶ November 18 ....*Storage Devices*

BONUS DISTRIBUTION: COMDEX FALL/LAS VEGAS

To place your ad please call at least 7 days prior to issue date of interest. 800-343-6474, ext. 7744

Computerworld, Inc

CEO/ President Gary J. Beach
Senior Vice President/ Finance Matthew C. Smith
Vice President/ Human Resources Susan C. Perry
Executive Assistant to the CEO/President Karen E. Elliott

Computerworld

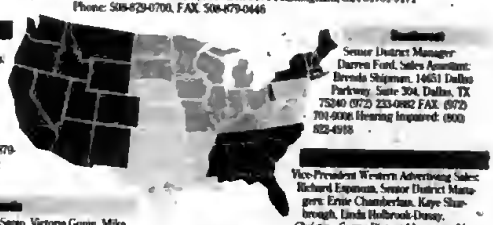
An IDG Company: The World's Leader in Information Services on Information Technology
Executive Vice President/Publisher Michael R. Rogers
Computerworld Headquarters: 500 Old Connecticut Path, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171
Phone: 508-879-0700, FAX: 508-875-8394

Editor Paul Gillin
Vice-President Sales/ Associate Publisher David Peterson
Vice-President Marketing Bob Winter
Vice-President Consumer Marketing Gail Oderead

PUBLISHER'S OFFICE: *Assistant to the Publisher/*Laureen Austermann **MARKETING:** *Director, Marketing Communications/*Mary Doyle, *Senior Manager, Marketing Communications/*Elizabeth Phillips, *Manager, Trade Show & Conventions/*Audrey Abbott, *Marketing Manager/*Susan Thaxter, *Marketing Communications Project Manager/*Karen Lesko, *Marketing Specialist/*Emily Dinneen, *Administrative Assistant/*Patty White **CIRCULATION:** *Director of Circulation Management/*Maureen Burke **PRODUCTION:** *Production Director/*Christopher P. Cuoco, *Production Manager/*Beverly Wolff **SALES CLASSIFIED:** *Classified Operations Director/*Cynthia Delany **DISTRIBUTION:** *Distribution Manager/*Bob Wescott, *Traffic Manager/*Pat Walker **INFORMATION SYSTEMS:** *Vice-President of IS/*Walter Crosby

Sales Offices

Associate Publisher/Vice-President/Sales
David Peterson
Computerworld Headquarters: 500 Old Connecticut Path, P.O. Box 9171 Framingham, MA 01701-9171
Phone: 508-879-0700, FAX: 508-879-0446



Northwest
Regional Vice President: Sherry Driscoll, Senior District Managers: Bill Cadigan, John Watts, District Manager: Isabelle Kate, Sales Office Coordinator: Tammy Boisvert, Sales Assistants: Cheryl Stratton, Barbara Shuman, Diane McNeil, 470 Totten Pond Rd., 5th Floor, Waltham, MA 02154 (508) 879-0700 FAX: (617) 890-2669 Hearing Impaired: (800) 428-8244

Southwest
Senior District Manager: Darren Ford, Sales Assistant: Brenda Shipman, 14651 Dallas Parkway, Suite 304, Dallas, TX 75240 (972) 233-0982 FAX: (972) 701-0008 Hearing Impaired: (800) 832-4918

Mid-Atlantic
Senior District Managers: Fred LeGagn, Victoria Gonin, Mike Bachman, District Manager: Barry Cheney, Sales Assistants: Susan Kunnz, Jean Dellarobba, John Radmuk, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090 FAX: (201) 712-9286 Hearing Impaired: (800) 208-0288

Southeast
Regional Vice President: Bernie Hockenmeier, Sales Assistant: Jennifer Pattenaude, 1565 Woodington Circle, Suite 201, Lawrenceville, GA 30244 (770) 931-8104 FAX: (770) 931-8106 Hearing Impaired: (800) 449-4974, Senior District Manager: Mike Bachman, Sales Assistant: Mary Cavaliere, 175 Strafford Ave #1, Wayne, PA 19087, (610) 975-4581 FAX: (610) 975-4582

Midwest
Senior District Manager: Sharon R. O'Brien, Sales Assistant: Denice Richards, 875 N. Michigan Avenue, Suite 2946, Chicago, IL 60611 (312) 943-4286 FAX: (312) 943-2214

Vice-President Western Advertising Sales: Richard Espenson, Senior District Managers: Ernie Chamberlain, Kaye Shurbrough, Linda Holbrook-Deasy, Christine Curry, District Managers: Lisa Kowalski, Denyce Kehoe, HR Representative: Letigia Lehane, Operations Manager: Denise Hoi, Account Executives: Shannon Dempsey, Andrea Zurek, Sales Associates: Tamara Haney, Emmie Hong, Amy Blechman, Todd Herrold, Marcy Walpert, Office Services: Jessica Abade, Sales Coordinators: Yvonne Zuniga, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-6555 FAX: (415) 347-8312 Hearing Impaired: (800) 900-3179

Southwest
District Manager: Nancy Coy Bianchi, Account Executive: Susan Davis, Sales Associate: Pat Dodd, 2171 Campus Drive, Suite 100, Irvine, CA 92612 (714) 250-3942 FAX: (714) 476-8720

Classified Advertising
Display Advertising Production Manager: Paula Wright, Display Advertising Coordinators: Lisa Tanner, Gregg Pinsky, (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 879-0446

Boston: Carolyn Medeiros, Project Coordinator/Heidi Broadley, Managing Editor/Peter Bochner, Graphic Designer/Gail Varney, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 875-8310

San Francisco: West Coast Director/Elaine R. Offenbach, Sales Associate/Nikki Wilson, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-6555 FAX: (415) 347-8312

Associate Publisher: James Hussey, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 872-2364 **East:** Dan Calcagni, 1056 Windsor Park Lane, Havertown, PA 19083 (610) 446-5372 FAX: (610) 446-5753

Sales Manager/Michelle Reeves, Sales Assistant/Christine Tenerowicz, **Northeast** Account Executive/Laurie Gomes, **Central/Southwest** Account Executive/Ann Mehesey, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474 FAX: (508) 820-0941 **Western** Account Executive/Claude Garbarino, 500 Airport Blvd., Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 548-5544 FAX: (415) 343-3023

Vice President/General Manager: Richard Mikuta, Vice President: John Carpenter

Computerworld VAR Database: Carol Mullen/ National Sales Manager, Account Executive/Sean Weglage, (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 879-0184

Computerworld Buyers Database East: Regional Manager, Database Services/Linda Clipton, (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 879-0184

Computerworld Buyers Database West: Regional Manager/ Gena Rass, (415) 347-6555 FAX (415) 347-8312

Director/Elizabeth Cooper, Sales Associate/Nancy Dillon, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-6555 FAX: (415) 347-8312

Vice President/Recruitment Advertising/John Corrigan, Marketing Director/Derek E. Hallaby, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474

New England & Upstate New York: Regional Manager/Nancy Percival, 470 Totten Pond Rd., 5th Floor, Waltham, MA 02154, (800) 343-6474, Account Executive/Nancy Mack, (800) 343-6474

Mid-Atlantic: Regional Manager/Marty Finn, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090, Account Executive/Caryn Dietl, (800) 343-6474 TDD: (800) 208-0288

South-Atlantic: Regional Manager/Katie Kreso-Taylor, 8304 Professional Hill Drive, Fairfax, VA 22031 (703) 573-4115, Sales Manager/Pauline Smith (800) 343-6474

Midwest: Regional Manager/Pat Powers, 1011 East Touhy Avenue, Suite 560, Des Plaines, IL 60018 (847) 827-9437, Account Executive/ Nick Burke, (800) 343-6474 TDD: (800) 227-9437

Southwest: Regional Manager/Ellen Cross, 4651 Dallas Parkway, Ste. 304, Dallas, TX 75240 (972) 726-4785, Account Executive Jim Parker, (800) 343-6474

Northwest: Regional Manager/Christopher Glena, 568 Sansome St., 4th Floor, San Francisco CA 94111 (415) 678-3000, Account Executive/ Fabiola Franz, (800) 343-6474

West: Regional Manager/Barbara Murphy, 2171 Campus Drive, Ste 100, Irvine, CA 92715 (714) 250-0264, Account Executive/ Jeff Yoke, (800) 343-6474 TDD: (800) 208-5467

Internet Careers Site: Jay Savell, Account Executive, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474

500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474

National Accounts Director/Norma Tamburrino, Sales Associate/ Christine McGovern, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090

Chairman of the Board, Patrick J. McGovern; **President,** Kelly Conlin; **Chief Operating Officer,** Jim Casella

Computerworld is a publication of International Data Group, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information and the leading global provider of information services on information technology. International Data Group publishes over 275 computer publications in over 75 countries. Sixty million people read one or more International Data Group publications each month.

Advertisers' Index

Centura Software Corp. (formerly Gupta) http://www.gupta.com 48
Condisco http://www.condisco.com 52-53
ComNet 20, 48
Compaq Computer Corp. http://www.compaq.com 50-51
Computer Associates http://www.cai.com 22-23, 42-43
Compuware http://www.compuware.com 26-27
Digital Equipment Corp. http://www.digital.com 11, 110
EMASS http://www.emass.com 10
EMC Corp. http://www.emc.com 88, 101
Encore http://www.encore.com 84
Exabyte http://www.exabyte.com 134
Hewlett-Packard http://www.hp.com 46
Hitachi PC http://www.hitachipc.com 66-67
IBM http://www.ibm.com 54, 70-71, 83, C3
Imation http://www.imation.com 99
Informix Software http://www.informix.com 25, 30-31
Intel http://www.intel.com 58-59
Kingston Technology http://www.kingston.com C4
Leadership Series 64/65
Logic Works http://www.logicworks.com 35
Lotus Development Corp. http://www.lotus.com (800) 343-5414 ..... 18-19, 88, 72-73, 106
Lucent Technologies http://www.lucent.com 30-39
McAfee http://www.mcafee.com 62-63
Micrografx http://www.micrografx.com 87
Micro Focus http://www.microfocus.com (800) 872-6265 7
Micron http://www.micron.com 136
Motorola http://www.motorola.com 40
NCR http://www.ncr.com (800)CALL-NCR x3000 ..... 33, 101
NEC Technologies http://www.nec.com 76, 136
NetManage http://www.netmanage.com 86
Novadigm http://www.novadigm.com 91
Novell http://www.novell.com 70-71
Open Market http://www.openmarket.com 30-31
Oracle Corp. http://www.oracle.com 5, 9
Peoplesoft http://www.peoplesoft.com (800) 947-7753 57
Platinum Software http://www.platsoft.com 29
SAS Institute http://www.sas.com 21, 61
StorageTek http://www.storagetek.com 99
Sun Microsystems http://www.sun.com 78
Sybase http://www.sybase.com 13
Symbios Logic http://www.symbios.com 57
Syncsort http://www.syncsort.com 3
Tech Corp. 56
Toshiba http://www.toshiba.com 108
Workstation Group http://www.wrkgrp.com 46

Advertisements that appear in the Telecom vertical Journal are:

Ascii Workstations T21
Lucent Technologies http://www.lucent.com T01-T03
Hewlett-Packard http://www.hp.com T15
Interwide T25
NCR http://www.ncr.com (800) CALL-NCR x3000 ..... T5, T7
Oracle Corp. http://www.oracle.com T23
Sybase http://www.sybase.com T3
Telephony T19

Advertisements that appear in the Healthcare vertical Journal are:

IBM http://www.ibm.com H7
Informix Software http://www.informix.com H15
Kyocera H34
Lawson Software H13
http://www.lawson.com (800)477-1357
Peoplesoft http://www.peoplesoft.com (800)947-7753 ..... H6
Shared Medical Systems H29
Siemens Rolm H11
http://www.siemensrolm.com
Sterling Commerce H2
http://www.sterling.com

To have your Internet address listed here, please contact Paula Wright at (508) 820-7716
This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

Have a Problem With Your Computerworld Subscription?

We want to solve it to your complete satisfaction, and we want to do it fast. Please write to:
COMPUTERWORLD, P.O. Box 2043, Marion, Ohio 43305-2043.
Your magazine subscription label is a valuable source of information for you and us. You can help us by attaching your magazine label here, or copy your name, address, and coded line as it appears on your label. Send this along with your correspondence.

Address Changes or Other Changes to Your Subscription
All address changes, title changes, etc. should be accompanied by your address label, if possible, or by a copy of the information which appears on the label, including the coded line.

Your New Address Goes Here Address shown ❑ Home ❑ Business

Name
Company
Address
City State Zip

Other Questions and Problems
It is better to write us concerning your problem and include the magazine label. Also, address changes are handled more efficiently by mail. However, should you need to reach us quickly the following toll-free number is available: 1-800-669-1002 Outside U.S. call (614) 382-3322. CompuServe members can reach us at account number 73373, 1230. Internet address: circulation@cw.com

COMPUTERWORLD allows advertisers and other companies to use its mailing list for selected offers we feel would be of interest to you. We screen these offers carefully. If you do not want to remain on the promotion list please write to the following address – COMPUTERWORLD, Circulation Department, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701

Name / Company / Address / City / State / Zip

Open Market gets a boost from AT&T, a31

Next week: Data warehousing opportunities

A Fool's Paradise

The Motley Fool proves useful for this novice investor

I wanted to join up. I'd seen their cool hats and read the interviews. I wanted the "Foolish" experience.

After all, The Motley Fool is a wildly popular online investing forum on America Online, Inc. that attracts about 275,000 visitors per month. The Motley Fool founders, brothers David and Tom Gardner, have become cult figures because of their investment philosophy, which pumps up the abilities of individual investors instead of the powerful investment establishment of brokers and firms.

But would this online forum help me, a novice to both investing and online forums? I was determined to find out. So I pulled on a floppy Shakespearean hat to look like the Fool's founders, dialed up AOL and typed Motley in the "Go To" menu. Before I could say Stratford-upon-Avon, I was in.

After many hours of surfing through the Fool, I discovered it is a solid tool for a newcomer such as me. If you are looking for strictly expert advice, the Fool isn't for you. Instead, the Fool gives you a huge amount of information and leaves you to make your own decisions.

The two caveats: Not all companies are included on the Fool, and not all information is as current as it should be. The forum's founders choose companies to make up the Fool portfolio. Companies are picked based on the founders' belief that they are good growth opportunities. Regarding the timeliness of news, some News sections are updated more frequently than others.

Getting started

When you arrive at the Fool, you'll see an opening screen that's an eyeful. It includes a news feed to the left, a string of friendly icons neatly arranged to the right and a special report tucked down at the bottom of the screen. I felt like a kid with a roll of quarters in a video arcade. What should I play with first?

I was immediately drawn to the Fool's School "13 Steps to Investing Foolishly" — advice and the philosophy behind the "Foolish" investing approach as well as tips for getting started.

I intended to get to the research sections and forums quickly and find out the latest dirt on two high-tech companies I'd written about in the past, Adobe Systems, Inc. and Read-Rite Corp. But I decided to visit the Fool's School first.

The Fool's School is made up of many linked pages of plainly written — at times fun and unconventional — advice to help novices learn about investing in stocks, such as "You shouldn't invest money you don't have." After skimming through money management strategies, tax pointers and car buying advice, I used the simple navigation bar at the bottom of the screen to get back to the central Motley Fool home screen.

I moved on to the Stock Research section, which is brimming with data. Click on a company name and you can get a basic (perhaps flowery) overview of the company. Sometimes, these are written by the company itself.

Since I was in the research section, I clicked on the News icon to see what was there. Six hours earlier that day, Cabletron Systems, Inc. had announced it was buying Netlink, Inc., and I figured the Networking Financial News section might have the story. Alas, the latest financial and technical news in the section was three weeks old. News of the merger might have been somewhere in The Motley Fool, but it wasn't immediately clear how to find it.

Laura Boydston, a spokeswoman for the Fool, said this section isn't updated as often as the News section on the home page because readers tend to look to the home page first for breaking news.

More research

I found my way back to Stock Research and clicked on Company Research. Wow! Snazzy-looking graphics with the faded gray/green hue of a dollar bill flashed up. I found references to both Adobe and Read-Rite and connected to pages full of statistics and percentage rankings compiled by First Call, a publisher of investment research.

This information isn't set up in the same user-friendly, chatty manner as the central sections of The Motley Fool. Instead, this area is designed and operated by First Call. Once you start to make sense of the different ratio and recommendation codes and lingo though, these research pages can be another useful investing tool.

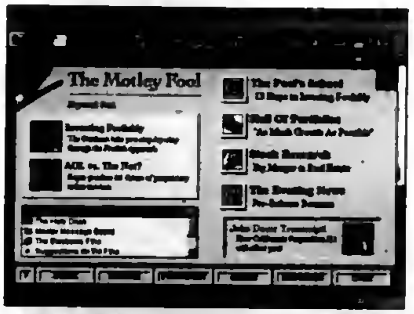
Back in the Fool-designed sections, you'll find more plainspoken analysis of companies held in The Motley Fool portfolio. Sadly for me, Adobe wasn't in the Fool portfolio.

But, shake my jingley hat, analysis on Read-Rite was there with a thorough explanation of how Read-Rite fits into the storage sector. I was troubled that a portion of the analysis appeared to have been written more than a year ago. It turns out Read-Rite was in one of the Fool's portfolios last year but fell out of favor and was dropped.

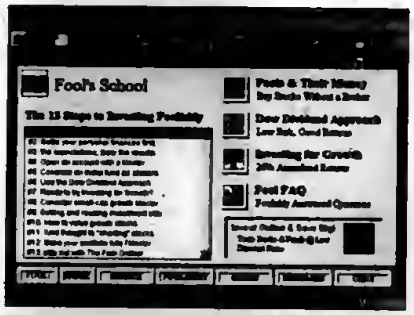
Helpful forums

I found some of the forums very useful, particularly the ones where people share specific experiences.

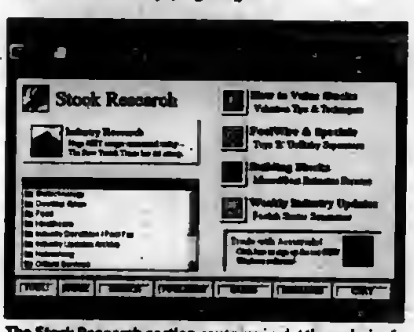
Other forums where people crow about their "great buys" were far less useful and grew tiresome quickly.



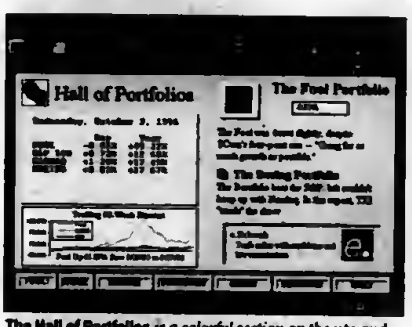
The Motley Fool's opening screen *is a cornucopia of investing information, including news feeds and analysis*



The Fool's School *gives beginners lots of basic financial advice and investor tips for getting started*



The Stock Research section *contains in-depth analysis of stocks and links to other resources*



The Hall of Portfolios *is a colorful section on the ups and downs of The Motley Fool's portfolio of companies*

The Week in Stocks

Gainers

PERCENT

Interleaf Inc.	29.0
Chips and Technologies (N)	26.7
Open Market Inc.	21.3
Mathsoft (L)	18.7
Logic Works (L)	18.7
VLSI Technology	17.6
Micro Focus	17.3
Parte Software	16.9

DOLLAR

Gateway 2000 Inc. (N)	6.13
Intel Corp. (N)	5.75
Parte Software	5.63
US Robotics	4.88
Netscape Comm. Corp.	4.75
Open Market Inc.	4.00
Chips and Technologies (N)	4.00
Avalon Corp. (N)	3.56

Losers

PERCENT

Centura Software (L)	-18.6
Intuit	-15.8
Silverstreet Corp.	-13.4
System Software Assoc.	-13.2
Borland int'l Inc. (L)	-12.8
Bay Networks Inc. (L)	-12.0
Apple Inc.	-11.7
Xerox Corp.	-11.3

DOLLAR

Xerox Corp.	-8.00
Cabletron Systems	-7.63
Sun Microsystems Inc. (N)	-8.50
Apple Inc.	-5.38
Adaptec Inc. (N)	-5.38
3 COM Corp. (N)	-5.50
Security Dynamics Tech.	-5.00
Bay Networks Inc. (L)	-3.75

Industry Almanac

AT&T boosts Open Market

What s difference s deal with s telecommunications giant can make. Just ask **Open Market, Inc. (Nasdaq:OMKT)**.

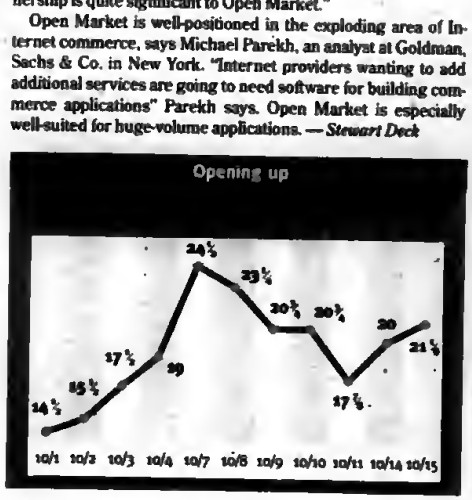
After its initial public offering in May, Open Market's stock had settled in the $14 to $15 range. The company three weeks ago gave s presentation at the Montgomery Securities Growth Conference that rekindled interest in its stock.

According to one attendee, the Cambridge, Mass., company wowed conference-goers with the description of its technology for Internet commerce. The technology lets companies manage transactions securely from a central location.

Days after this presentation, mighty **AT&T Corp. (NYSE:T)** announced an Internet service, Web Marketing Solution, that provides all the pieces for Internet presence and commerce for World Wide Web-based businesses.

AT&T will license the underlying Internet commerce technology for this service from Open Market. Although Open Market has signed similar agreements with MCI Communications Corp., the AT&T announcement "was s strong endorsement of the company and its technology," says David Readerman, an analyst at Montgomery Securities, Inc. in San Francisco. "With the depth of AT&T's billing [and] sales ... services, this partnership is quite significant to Open Market."

Open Market is well-positioned in the exploding area of Internet commerce, says Michael Parekh, an analyst at Goldman, Sachs & Co. in New York. "Internet providers wanting to add additional services are going to need software for building commerce applications" Parekh says. Open Market is especially well-suited for huge-volume applications. — *Stewart Deck*



EXCH	52-WEEK RANGE			OCT. 10 9A.M.	NET CHANGE	WK PCT CHANGE
COMS	46.50	13.50	3 COM Corp (N)	43.25	-4.50	-6.6
AIT	66.88	49.63	AMERITECH Corp	57.00	1.38	2.5
T	50.88	37.50	AT & T	59.88	1.13	2.9
ASND	71.25	26.00	Ascend Communications	45.00	-0.88	-1.3
BNYN	11.63	4.50	Banyan Systems Inc.	5.25	-0.06	1.2
BAY	50.88	18.50	Bay Networks Inc. (L)	18.75	3.75	16.9
BEL	80.38	43.50	Bell Atlantic Corp	60.25	0.50	0.6
BLS	45.88	35.25	Bellsouth Corp	40.00	2.25	6.0
BRKT	42.25	8.88	Brooktrout Technology (N)	35.50	-2.75	-7.2
CS	87.75	31.00	Cabletron Systems	67.00	7.63	11.0
CSCC	91.25	17.50	Cascade Communications	73.13	1.13	-1.5
CGRN	34.50	12.25	Contigram Communications	14.63	0.13	0.0
CSCO	62.00	32.00	Cisco Systems Inc	61.38	1.88	2.9
CLSI	8.25	6.50	Compression Labs Inc	6.00	0.19	3.2
CMNT	30.50	6.00	Computer Network Tech.	6.00	0.38	6.2
ACDN	14.25	6.25	CrossComm	9.63	0.13	2.3
DIGI	45.88	15.31	DSC Communications	35.63	1.25	7.6
FORE	66.75	17.75	FORE Systems Inc.	39.25	2.50	6.8
GDC	21.88	9.13	General Datacomm Inds.	10.88	-0.13	1.1
GSIC	48.25	29.00	General Signal 50 Twodees	42.00	-0.25	-0.6
GTE	49.25	37.75	GTE Corp	41.50	1.25	4.4
LU	88.25	29.75	Lucent Tech (N)	47.38	-0.25	-0.5
MADGF	48.63	9.13	Madge 50 Tworks NV	50.00	-1.50	-13.6
MCIC	31.13	22.38	MCI Communications Corp	28.44	-1.75	-6.7
MNPI	34.50	5.50	Microcom Inc.	9.00	0.00	0.0
NLTM	24.00	6.63	NetManage Inc. (L)	7.13	-0.75	-9.5
NTWK	10.88	3.63	Netwk Corp	7.13	-0.25	-3.4
NCDI	50.25	3.88	Network Computing Devices	6.63	0.13	1.9
NWK	36.88	11.13	50 Tworks Equipment Tech	35.63	1.88	23.6
NETG	37.63	35.00	Network General	75.50	1.31	5.4
NN	37.25	33.25	Nextwork Networks Corp (N)	33.88	-1.75	-3.6
NT	62.50	31.50	Northern Telecom Ltd. (N)	60.50	-1.25	2.0
NOVL	10.13	10.00	Novell Inc.	50.25	-0.75	-6.8
NYN	50.25	42.00	Nynex Corp	46.00	0.63	1.4
OCTL	31.75	13.63	Octel Communications Corp.	29.50	0.50	1.7
OPSY	37.50	11.25	Optical Data Systems Inc (L)	14.00	-1.13	-7.4
PAC	35.25	25.88	Pacific Telesis	35.00	1.75	5.7
PCTL	66.72	25.63	Picturetel Corp.	33.88	-2.63	-7.2
PTON	9.25	3.38	Proteon Inc.	3.25	-0.06	-2.2
RACO	7.00	3.50	Racotek Inc.	5.44	-0.31	-5.4
RETK	10.88	3.81	Retix	6.88	-0.63	-8.3
SBC	60.25	46.00	SBC Communications	50.00	1.25	3.6
SFA	20.38	11.38	Scientific Atlanta Inc.	14.50	-1.75	-9.6
SHVA	87.25	20.13	Shiva Corp	46.00	0.00	0.0
FON	45.50	29.25	Sprint Corp	30.75	-0.88	2.2
SMSC	23.50	50.25	Standard Microsystems Corp	13.00	-2.13	-14.0
TBIT	15.88	3.50	Telebit Corp	13.25	0.06	0.3
USRX	109.50	32.25	US Robotics	74.50	4.00	2.8
USW	48.38	27.25	US West Inc.	31.00	-0.88	-2.7
XIRC	21.13	8.88	Xircom (N)	20.38	-0.75	-1.2
XYLN	76.00	34.00	Xylan Corp	48.25	-0.25	-0.5
AALR	10.38	5.88	Advanced Logic Research	8.88	0.63	7.6
AAPL	62.50	16.00	Apple Computer Inc	26.50	2.50	9.8
ASTA	10.25	4.00	AST Research Inc.	6.75	-0.25	-5.0
CPQ	71.50	35.88	Compaq Computer Corp (N)	72.50	2.50	3.6
DELL	88.25	23.00	Dell Computer Corp (N)	83.50	5.00	9.7
GATE	57.63	18.00	Gateway 2000 Inc. (N)	54.88	6.13	12.6
HWP	37.25	50.88	Hewlett Packard Co.	47.50	1.63	3.5
MUEI	24.00	8.75	Micron International Inc.	20.25	-1.75	-8.0
NPNY	70.00	49.00	NEC America	57.00	0.13	0.2
SGI	10.75	20.00	Silicon Graphics	20.50	-1.00	-0.4
SUNW	70.25	28.88	Sun Microsystems Inc (N)	60.50	-0.50	-0.7
AMH	13.50	6.75	Amdahl Corp	8.06	-0.06	-0.6
DGN	30.13	9.00	Data General Corp	15.25	0.75	5.2
DEC	76.50	50.50	Digital Equipment Corp	34.25	1.13	3.2
IBM	131.25	83.13	IBM (N)	127.25	1.88	-1.5
MDCD	29.25	6.50	Meridian Data Inc.	7.50	0.00	0.0
METF	6.88	3.63	Softframe	2.88	-1.00	-25.8
SQNT	50.13	50.13	Sequent Computer Sys.	14.00	1.13	8.7
SEQS	7.50	1.88	Sequoia Systems Inc.	3.63	0.38	3.6
SRA	36.13	16.63	Stratus Computer Inc.	34.63	1.25	2.7
TDM	15.25	8.50	Tandem Computers Inc.	12.00	0.50	4.3
UIS	9.13	5.50	Unisys Corp	7.25	0.00	0.0
ADBE	76.25	50.50	Adobe Systems Inc.	36.63	-0.13	-0.3
AMSWA	8.75	3.63	American Software Inc.	6.06	-0.19	3.0
APLX	42.50	11.63	Applix Inc.	31.13	-5.38	14.7
ARSW	82.25	29.75	Arbor Software	36.50	0.50	1.4
ASSK	44.25	18.50	Autodesk Inc	33.00	0.25	1.1
BGSS	50.00	29.25	BGS Systems Inc.	44.00	2.50	5.7
BMCS	86.75	37.50	BMC Software Inc.	81.75	0.88	0.8
BOOL	26.25	19.50	Boole and Babbage	29.50	-0.50	-1.9
BORN	21.25	5.50	Borland Int'l Inc. (L)	5.19	-1.13	-17.8
BOBJY	55.50	13.75	Business Objects	12.13	-0.50	-2.1
CAYN	11.88	8.00	Cayenne Software Inc	5.00	0.56	12.5
CNTB	8.38	2.94	Centura Software (L)	3.13	-1.25	28.6
CYE	50.63	14.13	Cheyenne Software Inc. (N)	30.13	-0.25	-0.8
CODAF	34.13	18.50	Coanda Inc.	31.75	-0.13	-0.4
CA	66.75	27.63	Computer Associates (N)	60.50	2.63	4.2
CVN	15.50	5.75	Computervision Corp	9.63	0.50	5.6
CPWR	48.25	15.50	Computware Corp (N)	47.00	0.75	1.6
CSRE	32.00	10.75	Consware Inc.	14.75	-1.81	-9.9
COSFF	19.13	8.00	Corel Corp.	8.44	-0.44	-4.9
DWTI	13.00	3.25	50 Tworks Technologies Inc.	4.00	0.00	0.0
FILE	47.00	20.00	Filenet Corp	29.75	-0.25	-0.9
FRTE	81.25	24.25	Forte Software	43.50	1.63	14.9
FTPS	40.63	5.88	FTP Software Inc.	6.50	-0.88	11.9
HUMCF	40.50	23.00	Hummingbird Comm. Ltd.	31.50	-0.63	-2.0
HYSW	45.13	9.25	Hyperion Software Corp	30.75	-0.75	-1.5
IMC	16.25	50.00	Information Resources	11.25	-0.50	-4.1
IFMX	36.25	16.88	Informix Corp	29.13	-1.75	-6.5
INGR	20.13	8.63	Intergraph Corp.	10.88	0.00	0.0
LEAF	12.63	2.00	Interleaf Inc.	3.25	0.75	30.0
ISLI	22.00	7.50	Intersolv Inc.	9.38	0.63	2.2
INTU	68.25	27.00	Intuit Inc.	27.00	3.00	-10.0
LGWX	22.25	5.38	Logic Works (L)	6.75	1.00	18.7
MAPS	22.25	7.50	Mapinfo Corp.	12.00	0.75	6.2
MATH	9.25	3.25	MathSoft (L)	4.56	0.75	18.7
MCAF	57.88	14.00	McAfee Associates	30.75	0.63	0.8
MENT	22.88	8.88	Mentor Graphics	9.13	-0.19	-2.0
MFGY	31.25	8.25	Micro Focus	16.13	2.50	17.3
MGXI	18.63	5.63	Micrografx Inc.	6.19	0.38	6.4
MSFT	150.13	79.88	Microsoft Corp. (N)	134.25	1.50	-1.0
ORCL	44.50	50.13	Oracle Corp	44.25	-1.00	-2.2
PMTC	54.50	25.88	Parametric Technology	51.50	-0.75	-1.4
PARQ	14.63	2.25	ParcPlace Systems Inc.	2.88	0.25	9.5
PSFT	88.25	36.25	Peoplesoft	80.00	-2.75	-2.5
PTEC	80.50	50.63	Phoenix Technologies	58.63	0.88	4.9
PSQL	12.75	3.13	Platinum Software	12.75	1.50	13.3

EXCH	52-WEEK RANGE			OCT. 10 9A.M.	NET CHANGE	WK PCT CHANGE
PLAT	50.13	0.25	Platinum Technology	16.75	0.88	6.3
PRGS	58.00	12.13	Progress Software Corp	46.38	3.50	10.1
RNBO	75.50	34.63	Rainbow Technologies Inc	38.25	-4.13	-6.6
REDB	81.00	18.75	Red Brick Systems Inc.	24.50	0.50	2.1
SAPE	58.25	25.25	Sapient Corp	47.25	-1.50	-3.1
SCOI	8.13	3.50	SCO Inc	7.13	-0.13	-1.7
SDTI	109.00	26.75	Security Dynamics Tech	73.50	-4.88	-6.2
SKEY	65.63	33.50	Software International Inc	50.13	0.25	1.3
SPCO	4.75	1.19	Software Publishing Corp	1.25	0.00	0.0
SQAX	50.75	16.00	SQA Inc.	21.50	0.75	1.1
SOTA	19.25	8.19	State Of the Art	11.88	1.00	-7.8
SSW	81.50	28.25	Sterling Software Inc.	30.13	-0.38	-1.2
SORC	17.38	13.00	Struct Dynamic Research	19.88	1.75	-8.1
SYBS	89.75	11.50	Sybase Inc	18.25	1.50	7.7
SYMC	50.38	8.75	Symantec Corp	10.88	-0.44	-3.9
SNPS	50.50	27.50	Synopsys	46.50	1.63	-3.5
SSAX	29.38	8.25	System Software Assoc.	10.13	2.25	18.2
SYSF	36.50	6.50	Systemsoft Corp	25.25	2.13	-7.8
TRUV	9.63	3.44	Truevision Corp	4.00	0.13	3.2
VIEW	37.50	8.63	Viewlogic Systems	8.75	-0.38	-4.1
VMRK	12.63	3.50	VMark Software Inc.	6.31	0.31	5.2
WALK	15.38	6.75	Walker Interactive Systems (N)	14.25	0.00	0.0
WALL	27.50	13.75	Wall Data Inc	14.00	0.50	3.8
WANG	36.13	35.50	Wang Laboratories Inc	37.00	-0.25	-1.1
AOL	71.00	22.38	America On-Line (L)	24.75	0.50	2.1
BBN	68.75	35.63	BBN Corp	10.00	1.25	7.8
CSRV	75.50	18.75	Compuserve Corp	18.88	1.13	-9.4
EDTY	55.75	35.50	Edity Corp (L)	36.50	-0.25	-1.5
LCOS	39.25	5.75	Lycos Inc	12.25	0.69	3.4
30 TC	91.50	14.25	50 tcom On-Line (L)	35.50	0.50	3.3
NSCP	87.00	33.13	50 tscape Comm. Corp	45.50	4.25	31.7
OMKT	62.25	11.50	Open Market Inc.	22.25	4.00	21.3
PSIX	79.00	8.75	PSINet	18.75	0.75	7.5
QDEX	50.50	5.63	Quarterdeck Corp.	6.13	-0.13	2.0
RAPT	39.25	13.75	Raptor Systems	22.13	-0.13	-0.6
SCUR	64.50	9.00	Security Computing Corp (L)	8.00	-1.50	-14.3
SPYG	61.00	12.00	Spyglass Inc.	13.50	0.38	2.2
YHOO	45.00	35.50	Yahoo! Inc	21.00	1.00	4.8
AMD	28.50	10.25	Advanced Micro Devices	17.13	1.00	6.2
ADI	50.13	17.00	Analog Devices Inc.	37.63	-0.50	-1.3
CHPS	20.63	7.88	Chips and Technologies (N)	19.00	4.00	26.7
CRUS	50.13	12.63	Cirrus Logic	20.63	2.50	-10.8
CY	10.13	9.13	Cypress Semiconductor Corp.	11.50	-0.88	-7.1
CYRX	43.63	11.50	Cyrix	19.63	2.13	12.1
INTC	134.13	88.81	Intel Corp (N)	100.88	5.75	5.9
LSI	50.50	17.00	LSI Logic Corp	26.13	0.13	0.5
LSCC	48.63	19.75	Lattice Semiconductor	33.50	1.81	5.7
MCRL	26.00	12.00	Micrel Semiconductor Inc.	21.25	0.38	-1.8
MU	77.50	16.63	Micron Technology	32.13	0.75	0.0
MOT	88.88	66.75	Motorola Inc.	68.63	-0.13	0.3
NSM	37.00	13.00	National Semiconductor	30.25	-0.06	-4.3
TXN	77.00	60.50	Texas Instruments	53.50	3.25	-4.0
VLSI	30.00	10.50	VLSI Technology	18.00	2.00	17.4
XLNX	69.00	33.25	Xilinx	75.00	-0.88	-2.4
ZLG	40.38	14.88	Zilog Inc.	21.25	1.88	8.6
APCC	16.25	7.88	American Power Conversion (N)	16.25	1.13	7.0
ADPT	65.75	35.00	Adaptec Inc. (N)	50.75	-4.50	-8.1
CDEX	50.63	3.00	Cadmus Corp	3.50	0.31	-9.6
CREAF	13.00	3.50	Creative Technology Ltd	5.56	-0.25	-4.3
DACE	12.25	3.63	Data Race Inc. (N)	10.00	1.25	14.3
DTM	8.88	4.13	Dataram Corp	7.13	-0.06	10.9
EMC	36.50	13.25	EMC Corp. (N)	26.00	1.50	6.1
EMLX	21.50	6.38	Emulex Corp	17.25	0.25	1.5
ESCC	25.00	16.50	Evans and Sutherland	21.25	2.13	-0.1
EXBT	22.75	11.50	Exabyte	13.69	0.50	-4.3
ISLI	6.13	1.44	Intelligent Info. Systems (L)	1.63	0.00	0.0
IOMG	55.13	3.75	Iomega Corp.	24.25	1.51	5.7
IPLS	8.25	1.88	IPL Systems Inc.	2.00	-0.23	-13.1
KMAG	37.00	12.63	Komag Inc	28.25	0.13	0.6
MTSI	22.25	13.25	Micro Touch Systems Inc.	17.25	-0.25	-4.3
PEAK	36.75	11.50	Peak Technology Group (L)	11.50	-0.50	-4.2
PNCL	19.75	6.88	Pinnacle Micro Inc.	8.00	-0.50	-5.9
AQM	6.75	3.25	QMS Inc.	3.50	-0.50	-4.4
QNTM	26.13	10.88	Quantum Corp.	20.25	0.31	1.6
RDUS	5.00	0.94	Radius Inc	1.50	0.00	-4.2
SEG	88.00	50.13	Seagate Technology (N)	65.00	-1.13	1.7
STR	44.13	22.00	Storage Technology	41.38	-0.25	0.6
STLC	8.75	1.25	Streamlogic Corp	1.56	-0.50	10.4
TEK	61.88	29.75	Tektronix Inc.	41.25	-0.50	-1.2
WDC	46.75	14.50	Western Digital Corp. (N)	44.50	-1.50	-3.3
XRX	58.75	50.88	Xerox Corp	47.88	-8.00	14.3
AMSY	33.38	16.38	American Many Systems	31.75	3.50	11.9
AMLY	25.75	13.63	Analysts Int'l. (N)	24.75	1.25	5.3
AUD	48.75	34.88	Auto Data Processing	46.13	-0.25	-1.7
BDMI	81.50	24.00	BDM International Inc.	53.00	1.88	-3.4
CATP	37.25	19.88	Cambridge Tech. Partners	34.25	-0.25	0.7
CEN	54.00	36.63	Ceridian Corp	52.25	-0.63	1.2
CDO	33.00	19.00	Comdisco Inc	31.19	-0.50	-1.6
CMRZ	54.00	14.13	Computer Horizons	27.50	2.50	10.1
CSC	82.75	64.13	Computer Sciences (N)	80.13	-3.25	-2.1
TSK	25.00	14.00	Computer Task Group (N)	25.00	3.00	8.6
CPU	61.75	12.00	CompuUSA Inc. (N)	16.00	3.00	3.5
CDAT	37.63	10.00	Control Data Systems Inc. (N)	25.00	0.50	-1.4
EGGS	13.88	5.00	Eggshead Disc Duct Software	8.25	0.13	2.0
EDS	63.50	45.75	Electronic Data Systems Corp (N)	61.63	0.63	1.0
IMAC	37.63	9.13	Imacon Corp (N)	37.63	3.56	10.0
INEL	11.50	3.50	Intelligent Electronics	10.00	1.00	11.1
LEA	48.25	18.25	Learn Inc.	46.50	-0.50	-1.1
MICA	19.25	2.25	Micronax Inc.	18.13	0.00	0.0
PAYX	83.63	36.63	Paychex (N)	68.75	0.00	0.0
PMS	55.50	33.13	Policy Management Sys.	35.88	1.38	4.0
REY	28.25	17.63	Reynolds and Reynolds	26.13	-0.88	-1.7
SCBI	30.50	14.44	SCB Computer Tech. Inc.	20.00	0.00	0.0
SEIC	26.38	17.75	SEI Corp	20.88	-0.06	-0.3
SMED	72.13	37.50	Shared Medical Systems	53.50	-0.13	-0.2
SSPE	30.50	17.00	Software Spectrum Inc.	26.00	-1.00	3.7
VST	29.75	9.00	VanStar Corp (N)	27.63	-0.75	-2.6
SNDT	47.50	25.25	Standard Data Systems (N)	44.75	-0.75	-1.6

KEY: (N) = NEW ANNUAL HIGH REACHED IN PERIOD (L) = NEW ANNUAL LOW REACHED IN PERIOD

COPYRIGHT NORT ▪ INTERNATIONAL INC., BOULDER, COLORADO
THIS INFORMATION IS BELIEVED TO BE RELIABLE, AND WHILE EXTENSIVE EFFORTS ARE MADE TO ASSURE ITS ACCURACY, NO GUARANTEES CAN BE MADE. ROBERT INTERNATIONAL AND COMPUTERWORLD ASSUME NO LIABILITY FOR ANY INACCURACIES. FOR INFORMATION ON ROBERT'S CUSTOMIZED FINANCIAL RESEARCH SERVICES, CALL (303) 938-1877.

INCREASE YOUR
PRODUCTIVITY
WITHOUT
CAFFEINE
OR OTHER
ARTIFICIAL
STIMULANTS
BY DR. LESLIE LARSON
OR

How to contact Computerworld editors

CONTACTING US BY PHONE
All editors can be contacted at our main phone number, (508) 879-0700, unless otherwise noted below. Our 24-hour news tip line is (508) 820-8555. For subscriptions, call (800) 669-1002; back issues, call (508) 820-8139; reprints, call (508) 820-8275. Our main fax number is (508) 875-8931.

CONTACTING US BY E-MAIL
Our Web address is www.computerworld.com. All of our staff members can be reached via E-mail on the Internet using the form firstname_lastname@cw.com. For example, News editor Patricia Keefe is at patricia_keefe@cw.com. IDG News Service correspondents can be reached using the form firstname_lastname@idg.com. Subscription inquiries go to circulation@cw.com.
Letters to the editor are welcome and should be sent to letters@cw.com. Please include your address and telephone number.

CONTACTING US BY MAIL
Our postal address is PO Box 9171, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, Mass. 01701

CONTACTING COMPUTERWORLD EDITORS
We invite our readers to call or write with comments and ideas. It is best to submit ideas to one of the department editors as well as to the appropriate beat reporter.

Editor — Paul Gillin (508) 820-7724
Executive Editor — Maryfran Johnson (508) 820-8179

DEPARTMENT EDITORS/NEWS

News Editor — Patricia Keefe (508) 820-8183
Deadline Editor — Kevin Fogarty (508) 820-8246
Assistant News Editor — Thad Weinberg (508) 820-8177
Assistant Deadline Editor — Michael Goldberg (508) 620-7709
Online Editor — Johnny Antonelle (508) 820-8163
Associate Editor, News — Mitch Betts (206) 347-6718

SENIOR EDITORS/NEWS

Client/server and security — Gary H. Anthes (202) 347-0136
LANs, operating systems — Laura Dilio (508) 820-8181
Network/systems management — Patrick Dryden (617) 924-3485
IS management — Thomas Hoffman (201) 587-0090
IS careers — Julia King (408) 532-7599
Internet — Elisa S. Nash (202) 756-9802
Apple, software editor — Lisa Picarille (415) 547-0535
Databases — Craig Stedman (508) 820-8120
Midrange hardware, — Johnnie Vijayan (508) 820-8205
Unix operating systems
Internet — Mitch Wagner (415) 568-5573
Internetworking — Bob Wallace (508) 820-8234

SENIOR WRITERS/NEWS

Mobile computing, vertical issues — Mindy Blodgett (508) 820-8168
Application development — Sharon Gaudin (508) 820-8122
components
PCs, PC software — Paul Gillin (508) 820-8179
Hardware, high-end storage — Tim Greene (508) 820-8243

STAFF WRITERS/NEWS

@Computerworld — Stewart Deck (508) 820-8155
Telecommunications — Kim Girard (508) 820-8273
New products, — Matt Hamblen (508) 820-8167
multimedia, low-end storage
@Computerworld — Justin Hibbard (415) 568-5315
Client/server software, Web apps — Randy Weston (508) 620-4869

OPINIONS/VIEWPOINT

Technical Editor — Charles Babcock (415) 568-5312
Viewpoint Editor — Ellen Bass (508) 347-6718
Staff Columnist — Frank Hayes (505) 232-0100

DEPARTMENT EDITORS/FEATURES

Technology reviews/Buyer's Guide — James Connolly (508) 820-8144

SENIOR EDITORS/FEATURES

Managing — Allen E. Allen (508) 820-7714
to Death — Steve Ulfelder (508) 820-7705
Corporate strategies/ — Joseph Maglitta (508) 820-8190
Management — Robert L. Scheier (508) 628-4731
Careers — David B. Weldon (508) 820-8166
Buyer's Guide — Cathleen Gagne (508) 820-7730
Features & Training — Rosemary Cafasso (508) 660-0535

ASSOCIATE EDITORS/FEATURES

Managing — Rick Saia (508) 820-8158

RESEARCH

Bob Fink, senior research manager (508) 820-8168; Kevin Gordon, senior researcher; Laura Hunt, research analyst; Amy Mabley, assistant researcher; Stefanie McCann, senior graphics coordinator; Mari Keefe, online researcher.

COPY DESK

Ellen Fanning, managing editor (508) 820-8174; Roberta Fusaro, assistant managing editor; Christine Alicandri Maguire, senior copy editor; Michelle Davidhuet, Kimberly Gilbert, senior production copy editors; Jamie Eckle, Pat Hyde, David Ramel, Jeremy Selwyn, copy editors; Monica Sambataro, online copy editor.

GRAPHIC DESIGN

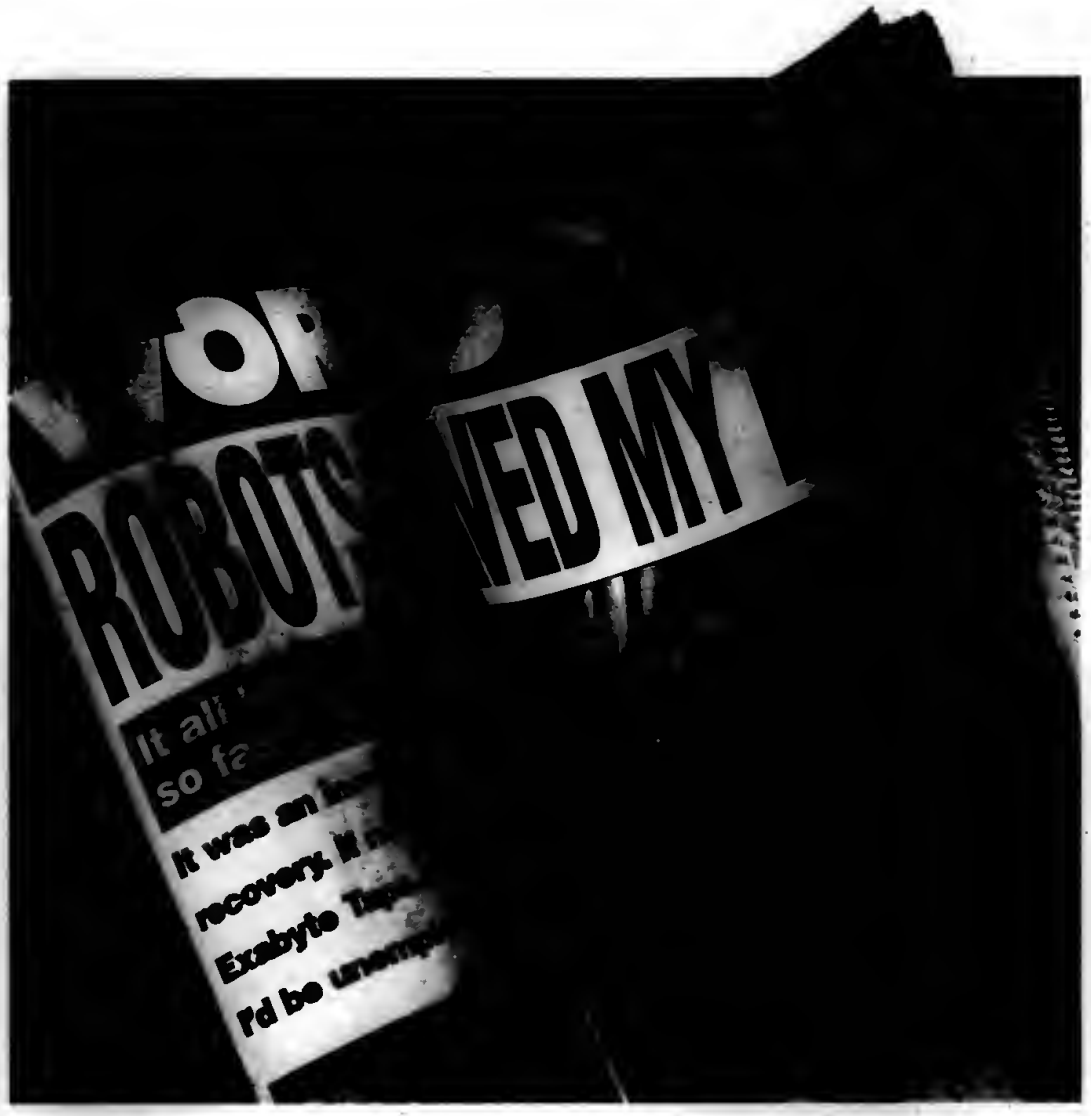
Tom Monahan, design director (508) 820-8158; Jewell Gonsowski, Mitchell J. Hayes, Nancy Kawal, senior graphic designers; David Waugh, Mary Beth Welch, graphic designers; Rich Tennant, John Plassmeyer, cartoonists.

ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT

Linda Gorgone, office manager (ext. 8178); Connie Brown (ext. 8178), Lorraine Alfieri (ext. 8179); Rita Jones (ext. 8172), editorial assistants; Chris Flanagan, West Coast editorial assistant, (415) 568-5363.

COMPUTERWORLD MAGAZINES GROUP

Executive President, Chairman, Chief Executive Officer, Chief Operating Officer, Chief Financial Officer, Executive Vice President, Publishing Operations, Executive Vice President, Strategic Development, Vice President, Human Resources, Vice President, Circulation, Vice President, Production, Vice President, Publishing Director, Publishing Director, Publishing Director



Superior automated back-up and restore from the world's largest manufacturer of 8mm tape libraries.

Some things are hard to believe. Like disastars and total data loss. But these things happen; there'a documented proof. If it ever happens to you, an Exabyta 8mm tape library will restore your data fastar than you can say "mission critical."

Exabyte libraries employ sophisticated technology, like intelligent robotics and multiple drives working in parallel, to ensure fully automated back-up and rapid file retrieval. Our modular, field-replaceable-unit design yields maximum uptime. And when equipped with our new Mammoth drive, a single library can store from 140 gigabytes up to 3.2 terabytes of data at a transfer rate up to 86.4 GB/hr.*

As the leader in 8mm technology, we've designed our libraries to be compatible with 60 software applications across all client/server platforms. And Exabyte is the only manufacturer to design all the components in a family of libraries; these include drives, media and robotics. Our tape library expertise eases integration, assures a clear upgrade path, and delivers superior performance, all at just pennies per megabyte.

Capacity, performance, reliability, and fully automated back-up: It all adds up to peace of mind that's, well, unbelievable.

Call 1-800-EXABYTE for your free storage automation planner

EXABYTE®

http://www.exabyte.com

*2:1 compression ©1996 Exabyte Corporation. Exabyte is a registered trademark of Exabyte Corporation, 1685 38th Street, Boulder, Colorado, 80301 USA.

Hey! Don't call it a browser

Marc Andreessen's denim shirt and tan pants are almost as identifiable as the big "N" that flashes on Netscape Communications Corp.'s Web browser. Oops! There's that B-word. Andreessen jokes with co-workers that he will fine anyone who calls Navigator a "browser" instead of a "universal client." But he is only half-kidding. The most valuable thing about the Internet today is using it to connect intranets and internal systems to external customers and partners. That is an extranet, and that is what will let Netscape stomp on Lotus Development Corp.'s Notes and Microsoft Corp.'s Exchange, he says. At last week's Netscape Internet Developers' Conference in New York, Andreessen talked with senior editor Kim S. Nash about Netscape's future, what chief information officers want and whether Microsoft can give it to them.

Q: A big part of the problem with groupware isn't technical, but cultural. Getting users to change the way they work. How would Netscape deal with that?

A: People don't necessarily want to collaborate. But the CIO knows that internal systems need to be linked to customers. The trilogy of Internet, intranet and extranet is changing the way people think. It's technology and the winds of business coming together at the right time. Lotus tried to get people to understand this. [Now] we have a way to get across the message. If businesses don't do this, they will be at a disadvantage.

Q: Netscape and Microsoft are trying to change the rhetoric lately, saying that the so-called browser war isn't important and applications are.

A: Despite Microsoft's [fear, uncertainty and doubt], the fundamental changes are in place to move to intranets as business systems. Microsoft needs to keep Windows upgrades going, so that's why they act the way they do. I still think the industry is heading toward a model where the [operating system] is just a plug-in, basically.

Q: Talk about the personal agent technology you are adding. It isn't a new idea.

A: Users will be able to set up agents to go get information for them on a regular basis. It's not a new idea, but the Internet makes it a good idea. You have agents send you E-mail with updates to data you care about. I see a future when you may just live in your in-box. Entire applications could be E-mail-based, and you wouldn't have to go through the drudgery of opening one application, closing another, opening this or that like you work now.

Q: Are you expecting customers with a dozen different E-mail systems to rip them all out and use Netscape's new E-mail or to set up Netscape's E-mail to translate and ride on top?

A: They're already going to rip out all their different systems. They already know E-mail has to be client/server. Now they know it has to talk to customers [outside the company].

Netscape steps up to bat

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

95 and Windows NT interfaces, is due within three months.

"Will one quarter make a difference? It could with how fast you have to make decisions now when you're talking about Web technology," said Manuel Glynias, president of NetGenics, Inc., a start-up in Cleveland that makes Web-based applications for drug companies.

The Collabra question

Netscape's big push next year will be Web-enabled E-mail and groupware. The company has unveiled Communicator and SuiteSpot 3.0; both products answer the question of just what Netscape did with the Collabra Software, Inc. groupware it acquired last year for $108 million.

Communicator is a set of Web clients designed to let users share work, conduct virtual meetings and send "rich" E-mail. Messages could, for example, contain Hypertext Markup Language hot links and documents, as well as documents from common PC applications such as Microsoft Excel.

SuiteSpot 3.0 is an upgrade to Netscape's server bundle.

Netscape promised to "embrace and integrate" ActiveX and other competing technologies from Microsoft, which surprised some observers.

For example, Navigator 4.0 will be able to run some ActiveX plug-in modules. And users will be able to launch Microsoft's Word and Excel and other applications from inside Navigator.

As recently as August, Netscape officials eschewed "CaptiveX" as a proprietary technology that didn't work on platforms such as Unix and Macintosh.

Beyond browsing

Product	Purpose
Navigator 4.0	Web browser
Messenger	E-mail
Collabra	Groupware
Conference	Audio and data conferencing
Calendar	Scheduling
Composer	HTML editor

Users' influence

But pressure from users helped to change minds at Netscape, said Koen Swings, a service manager at Origin IT Systems Management, a consulting firm in Brussels.

Microsoft products are part of the computing fabric at many sites, and intranet applications must be able to work with them, Swings said.

Netscape hopes the addition of full E-mail and groupware to the core browser will be a hit with users who are struggling to manage numerous separate systems (see Q&A, above).

Barbara Bauer, senior director of customer systems development at US West Communications, Inc., gave the idea a thumbs-up. Early next year, the Denver-based firm plans to replace the roughly 15 different E-mail packages used by 50,000 employees with Netscape's Messenger.

You can hear more about Bauer's plans for a 50,000-user intranet on Computerworld's audio report at www.computerworld.com.

Facing the critics

The bloom was off the rose last week at Netscape's second-ever user show. No one berated the company, at least not publicly, but some attendees did ask executives sticky questions.

To their credit, Netscapians didn't dodge the questions, even when it would have been convenient. Take, for example, these responses from Netscape officials:

On Netscape's new per-user price model on some server software: "Even after having introduced a client license on four servers ... [our products] are still 30% cheaper than anything out there. We've found very large sites [can run] our mail server with 7,500 users. With Exchange, studies say, it tops out at the 200 range. It costs us more money to support [large sites]. Users were willing to pay more." — *Mike Homer, director of marketing*

On Navigator's Macintosh memory-eating: "It's 16M bytes on the Mac. It looks like we're on target for not having to increase the requirements. We're acutely aware. We're continuing to try to drive this down."

— *Daniel Klausner, Communicator product manager*

On Java becoming fractured, like Unix: Netscape's extensions to Java are done "in a way we think is consistent to the core. Any Java runtime that complies with Javasoft's runtime will be able to run [the extensions]."

— *Mike Homer*

On some versions of Navigator lagging behind others, such as a hit for Internet service providers falling behind the end-user edition: "We're going to be a lot better on that front. We're working really hard to have them ship simultaneously."

— *Bob Lisbonne, vice president of client marketing*

— Kim S. Nash

Periodical postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices. Posted under Canadian International Publication agreement #1758490. Computerworld (ISSN 0010-4841) is published weekly except 4 times in December by Computerworld, Inc., 500 Old Connecticut Path, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171. Copyright 1996 by Computerworld, Inc. All rights reserved. Computerworld can be purchased on microfilm and microfiche through University Microfilms Inc., 300 N. Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Computerworld is indexed in [illegible]. Back issues, if available, may be purchased through the circulation department. Photocopy rights: permission to photocopy for internal or personal use is granted by Computerworld, Inc. for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3.00 per copy of the article, plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 27 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970. Reprints (minimum 500 copies) and permission to reprint may be purchased from Sharon Bryant, Computerworld, Inc., 500 Old Connecticut Path, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171. Requests for missing issues will be honored only if received within 60 days of issue date. Subscription rates: $5.00 a copy; U.S. — $48 a year; Canada — $110 a year; Central & So. America — $150 (surface) a year; Europe — $295 a year; all other countries — $295 a year. Subscriptions will not be filled [illegible]. POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld, P.O. Box 7044, Marion, OH 43305.

Hey! Don't call it a browser

Marc Andreessen's denim shirt and tan pants are almost as identifiable as the big "N" that flashes on Netscape Communications Corp.'s Web browser. Oops! There's that B-word. Andreessen jokes with co-workers that he will fine anyone who calls Navigator a "browser" instead of a "universal client." But he is only half-kidding. The most valuable thing about the Internet today is using it to connect intranets and internal systems to external customers and partners. That is an extranet, and that is what will let Netscape stomp on Lotus Development Corp.'s Notes and Microsoft Corp.'s Exchange, he says. At last week's Netscape Internet Developers' Conference in New York, Andreessen talked with senior editor Kim S. Nash about Netscape's future, what chief information officers want and whether Microsoft can give it to them.

Q: A big part of the problem with groupware isn't technical, but cultural. Getting users to change the way they work. How would Netscape deal with that?

A: People don't necessarily want to collaborate. But the CIO knows that internal systems need to be linked to customers. The trilogy of Internet, intranet and extranet is changing the way people think. It's technology and the winds of business coming together at the right time. Lotus tried to get people to understand this. [Now] we have a way to get across the message. If businesses don't do this, they will be at a disadvantage.

Q: Netscape and Microsoft are trying to change the rhetoric lately, saying that the so-called browser war isn't important and applications are.

A: Despite Microsoft's [fear, uncertainty and doubt], the fundamental changes are in place to move to intranets as business systems. Microsoft needs to keep Windows upgrades going, so that's why they act the way they do. I still think the industry is heading toward a model where the [operating system] is just a plug-in, basically.

Q: Talk about the personal agent technology you are adding. It isn't a new idea.

A: Users will be able to set up agents to go get information for them on a regular basis. It's not a new idea, but the Internet makes it a good idea. You have agents send you E-mail with updates to data you care about. I see a future when you may just live in your in-box. Entire applications could be E-mail based, and you wouldn't have to go through the drudgery of opening one application, closing another, opening this or that like you work now.

Q: Are you expecting customers with a dozen different E-mail systems to rip them all out and use Netscape's new E-mail or to set up Netscape's E-mail to translate and ride on top?

A: They're already going to rip out all their different systems. They already know E-mail has to be client/server. Now they know it has to talk to customers [outside the company].

Netscape steps up to bat

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

95 and Windows NT interfaces, is due within three months.

"Will one quarter make a difference? It could with how fast you have to make decisions now when you're talking about Web technology," said Manuel Glynias, president of NetGenics, Inc., a start-up in Cleveland that makes Web-based applications for drug companies.

The Collabra question

Netscape's big push next year will be Web-enabled E-mail and groupware. The company has unveiled Communicator and SuiteSpot 3.0; both products answer the question of just what Netscape did with the Collabra Software, Inc. groupware it acquired last year for $108 million.

Communicator is a set of Web clients designed to let users share work, conduct virtual meetings and send "rich" E-mail. Messages could, for example, contain Hypertext Markup Language hot links and documents, as well as documents from common PC applications such as Microsoft Excel.

SuiteSpot 3.0 is an upgrade to Netscape's server bundle.

Netscape promised to "embrace and integrate" ActiveX and other competing technologies from Microsoft, which surprised some observers.

For example, Navigator 4.0 will be able to run some ActiveX plug-in modules. And users will be able to launch Microsoft's Word and Excel and other applications from inside Navigator.

As recently as August, Netscape officials eschewed "CaptiveX" as a proprietary technology that didn't work on platforms such as Unix and Macintosh.

Users' influence

But pressure from users helped to change minds at Netscape, said Koen Swings, a service manager at Origin IT Systems Management, a consulting firm in Brussels.

Microsoft products are part of the computing fabric at many sites, and intranet applications must be able to work with them, Swings said.

Netscape hopes the addition of full E-mail and groupware to the core browser will be a hit with users who are struggling to manage numerous separate systems (see Q&A, above).

Barbara Bauer, senior director of customer systems development at US West Communications, Inc., gave the idea a thumbs-up. Early next year, the Denver-based firm plans to replace the roughly 15 different E-mail packages used by 50,000 employees with Netscape's Messenger.

You can hear more about Bauer's plans for a 50,000-user intranet on Computerworld's audio report at www.computerworld.com.

Beyond browsing

These client pieces of Communicator won't work without corresponding SuiteSpot 3.0 server packages

Product	Purpose
Navigator 4.0	Web browser
Messenger	E-mail
Collabra	Groupware
Conference	Audio and data conferencing
Calendar	Scheduling
Composer	HTML editor

All products are due to enter beta in 30 to 60 days; final release is due Q1 1997

Facing the critics

The bloom was off the rose last week at Netscape's second-ever user show. No one berated the company, at least not publicly, but some attendees did ask executives sticky questions.

To their credit, Netscapians didn't dodge the questions, even when it would have been convenient. Take, for example, these responses from Netscape officials:

On Netscape's new per-user price model on some server software: "Even after having introduced *n* client license on four servers . . . [our products] are still 30% cheaper than anything out there. We've found very large sites [can run] our mail server with 7,500 users. With Exchange, studies say, it tops out at the 200 range. It costs us more money to support [large sites]. Users were willing to pay more." — *Mike Homer, director of marketing*

On Navigator's Macintosh memory-eating: "It's 16M bytes on the Mac. It looks like we're on target for not having to increase the requirements. We're acutely aware. We're continuing to try to drive this down."

— *Daniel Klaussen, Communicator product manager*

On Java becoming fractured, like Unix: Netscape's extensions to Java are done "in a way we think is consistent to the core. Any Java runtime that complies with Javasoft's runtime will be able to run [the extensions]."

— *Mike Homer*

On some versions of Navigator lagging behind others, such as *n* kit for Internet service providers falling behind the end-user edition: "We're going to be *n* lot better on that front. We're working really hard to have them ship simultaneously."

— *Bob Lisbonne, vice president of client marketing*

— Kim S. Nash

Periodical postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices. Printed under Canadian International Publication agreement #1585967. Computerworld (ISSN 0010-4841) is published weekly, except a single combined issue for the last two weeks in December by Computerworld, Inc., 500 Old Connecticut Path, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171. Copyright 1996 by Computerworld, Inc. All rights reserved. Computerworld can be purchased on microfilm, and microfiche through University Microfilms Inc., 300 Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Computerworld is indexed. Back issues, if available, may be purchased through the circulation department. Photocopy rights, permission to photocopy for internal or personal use is granted by Computerworld, Inc. for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3.00 per copy of the article plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 27 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970. Requests, inquiries or reprint permission to reprint may be sent to Sharon Bryant, Computerworld Inc., 500 Old Connecticut Path, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171. Reprints for one-time issues will be honored only if received within 90 days of issue date. Subscription rates: $3.00 a copy U.S., $48 a year Canada, $165 a year Central & So. America, $150 (surface) a year Europe, $295 a year all other countries, $295 a year. Subscriptions call/address should be sent to: POSTMASTER: Send form 3579 (change of address) to Computerworld, PO Box 2044, Marion OH 43305.

POSITION YOURSELF PROPERLY

...and success is sure to follow.

Right place, right time. The **Millennia™ Pro** and **Millennia Pro Plus** systems from Micron Electronics position you for success with award-winning performance, outstanding service and unmatched reliability. You get 200MHz computing power enhanced for extra-high performance, a full range of options and our comprehensive Micron Power™ warranty. To ensure your success, we're complementing the power and reliability of the Millennia Pro and Millennia Pro Plus PCs with the powerful new 32-bit Microsoft® Windows NT® Workstation 4.0 operating system. You'll love its Windows 95 interface for the business network and the way it integrates built-in management and support tools. Success is at your fingertips with the Millennia Pro and Millennia Pro Plus systems from Micron Electronics.

Millennia Pro2 200

- Intel 200MHz Pentium® Pro processor
- Supports dual Intel 200MHz Pentium Pro processors
- 256KB internal cache, flash BIOS
- 12X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16 bit stereo sound & speakers
- **PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 4MB EDO RAM**
- *Tool-free* minitower or desktop
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows NT® Workstation 4.0 CD
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power™ warranty

- 16MB EDO RAM • 1.2GB EIDE hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- Microsoft Works 95 CD

$2,299
BUS. LEASE *72/MO.

- 32MB EDO RAM • 2.1GB EIDE hard drive
- 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf® 95 CDs

$2849
BUS. LEASE *97/MO.

With 2nd Intel 200MHz Pentium Pro processor ..... add $699

Millennia Pro2 400 Plus

- **Dual Intel 200MHz Pentium Pro processors**
- 256KB internal cache, flash BIOS
- PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- 12X SCSI CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16 bit stereo sound & speakers
- **PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 4MB EDO RAM**
- *Tool-free* minitower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 4.0 CD
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty

- 32MB EDO RAM • 2GB Ultra SCSI hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)

$3,999
BUS. LEASE *136/MO.

- 64MB EDO RAM • 4GB Ultra SCSI hard drive
- 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)

$4,949
BUS. LEASE *168/MO.

- 128MB EDO RAM • 9GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
- 21" Micron 21FGx, .26dp (20.0" display)

$7,199
BUS. LEASE *238/MO.

Micron Power Warranty & Support

- 3-year limited warranty on microprocessor and main memory
- 3-year limited parts-only system warranty
- 1-, 2- or 3-year optional on-site service agreement for Micron desktop systems
- 30 days of free Micron-supplied software support for Micron desktop systems
- 30-day money-back policy
- 24-hour technical support

To request a copy of our limited warranty, write to Micron Electronics, Inc., 900 E. Karcher Road, Nampa, ID 83687, Attn: Warranty Request, or call 208-893-3434. Some conditions may not apply in some states.

MICRON™
ELECTRONICS, INC.

800-362-1204

900 E. Karcher Road, Nampa, ID 83687 • Mon-Fri 6am-10pm Sat 7am-5pm (MT) • International Sales Hours: Mon-Fri 6am-7pm (MT) • 208-893-3434 • Fax: 208-893-3424 • Purchase Order Fax: 208-893-8992 • Technical Support Available 24 Hours A Day—7 Days A Week • Technical Support E-mail: tech support.msn@micron.com

©1996 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for typographical or photographic errors. All systems are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice. Prices do not include shipping and handling. 30-day money-back policy does not include software. Freight and original shipping charges apply only to Micron brand products and require Intel 166 or faster CPU. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics terms and conditions in effect when order is received. Intel, Intel inside, and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other names, trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective companies. MEI_PRO-DUAL400-SW-0297

You can help pick next Windows interface

How many user interfaces should an operating system have? I ask in hopes of heading off a friendly showdown between two friends who happen to be senior executives at Microsoft. One is Brad Silverberg, the operating systems boss. The other is Richard Fade, who runs applications. Each has a user interface (UI) for Windows 95.

At present, Windows 95 has the standard UI with which you're probably familiar. For those who can never get too much of an old thing, hidden inside Windows 95 is a Windows 3.x Program Manager-style UI. Or you might choose Windows Explorer (not to be confused with Internet Explorer; more in a moment on that) to open programs and documents.

So while there are three user interfaces built in to Windows 95, one is clearly most powerful. It's the default, the "standard" UI, most easily identified by the Start button. This UI hasn't exactly set the world afire, although it's quite nice once you get the hang of it.

But there is an interface that has set the world afire: the Internet Explorer browser UI, which Microsoft has promised will be in Windows 95. The demonstrations of this UI by Bill Gates and other Microsoft executives have been of a Windows 95 desktop converted into a Hypertext Markup Language page.

From this interface, users can navigate their PC, LAN or intranet. They can also seamlessly blast onto the worldwide Internet without really having to know where they are. This project, which is Silverberg's domain, has been dubbed "Nashville" but is more properly known as Internet Explorer 4.0. Yes, what was once your browser is now your entire desktop shell.

But wait. Microsoft has another important new interface, this one from Fade's applications developers. Microsoft Outlook, the new desktop information manager, is in limited beta testing and will be released as part of Office 97. Outlook is a mail client and personal information manager. It will replace Schedule+ and the Exchange client for most users.

Outlook fixes many of the problems of its predecessors and is pleasant to use. Besides electronic mail, address books and calendars, Outlook gives users access to all of their applications and files. It also includes a Journal feature that gives a time-line view of the files, E-mail messages and other tasks the user has been working on. This solves a familiar problem: "I know I worked on that file yesterday afternoon, but where is it? And what is it called?"

Confused yet? You ought to be. But don't worry. Be happy.

Microsoft isn't taking anything away. It's just extending the available options. The World Wide Web browser view doesn't replace the familiar Windows 95 user interface, it extends it. Both will be easily available to every user. Outlook will suffice (and then some) for people who live in Microsoft applications. E-mail or on the 'net all day.

There are several unresolved issues, such as which interface will become the default. I'd leave the current UI as the standard and let users and administrators configure their systems as they will, even if it means one operating system with five interfaces. Customers can decide what's best for them. And Richard and Brad can avoid a Microsoft version of the gunfight at OK Corral.

Coursey, an analyst and consultant, is editor of "coursey.com," an online newsletter available at www.coursey.com. Which interface do you think should be standard? Send Coursey E-mail at david@coursey.com, and he'll pass on your comments to Microsoft.

Avoid the server feeding frenzy

Many IS organizations are thinking about upgrading their server systems. In doing so, they face a bewildering array of choices — some of which will prove incorrect three years hence. Trainloads of newly minted Pentium Pro servers are rolling down the tracks, bringing eight-way machines with itsy-bitsy Intel price tags. Should these replace some of your servers?

Microsoft's Windows NT hasn't scaled well beyond four processors to-date. But then, few PC servers have been built to handle the I/O of eight or 16 Pentium Pro CPUs; maybe the next crop will be more scalable.

The advent of cheap Windows NT systems will prompt established hardware vendors such as Sun, Hewlett-Packard, Silicon Graphics and IBM to pump up their server lines. But if NT servers continue to gain strength, these vendors will have to "starve out" their unprofitable processors by declining to invest in them, says George Weiss, a distributed computing analyst at Gartner Group in Stamford, Conn.

Information systems managers who are thinking of investing heavily in their Unix or proprietary servers should think again. There are too many Unix servers on the market. Consolidation *will* occur. Do you know which servers will survive? Your friendly salesman may offer you the deal of a lifetime on familiar processors. But if a model is discontinued, you will be proceeding down a dead-end road.

On the other hand, replacing your Unix database server with an NT server is a risky proposition right now. Why not see how well a few symmetrical multiprocessing NT machines scale before taking that step?

The fact is, few people have any idea how the NT/Unix skirmish will shake out. There are pressures building to bring in servers with the greatest affinity to the desktop, to simplify existing complexities. I think NT's Back Office was designed to do that. So it wouldn't surprise me to see NT push Unix away from the desktop in many shops.

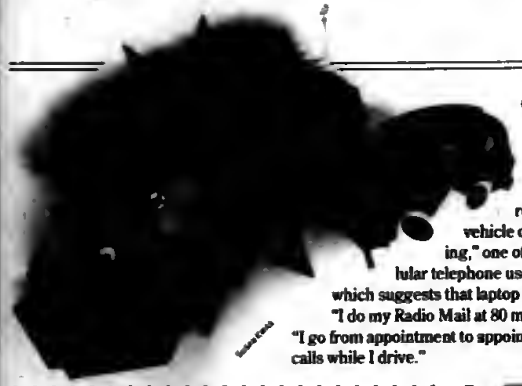
To further complicate the picture, some established high-end hardware vendors, such as Digital, Data General and Tandem Computers, will try to walk on both sides of the street by catching the NT commodity wave. Tandem officials recently told me the company will continue to offer its high-end NonStop line but will also sell technologies for Windows NT. They acknowledge that Intel has done much to close the gap between RISC and CISC processors.

IS managers also will face the question of how they plan to manage new systems with a limited staff. After all, today's heterogeneity is one of the sources of high support costs. What skills have you invested in so far? Which ones represent the best investment for the future? A set of interrelated questions surrounds your next server investment, and unless you can tell the winners from the losers, you will put your budget at risk.

It doesn't sound brave, but the wisest strategy is to stall and eke out the most from what you've got until the picture clears up, Gartner analysts say. Beefing up your existing line or installing compatible hardware to build a data warehouse, establishing a Web server or just taking the load off existing servers is the soundest way to go until the dust settles.

Babcock is *Computerworld*'s technical editor. His Internet address is charles_babcock@cw.com.

The Back Page

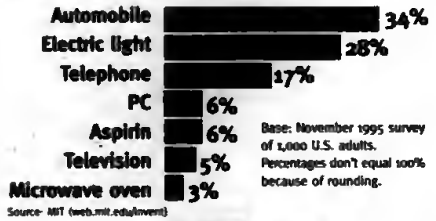


Commuters' computers

The California Highway Patrol is spotting more motorists using laptop PCs and cellular modems as they zip down the highways of Silicon Valley, *The New York Times* reported. "There's nothing specifically in the vehicle code that says you can't compute while driving," one officer said. But a recent study found that cellular telephone use raises the chance of an accident by 34%, which suggests that laptop users should log off while at the wheel. "I do my Radio Mail at 80 miles an hour," said analyst Andrew Seybold. "I go from appointment to appointment, catching up on E-mail and phone calls while I drive."

Invention index

The PC ties with aspirin as the fourth "most important invention," according to a national survey



Base: November 1995 survey of 1,000 U.S. adults. Percentages don't equal 100% because of rounding.

Source: MIT (web.mit.edu/invent)

alt.cw

Notables

These recently issued U.S. patents were gleaned from MicroPatent's Patent Server at www.micropat.com. (Patent number, inventor/assignee, date issued)

A virtual reality system that uses medical scans to show a patient a three-dimensional view of his disease, such as cancer. The patient uses a data glove or other tool to virtually attack and eradicate the disease. This reduces hopelessness, triggers the healing powers of the mind and helps the recovery process. (5,546,943, Duncan K. Gould, Aug. 12)

A method for correcting the image distortion — called keystoning — caused when overhead projectors show a transparency on a screen. The invention uses software to create an intentionally distorted transparency that cancels out the keystoning. (5,548,357, Xerox, Aug. 20)

A self-cleaning touch screen for computer kiosks. The kiosk has a roll of transparent film that covers the screen. Timers, optical sensors and motors are used to advance the transparent film onto a take-up roller whenever the film becomes "greasy and grimy." (5,550,564, IBM, Aug. 27)

A workflow and document management system for processing insurance claims. (5,557,515, Hartford Fire Insurance, Sept. 17)

Inside Lines

Say it ain't so

We were shocked by the horrid confessions wrung out of poor Marc Andreessen, boyish co-founder of Netscape, on the *Charlie Rose* talk show last week. First, he admitted he hasn't been able to get his home PC to work — the system crashes regularly — and the printer and CD-ROM drive don't work. Second, he said he can't program his VCR. He seemed to accept with aplomb the notion that Microsoft is trying to put Netscape out of business. "Microsoft's ambition is to drive everybody out of business. When you're in the computer industry, you just assume that," he said. (For more from Andreessen, see pages 1 and 135.)

Forest gunk

Internet video vendor Xing Technology is teaming with Rockwell Avionics' Communications Division and other partners to create tools for sending video via satellite over the Internet. "Never before has an average, everyday person been able to stand [for instance] in the middle of a desolate forest and interview someone *while* sending that video over the Internet," a publicist said. This raises two questions: 1. Why would a person want to do that? And 2. How can you have a "desolate forest"? Isn't that an oxymoron such as "jumbo shrimp" or "government service"?

Groupware grenades

Lotus and Microsoft are lobbing market research studies at each other like hand grenades. At issue: the ongoing battle between Notes and Microsoft Exchange messaging and groupware packages. Lotus has published results on its Web pages in recent months from reports that show Notes costs less and is more effective than Exchange. But just last week, Microsoft fired back with a report from Zona Research that claims that Notes is 47% more expensive than Exchange.

Count turns against Palmer

As Digital gets ready this week to announce another money-losing quarter, the pressure could be mounting on CEO Robert Palmer, according to some analysts tracking the company. After more than six consecutive profitable quarters, he has slipped on two losing quarters in a row. Analysts speculate that if the losing streak reaches three, Palmer could find himself in trouble. "He's not quite toast as yet, but he is getting pretty tanned," said Terry Shannon, editor of the "Shannon Knows DEC" newsletter.

On-time 'net delivery?

To improve response time across the Internet and busy intranets, NetManage in Cupertino, Calif., this week will announce plans to enhance its client software with a protocol that sends bandwidth requests to routers. NetManage will license from Intel the PC Reservation Protocol that lets network applications specify a required level of service. Gaining priority over other network traffic can assure adequate performance for time-sensitive functions, such as smoothing delivery of video streams.

The next time you wonder if self-employment is the only escape from corporate life that feels like a "Dilbert" cartoon, consider 23-year-old Steve Outtrim. The Australian management student wrote a Web page editor in five days while unemployed last year. So far, he's earned about $7.5 million from Hot Dog, which is sold as shareware with a $100 registration request from his Sausage Software page on the Web (www.sausage.com). And we thought the only way to make a small fortune from the Internet was to start out with a large fortune. . . . Share your daydreams and nightmares with* Computerworld *news editor Patricia Keefe at (508) 820-8183 or patricia_keefe@cw.com.

The RS/6000 Web Server In business today, you can't always predict how unexpected events will impact your Web site. But with the RS/6000® Web server, you can be prepared for whatever comes your way.

For example, RS/6000 UNIX® servers can outscale anything out there, giving you the flexibility to respond to any business opportunity – whether it's around the bend or down the road.

Just as important, you won't find a more security-minded server. From authentication to access control, the RS/6000 provides a wide range of security features, each designed to prevent your data from falling into the wrong hands. And we offer RS/6000 Web servers with everything you'll need to get your Web site up and running fast, including IBM and Netscape® software.

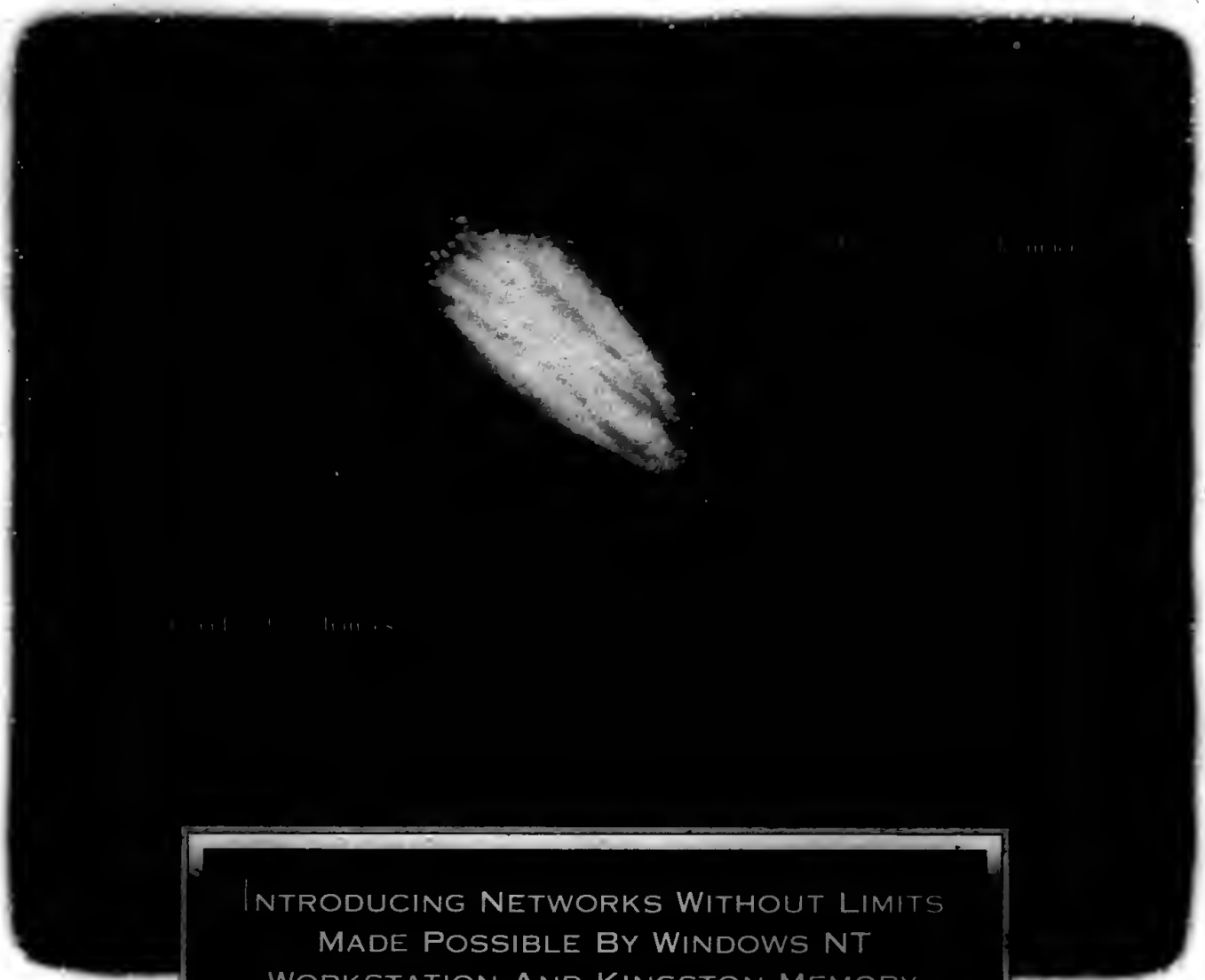
If you're serious about doing business on the Web, start with a serious server: the RS/6000 Web server. For our free guide, "Building Your Web Site," call 1 800 IBM-3333, ext. FA055. Better yet, contact our RS/6000 Web server at www.rs6000.ibm.com

Solutions for a small planet®

IBM.

IBM is a registered trademark and RS/6000 and Solutions for a small planet are trademarks of IBM Corp. UNIX is a registered trademark in the U.S. and other countries, licensed exclusively through X/Open Company Limited. All other company and/or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. The IBM home page can be found at www.ibm.com © 1996 IBM Corp.

C O M P U T I N G W I T H O U T L I M I T S™



INTRODUCING NETWORKS WITHOUT LIMITS MADE POSSIBLE BY WINDOWS NT WORKSTATION AND KINGSTON MEMORY.

Unleashes the power of Windows NT® 4.0

If you want to take your network and business to a higher level, you need Microsoft® Windows NT® Workstation. Of course, an operating system that powerful should be fueled only by the finest memory: Kingston.® You'll see productivity go through the roof. People will be downloading vital information from the Internet. Running multiple 32-bit applications at light speed. And sending messages and images back and forth across the planet. So, why Kingston memory? Kingston engineers use exactly the same specifications as system manufacturers, like DEC,™ Compaq,® HP,® and IBM.® And they test every cell on every chip on every module. (On a 16 megabyte module, that's 128 million cells.) Besides, Kingston memory costs far less than the system manufacturers.' To find out more, call (800) 588-5359 today. And watch your network really take off.

Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

For more information call us at (800) 588-5359 ISO 9001 *Visit our Web site: http://www.kingston.com/cw.htm*

Kingston Technology Corporation, 17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, CA 92708 USA, (714) 435-2600, Fax (714) 435-2699. © 1996 Kingston Technology Corporation. All rights reserved. Kingston memory is compatible with Windows NT Workstation. Kingston is a registered trademark and Computing Without Limits is a trademark of Kingston Technology Corporation. Microsoft and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.